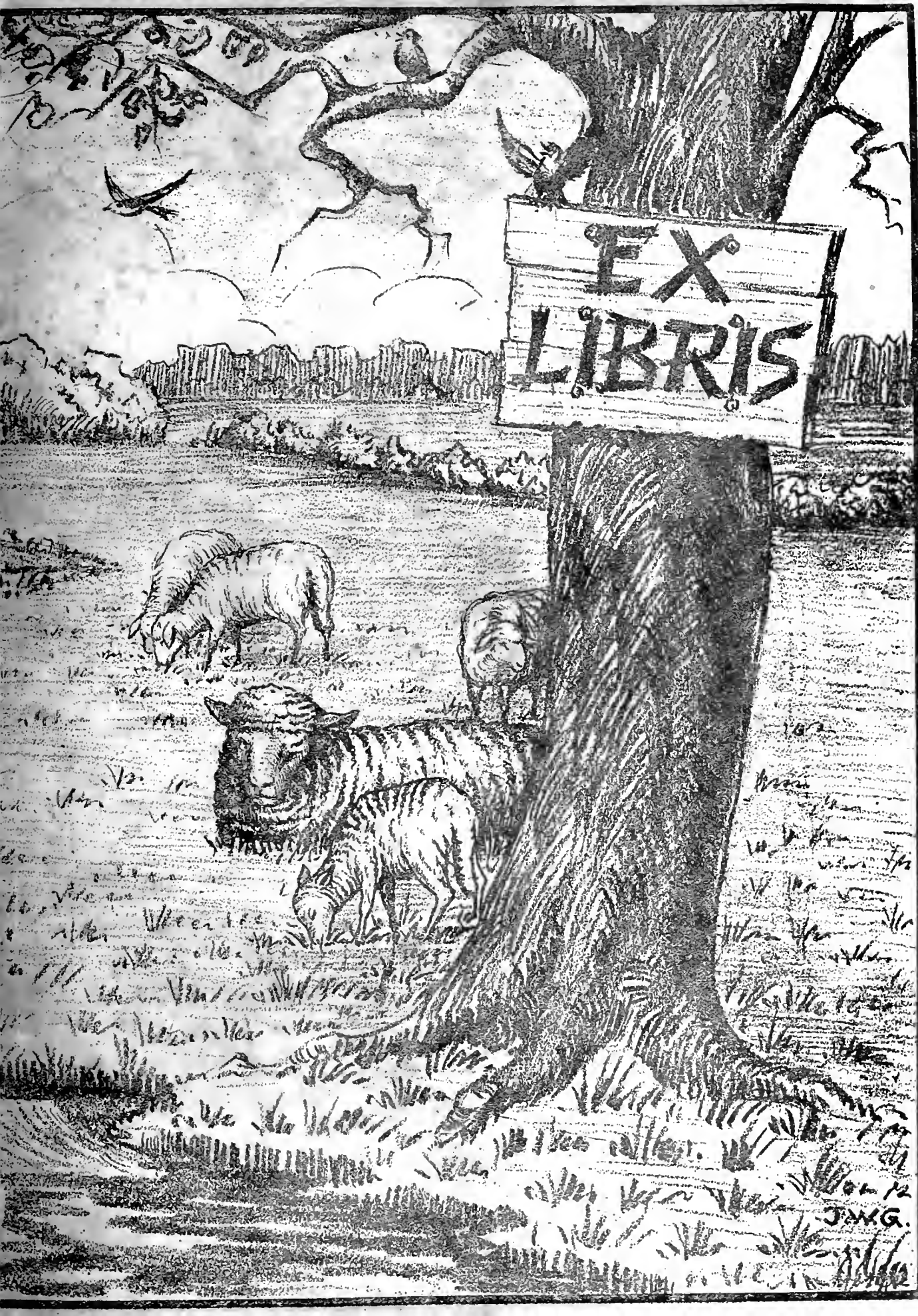


*The*  
**AGROMECK**  
1927







EX  
LIBRIS

J.M.G.







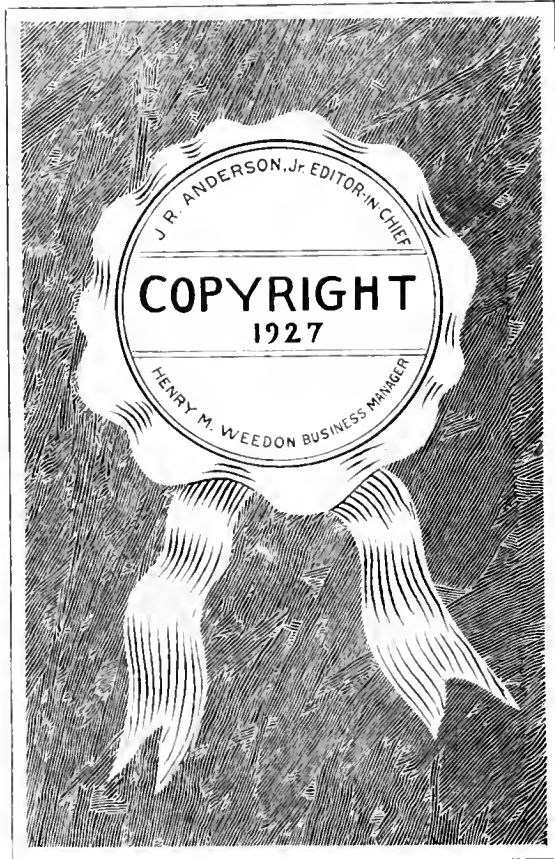
Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
NCSU Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1927nort>









J. R. ANDERSON, Jr. EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

**COPYRIGHT**

1927

HENRY M. WEEDON BUSINESS MANAGER



THE  
**AGROMECK**  
1927

Published annually  
by  
THE  
Publications Association  
of  
THE  
NORTH CAROLINA  
STATE COLLEGE  
of  
Agriculture & Engineering  
RALEIGH  
Volume - XXV





1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

## DEDICATION

*To the Young Womanhood of North Carolina—the college man's inspiration today, his guiding spirit tomorrow—this, the twenty-fifth volume of THE AGROMECK, is respectfully dedicated.*



·[Miss Annette Boney, of Goldsboro, whose picture appears on the opposite page, was chosen by her fellow students at the North Carolina College for Women as typical of North Carolina's Young Womanhood]·









1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

# CONTENTS



## THE COLLEGE

ADMINISTRATION  
CLASSES

SPONSORS

ATHLETICS

MILITARY

## ORGANIZATIONS

CLUBS  
PUBLICATIONS  
FRATERNITIES

## COLLEGE LIFE

SOCIETY  
ANGRY WHACKS





1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

## FOREWORD



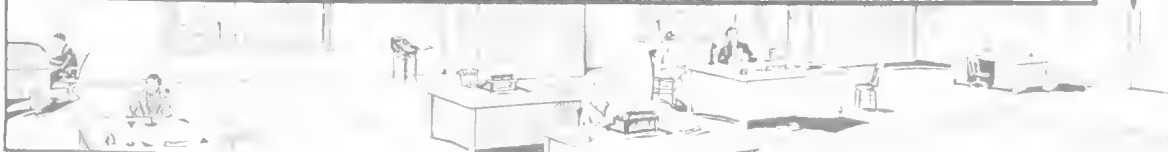
If we have preserved in these pages the scenes you fain would keep—

If you are able, in days to come, to recall some blessed memory of your college days—

If this AGROMECK ever brings you face to face with an old college chum and revives memories which Father Time so ruthlessly dims—

If we have dedicated this book to North Carolina's Young Womanhood in such a manner as to glorify all that is good and uplifting, inspiring you to greater and nobler achievements—

Then the chief ideals of its editors shall be fully realized.





# In Memoriam



*Henry Knou McIntyre* 1877-1926  
*Professor of Electrical Applications*

\* \* \*

*Adolph Jenkins Honescutt* 1894-1926  
*Student, Graduate Student, Instructor in Sociology*

\* \* \*

*Randolph Davis Martin '29* 1903-1926

\* \* \*

*Pleasant Daniel Chamblee '29* 1905-1927

\* \* \*

*Jasper Ruffin Woody '23* 1903-1927



COLLEGE









1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

## The Campus

Oh! State! Thy gleaming towers, and vines  
That cling about thy walls,

Form memories that our heart entwines:

And trees, whose sighing falls

Like music on the ear, are seen.

Stretching their arms aloft,

As if to place themselves between

Our Alma Mater's soft

Green lawns and Danger's threatened stroke!

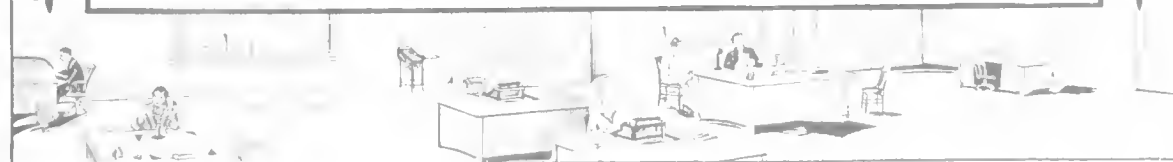
Though years may pass us by,

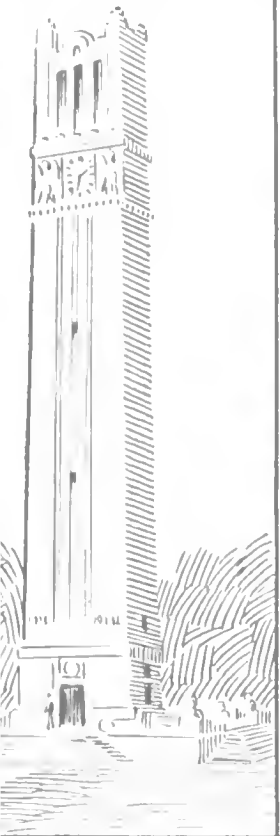
And friendships, once so firm, be broke,

These scenes can never die!

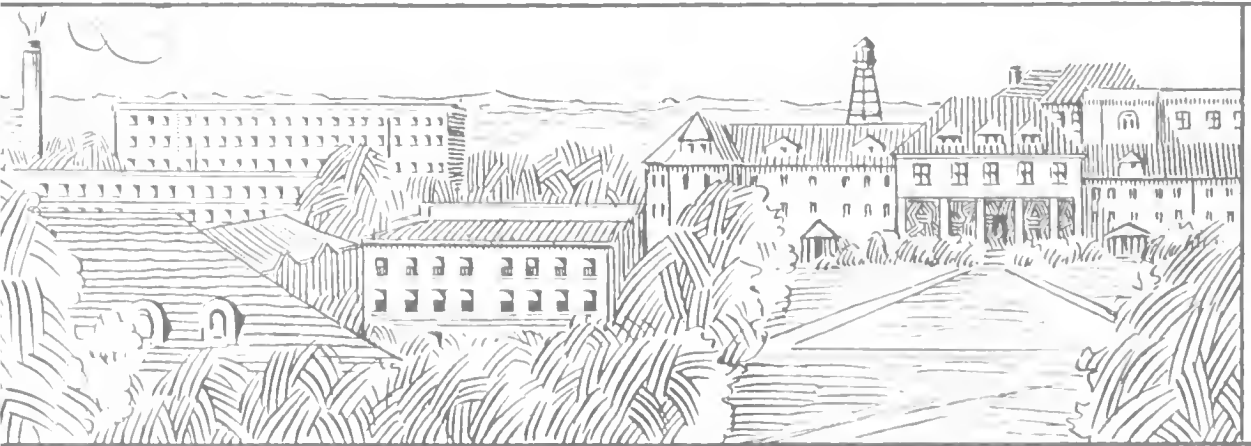
—A. M. F.

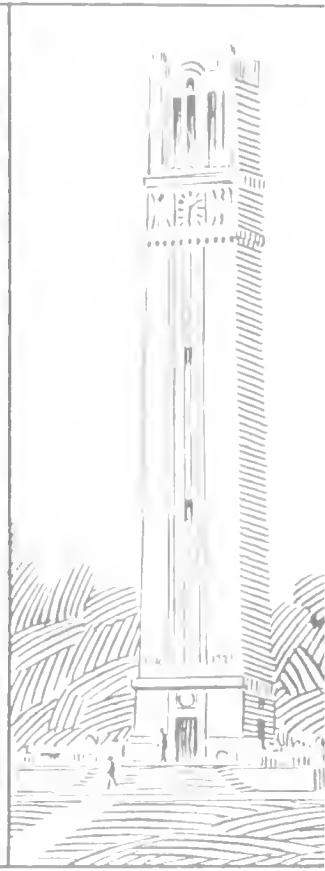
*Courtesy 1923 Agromeck*





*Her walls with ivy make their gown  
While turrets bold have form'd her crown.*





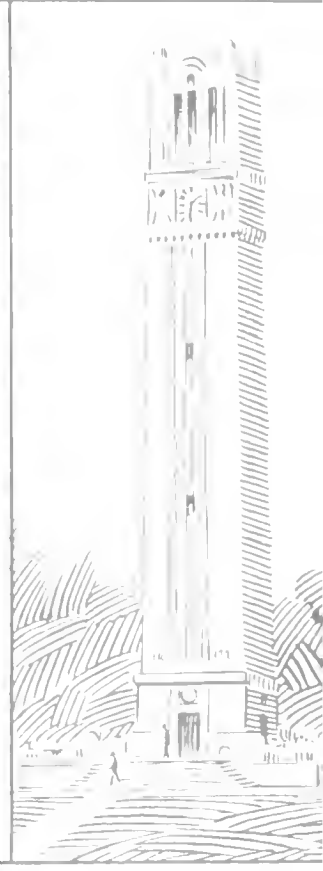
*Inspiring thoughts no tongue has said  
In honor to our hero dead.*



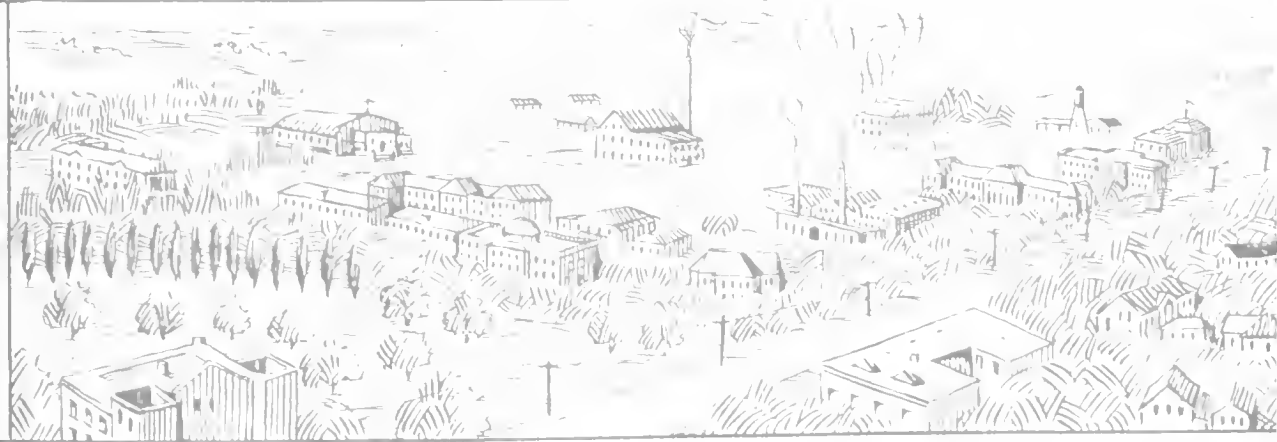


*Here men in all the strength of youth  
May delve and find eternal truth.*





*The wandering walks will wend one's way  
Where cares nor sorrows spoil the day.*

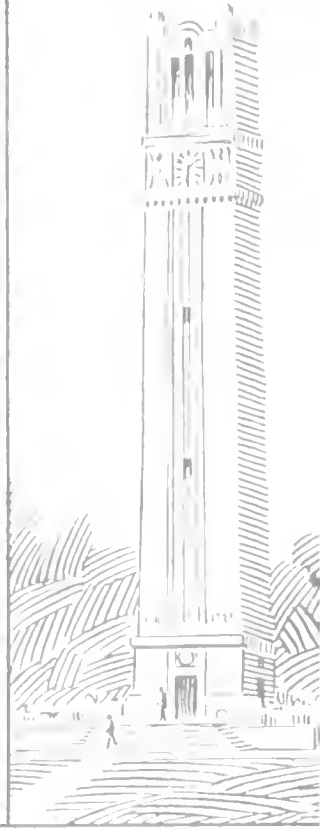




*Where weakened, sick, and sore distressed  
May find a kindly word, and rest.*





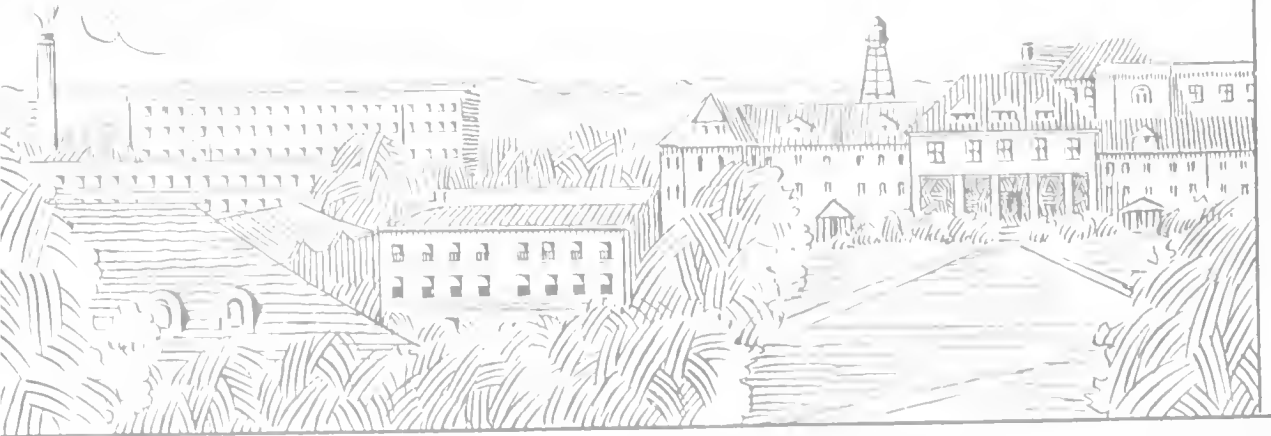


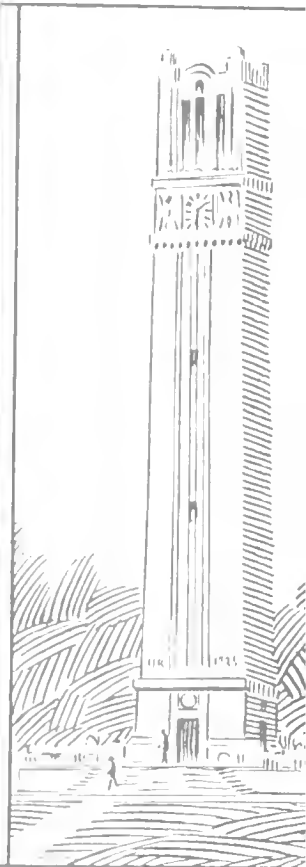
*Strength pours from out its virile frame  
And shrouds the fear of truth with shame.*





*Let's garner out from print'ed past  
The thoughts made strong enough to last.*





*Here one may stroll and drink his fill  
Of Nature's wondrous endless thrill.*





1927

AGROMECK

N·C·STATE COLLEGE



EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS  
*President*





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

### Executive Officers

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS, A.B., Litt.D., LL.D.  
*President*

ARTHUR FINN BOWEN, C.P.A.  
*Treasurer*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Science and Business*

EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN, B.S.  
*Registrar*

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD, B.E.  
*Dean of Students*

FRANK CAPPS, A.B.  
*Director of College Extension  
Acting Librarian*

IRA OBED SCHLAUB, B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Agriculture and  
Director of Experiment Station*

EDWARD S. KING, A.B.  
*Secretary of the Young Men's Christian  
Association*

ZENO PAYNE METCALE, B.A., D.Sc.  
*Director of Instruction, School of  
Agriculture*

JOHN F. MILLER, B.Pd., B.P.E.  
*Director of Athletics*

THOMAS NELSON  
*Dean of the Textile School*

TALMAGE HOLT STAFFORD, B.S.  
*Alumni Secretary and Assistant Director  
of Athletics*

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, A.B., C.E., LL.D.  
*Dean of the School of Engineering*

ALTON COOK CAMPBELL, M.D.  
*Physician*

HOWARD BURTON SHAW, A.B., B.C.E., A.M.  
*Director of the Engineering Experiment  
Station*

LOUIS HINES HARRIS  
*Steward*

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.  
*Dean of the Graduate School and Director  
of the Bureau of Economic and  
Social Research*

MISS LILLIAN FENNER  
*Dietitian*

RHETT YOUMAN WINTERS, B.S., Ph.D.  
*Director of the Agricultural Experiment  
Station*

MISS BEATRICE JOSEPHINE MAINOR, R.N.  
*Superintendent of Hospital*

CHARLES BURGESS WILLIAMS, B.S., M.S.  
*Assistant Director of the Agricultural  
Experiment Station*

MRS. MARION MASON  
*Matron*

ALFRED SMITH BROWER, A.B.  
*Comptroller*

TURNER TOBIAS WELLONS  
*Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*



1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

## Board of Trustees North Carolina State College

GOVERNOR ANGUS WILTON McLEAN, *Ex Officio* Chairman; HON. A. T. ALLEN, *State Superintendent Public Instruction, Member Ex Officio.*

*Term Expires April 1, 1929*

A. T. BOWLER	O. MAX GARDNER
JOHN W. CLARK	CHARLES W. HORNE
R. M. COX	T. L. JOHNSON
J. F. DIGGS	R. L. LAMBETH
A. M. DIXON	G. L. LYERLY
FRANK L. DUNLAP	J. S. WATRINS
B. B. EVERETT	CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS
R. T. WILSON	

*Term Expires April 1, 1931*

R. W. ALLEN	W. D. LAROQUE
J. L. BECTON	L. H. MANN
LESLIE M. BONEY	WILLIAM L. MANNING
W. A. BULLOCK	RAYMOND MAXWELL
JOHN W. CARROLL	CLAYTON MOORE
R. H. EDWARDS	HARRY L. NETTLES
J. M. HORNER	MARK SQUIRES
I. B. TUCKER	

*Term Expires April 1, 1933*

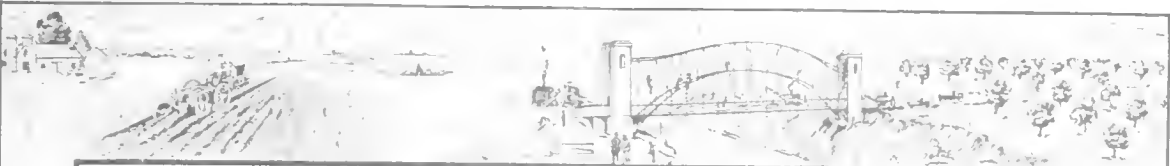
J. A. BEST	R. H. MERRITT
R. W. CHRISTIAN*	W. W. NEAL
F. H. COFFEY	D. REEVES NOLAND
A. J. DRAPER	CLARENCE POE
H. P. GRIER, JR.	J. E. PORTER
J. S. HARGETT	B. F. SHELTON
J. W. HAYES	T. C. WHITAKER
I. J. YOUNG	

*Term Expires April 1, 1935*

DANIEL ALLEN	CHARLES W. GOLD
R. L. BERNHARDT	MAURICE HENDRICK
L. G. BERRY	ROBERT N. PAGE
PASCAL S. BOYD	J. E. RAMSEY
D. M. BUCK	J. H. SAUNDERS
H. K. BURGWIN	T. T. THORNE
J. M. GAMEWELL	J. R. TURNAGE
WILLIAM H. WOOLARD	

\*Deceased.





1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

## The Faculty Council

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS  
*Chairman*

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD  
*Secretary*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN

ALFRED SMITH BROWER

ZENO PAYNE METCALF

THOMAS NELSON

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK

IRA OBED SCHAUB

HOWARD BURTON SHAW

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR

RHETT YOU MAX WINTERS





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

## Faculty of the School of Agriculture

IRA OBED SCHAUB, B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Agriculture and  
Director of Agricultural Extension*

ZENO PAYNE MEICALE, B.A., D.Sc.  
*Director of Instruction, School of  
Agriculture*

RHEFT YOU MAN WINTERS, B.S., Ph.D.  
*Director of the Agricultural Experiment  
Station*

DONALD BENTON ANDERSON  
B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.  
*Assistant Professor of Botany*

WILLIAM FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG, B.S., M.S.  
*Assistant Professor in Poultry*

FREDERICK HAMILTON CRARIDGE, B.S., M.F.  
*Instructor in Forestry*

WILLIAM LEANDER CLEVINGER, B.S.  
*Associate Professor of Dairying*

WILLIAM BATTLE COBB, A.B., A.M.  
*Associate Professor of Geology and Soils*

LEON EMORY COOK, A.B., B.S., M.S.  
*Professor of Vocational Education*

JOHN BEE COTNER, B.Pd., M.S.  
*Associate Professor of Farm Crops*

WILLARD HOLDEN DARST, B.S., M.A.  
*Professor of Agronomy*

ROY STYRING DEARSTYNE, B.S., M.S.  
*Associate Professor Poultry Disease  
Research*

GARNET WOLSEY FORSTER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Agricultural Economics*

FREDERICK MORGAN HAIG, B.S., M.S.  
*Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry  
and Dairying*

EARL HENRY HOSTETLER, B.S., M.Agr.  
*Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KAUFF  
B.S., M.S., D.V.M.  
*Professor of Poultry Science*

LA FAYETTE FRANCK KOONCE, B.S., D.V.M.  
*Associate Professor of Veterinary Science*

SAMUEL GEORGE LEHMAN, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.  
*Professor in Plant Pathology*

LAWRENCE H. MCKAY, B.S.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry*

CHARLES DESMOND MATTHEWS, B.S.  
*Professor of Horticulture*

FRANK BARNARD MEACHAM, B.S., M.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Zoology*

THEODORE BERTIS MITCHELL, B.S., M.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Zoology*

JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY, B.S.  
*Professor of Horticulture*

ROBERT FRANKLIN POOLE, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.  
*Associate Professor of Botany*

GLENN ORVICE RANDALL, B.S., M.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Horticulture*

ROBERT HENRY RUFFNER, B.S.  
*Professor of Animal Husbandry and  
Dairying*

ROSCOE JOSEPH SAVILLE, B.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Farm Management*

IVAN VAUGHAN SHUNK, A.B., M.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Botany*

LAWRENCE HASBROUCH SNYDER,  
B.S., M.S., D.Sc.  
*Associate Professor of Zoology*

DAVID STATHEN WEAVER, B.S.A., M.S.  
*Associate Professor of Agricultural  
Engineering*

BERTRAM WHITTIER WELLS  
A.B., M.A., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Botany*

CHARLES BURGESS WILLIAMS, B.S., M.S.  
*Professor of Agronomy*

LARRY ALSTON WHITFORD, B.Sc.  
*Instructor in Botany*



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

## The School of Agriculture



I. O. SCHAUB  
*Dean*

THE purpose of the School of Agriculture is threefold; (1) To secure through scientific research, experimentation, and demonstration accurate and reliable information relating to soils, plants, and animals, and to secure from every available source reliable statistical, technical, and scientific data relating to every phase of agriculture that might be of advantage to our State; (2) to provide instruction in college for young men who desire to enter the field of general agriculture, or who wish to become professionals in agricultural education or specialists in any field of science related to agriculture and (3) to disseminate reliable information through publications and through extension agents, and through a wise use of this information to give instruction to the agricultural workers of the State in the scientific, experimental, and practical progress in the various lines of agriculture.

All effective instruction in agriculture is based on research and investigation, and the curricula are organized so that not only the subject-matter for classroom instruction and extension work may be drawn from research, experimentation, and demonstration, but that the students themselves shall have the opportunity to work under the direction of research specialists.

The vocations open to well-trained young men in the field of agriculture and the opportunities afforded for distinct service to the State are greater than ever before in our history. In order that the larger vocations in agriculture may be presented to the youth of our State, the courses of study are so organized as to give specific training for the following major vocations: General Farming, Agricultural Extension Agents, Agricultural Specialists in State or Federal Departments, Stock-Raising and Dairying, Specialists in the Manufacture of Dairy Products, Fruit Growers, Truck Farming, Poultrymen, Agricultural Specialists in Foreign Lands, Agricultural Administration, and Farm Management.

In addition to these major vocations, the School of Agriculture gives instruction in Beekeeping, Floriculture, Forestry, and the basic instruction for teachers of Agriculture.





1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

## Faculty of the School of Engineering

WILLIAM STALEY BRIDGES, B.E.  
*Instructor in Auto Mechanics*

HERMON BURKE BRIGGS, B.E., M.E.  
*Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering*

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR., A.B.  
*Certificate in Electrical Engineering*  
*Professor of Electrical Engineering*

WILLIAM JAY DANA, B.Sc., M.E.  
*Professor of Experimental Engineering*

WILLIAM RAYMOND DEAL, B.S.  
*Instructor in Woodshop*

JAMES FONTAINE  
*Engineering Research*

JOHN MILTON FOSTER, B.M.E., M.E.  
*Associate Professor of Machine Design and Applied Mechanics*

ARTHUR FREDERICK GREAVES-WALKER  
*Diploma in Ceramics*  
*Professor of Ceramic Engineering*

JOSEPH DIBRELL JAMISON, B.C.E.  
*Instructor in Civil Engineering*

G. L. JEFFERS  
*Instructor in Electrical Engineering*

L. M. KEEVER  
*Instructor in Electrical Engineering*

CARROL LAMB MANN, B.S., C.E.  
*Professor of Civil Engineering*

THOMAS JACKSON MARTIN, JR., B.E.  
*Instructor in Drawing*

CHARLES BENJAMIN PARK  
*Instructor in Machine Shop and Superintendent of Shops*

JOHN D. PAULSON, B.F.A.  
*Instructor in Architecture*

ROBERT JAMES PEARSALL, B.E.  
*Instructor in Electrical Engineering*

GEORGE WALTER PRICE  
*Instructor in Forge*

EDGAR EUGENE RANDOLPH  
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Chemical Engineering*

C. W. RICKER  
*Professor of Electrical Engineering*

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, A.B., C.E., LL.D.  
*Dean of the School of Engineering*

EVERETT HADDON SHANDS, B.S.  
*Instructor in Drawing*

HOWARD BURTON SHAW, A.B., B.C.E., A.M.  
*Director of the Engineering Experiment Station*

GEORGE REED SHELTON, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.  
*Assistant Professor of Ceramic Engineering*

ROSS SHUMAKER, B.Arch.  
*Professor Architecture*

L. P. SPOON  
*Instructor in Electrical Engineering*

DANIEL KERMIT STEWART, B.S.  
*Instructor in Woodshop*

HARRY TUCKER, B.A., B.S., C.E.  
*Professor of Highway Engineering*

LILLIAN LEE VAUGHAN, B.E., M.E.  
*Professor of Mechanical Engineering*

FRED BARNET WHEELER, B.E., M.E.  
*Assistant Professor of Furniture Manufacturing*

LOUIS ERNEST WOOTEN, B.E., C.E.  
*Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering*



1  
9  
2  
7A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

## The School of Engineering



DR. W. C. RIDDICK

**T**HIS is the AGE OF THE ENGINEER. History began with the age of the soldier and for thousands of years the military leader dominated the earth. Then followed the age of the Philosopher and the Theologian, when the greatest minds were busy in propounding systems of philosophy and theology. Following these came the age of the pioneer and the discoverer, during which vast portions of the earth hitherto unknown to man, were discovered and made available for his habitation.

We have now come to the AGE OF THE ENGINEER, who has evolved from the pioneer and the discoverer. He is the master of the sciences and he it is, who makes practical application of these sciences to meet the needs of our modern life and civilization which, during the last century, have increased enormously in their complexity. He provides transportation by building roads, and railroads. He designs and constructs locomotives, automobiles, and aeroplanes. He has constructed the telephone, the telegraph and the radio, and is continually increasing their usefulness and efficiency.

The engineer brings pure water into our homes and disposes of the waste and refuse, which formerly befouled our streets. In this way he has made it possible for men to live in large cities with safety. He lights our homes and our cities. He turns running water into power and makes it possible to use it hundreds of miles away. His services are essential in the construction and operation of all industrial plants.

The School of Engineering at State College has for its purpose the preparation of men for efficient service in this AGE OF THE ENGINEER.

This School embraces the Departments of Architectural, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Highway, Mechanical and Mining Engineering, and the Engineering Experiment Station. The college has continuously increased its emphasis on engineering education for the young men of the State and has been largely instrumental in bringing about the recognition of Engineering as a learned profession.

The School of Engineering is larger and more completely equipped and teaches more students than the combined engineering departments of all other institutions in the State. Our students live and work in an engineering atmosphere, where every daily association is helpful, in that it keeps the prospective engineer in constant touch with those things that pertain to his work. In a word, State College is the center from which go out most of the men trained to supply the engineering industries of the State.

The location of the college is especially favorable for the study of engineering. Raleigh, besides being the Capitol and having the several State Departments, including the State Highway Commission, the State Board of Health, and other important State institutions, is a rapidly growing city marked by unusual developments in residential, commercial and municipal construction, which afford excellent opportunities for observation and study. There are in the vicinity commercial chemical plants, woodworking plants, railway shops, machine shops, cotton mills, and other manufacturing industries.

Raleigh is also the center from which electric power is distributed to a large section of the State. A large transformer sub-station adjoins the campus, from which high tension lines carry electrical power in every direction. In addition to a splendid steam plant within the city, hydro-electric and steam-electric plants are within easy reach on the Cape Fear River. The many important highways entering Raleigh are very valuable for the observation and study of construction use, and maintenance of roads.

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
·  
T  
·  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

## Faculty of School of Science and Business

- WALFRED ALBIN ANDERSON, B.S., M.S.  
*Associate Professor of Sociology and History*
- LINDSLEY OTIS ARMSTRONG, B.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Vocational Education*
- STANLEY THOMAS BALLENGER, A.B.  
*Instructor in Modern Languages*
- EDWARD WILLIAM BOSHART, B.S., M.A.  
*Professor of Industrial Arts*
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, B.S.  
*Dean of the School of Science and Business*
- T. E. BROWNE, B.S.  
*Professor of Vocational Education and Director of Summer School*
- HUGH LYNN CAVENESS  
*Instructor in Chemistry*
- JOSEPH DEADRICK CLARK, B.A., M.A.  
*Associate Professor of English*
- LEON EMORY COOK, A.B., B.S., M.A.  
*Professor Vocational Education*
- C. C. CUNNINGHAM, M.A.  
*Associate Professor of Public Speaking*
- J. L. CUMMINGS, B.S.  
*Instructor of Chemistry*
- JOHN BEWLEY DERIEUX, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Theoretical Physics*
- ALFRED ALEXANDER DIXON, B.S.  
*Associate Professor of Physics*
- HILBERT ADAM FISHER, U.S.N.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
- GARNETT WOLSEY FORSTER, Ph.D.  
*Professor of Agricultural Economics*
- ALVIN MARCUS FOUNTAIN, B.E., M.S.  
*Instructor in English*
- R. W. GREEN, M.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Economics*
- JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON, B.E., M.E.  
*Professor of Mathematics*
- THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON, B.S., Ph.D.  
*Professor of English*
- CHARLES MCGEE HECK, A.B., M.A.  
*Professor of Physics*
- ROSWELL WOODWARD HENNINGER, B.S.  
*Professor of Industrial Management*
- LAWRENCE EARL HINKLE, B.A., M.A.  
*Professor of Modern Languages*
- ARTHUR DARE JONES, A.B., A.M.  
*Instructor in Chemistry*
- WALTER EDWARD JORDAN, B.S., M.A., M.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
- CURRIN GREAVES KEEBLE  
*Instructor in English*
- FRANK ADOLPH LEE, JR., A.B., M.A.  
*Instructor in Mathematics*
- ARTHUR I. LADU, A.B.  
*Instructor in English*
- HUGH T. LEFLER, M.A.  
*Associate Professor of History*
- R. P. MARSHALL, M.A.  
*Instructor in English*
- WILLIAM LYNDON MAYER, B.S.  
*Associate Professor of Vocational Education*
- JEFFERSON SULLIVAN MEARES, B.S.  
*Instructor in Physics*
- HARRY LEWIS MOOK, A.B.  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
- REUBEN O. MOEN, B.A., M.A.  
*Professor of Business Administration*
- EDGAR EUGENE RANDOLPH  
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Chemical Engineering*
- FRANK ELMORE RICE, A.B., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Biological and Agricultural Chemistry*
- STEWART ROBERTSON, B.A.  
*Associate Professor of Journalism*
- STANLEY ENOCH RODGERS, A.B., M.A.  
*Instructor in Physics*
- GEORGE HOWARD SATTERFIELD, A.B., A.M.  
*Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
- R. J. SAVILLE, B.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Farm Management*
- EDWIN EUGENE SRETHER, A.B.  
*Assistant Professor of Accounting*
- HARVEY PAGE WILLIAMS, B.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
- LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS  
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Organic Chemistry*
- ARTHUR JOHN WILSON, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.  
*Professor of Analytical Chemistry*
- THOMAS LESLIE WILSON, A.B., A.M.  
*Assistant Professor of English*
- S. R. WINSTON, M.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Sociology*
- ELMER WOOD, A.B., M.A.  
*Professor of Economics*
- ROBERT E. LEE YATES, A.M.  
*Professor of Mathematics*

## The School of Science and Business



B. F. BROWN  
*Dean*

THE principal task of the School of Science and Business at State College is to train men for professional careers in the industrial and commercial world. A generation or so ago there were only a few professions which the colleges and universities were preparing their graduates to enter. The law, medicine and the ministry exhausted the list. But now the number of distinct professions, each with a background of training and a technique of its own, runs up into the hundreds.

Business Administration has shown itself to be susceptible of scientific study and of organization into distinct courses, each with an objective of its own but all correlated into one unified curriculum embodying the whole professional aim. This aim is not to train men only to succeed in business, but also to succeed in the business of living,—to become something of a force, to improve business and make it serve its highest social ends.

In addition to the various fields of business such as, positions in industry, banking, retailing and wholesaling marketing, accounting, journalism, chemistry, etc., the school also prepares teachers of agriculture, trades and industries, and the sciences, besides laying the foundation for graduate work leading to positions with the government, or of teaching or research in the colleges and universities.

Through its Placement Bureau, the School not only endeavors to place its graduates in the best available positions, but it follows them in their after college days and aids in their advancement.





1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

## Faculty of the Textile School

THOMAS NELSON, D.Sc.  
*Dean, Textile School*

THOMAS ROY HART, B.E., T.E., M.S.  
*Assistant Professor, Textile Manufacturing*

JOHN THOMAS HILTON, Bradford Durfee Textile School  
*Associate Professor, Yarn Manufacturing*

ALBERT HARVEY GRIMSHAW, New Bedford Textile School  
*Associate Professor, Dyeing*

WILLIAM EDWARD SHINN, B.S.  
*Instructor in Knitting and Assistant in Research*

HERBERT RAIFORD GAFFNEY, A.B.  
*Assistant Professor, Designing and Weaving*

OWENS HAND BROWNE, B.S., Ph.D.  
*Teaching Fellow, Dyeing*



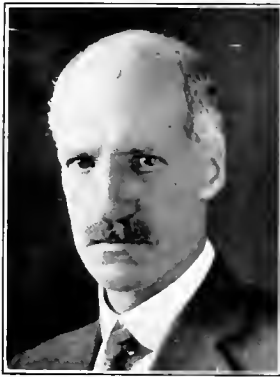


1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

## The Textile School



DR. THOMAS NELSON  
*Dean*

THE Textile School of the North Carolina State College is playing an important part in the industrial progress of the South. Its object is to promote further progress in the textile industry—first, by training leaders for the future expansion of the industry, and second, by research and investigation to discover new and better processes of manufacture and thus contribute to the present day knowledge of producing and finishing textiles.

With these aims in view, the School is equipped to give thorough instruction in the principles underlying the manufacture of cotton into yarns and fabrics of utility and beauty.

The worth of a school may be measured by the accomplishment of those who have come under its influence. Many graduates of the Textile School have, through perseverance and personal efficiency, become mill owners, presidents, managers, superintendents, assistant superintendents, overseers of carding, spinning and weaving, textile chemists, designers, salesmen, machinery draftsmen, efficiency engineers. The graduates also hold many positions of responsibility in Commission Houses and with Fabric Converters.

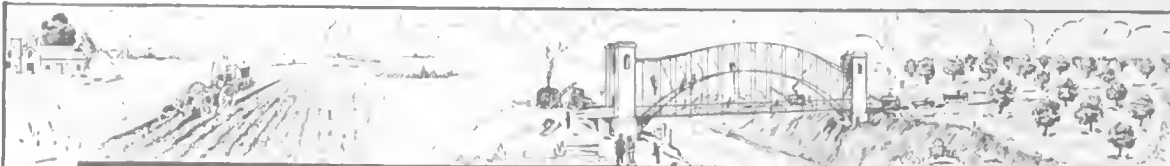
The growth of the textile industry in the South has been rapid and within the next few years a large proportion of textile mills will be located in the cotton growing states. North Carolina leads the South in the number of spindles; in the knitting industry; and has some of the largest textile manufacturing plants in America.

### *Facilities for Research*

While textile manufacturing is an industry of long standing, having much knowledge gained from experience and a rich accumulation of scientific facts, there are yet many problems facing the industry which await solution. The aim of the Department of Research is to apply the principles of scientific investigation and measurement to the solution of these problems.

Tompkins Hall, the home of the Textile School, was enlarged in 1926 and the remodelled structure furnishes space for a separate unit of machinery which is devoted to experimental work. The research laboratory is equipped with the latest types of testing apparatus, so that the properties of textiles may be measured and compared, and includes microscopes and a microphotographic outfit for more closely studying the cause and effect in manufacturing and finishing textiles.





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

## The Graduate School



DR. C. C. TAYLOR  
*Dean*

THE Graduate School at North Carolina State College was organized and is maintained to meet the needs for men trained to perform functions and tasks which demand something beyond technical trade. Agriculture, engineering, manufacturing and business are no longer mere occupations. They are, in some of their aspects, professions and sciences. In their largest aspects they are world affairs. They, therefore, need the most highly trained scientists and statesmen which colleges can produce in order to cope with the technical and world problems which relate themselves to the technical professions.

There is no greater need anywhere in modern civilization than the need for specially and highly trained leaders in agriculture and industry. It is now clearly known that scientific knowledge and analysis are as essential to the technological professions as they are to medicine or law.

It is also recognized that undergraduate training alone is not sufficient to furnish trained men for the tasks of science. Graduate training is designed to furnish just such training.

The Graduate School at North Carolina State College offers graduate studies and opportunities for research in all the technical professions for which its undergraduate curricula train men; in the sciences which underlie these technical professions; and in the economic and social aspects of the great processes which men trained in these technical professions seek to develop and guide.

During the year 1926-27, sixty-two persons have been registered in the Graduate School. Twenty-seven of these men are candidates for graduate degrees in June 1927.



## The D. H. Hill Library



FRANK CAPPS

*Acting Librarian and Director  
of College Extension*

THE new library building at State College was formally opened on the afternoon of Monday, the seventh of June, 1926, at the thirty-seventh annual commencement of the College. The building is named in memory of Doctor Daniel Harvey Hill, a former President of the College, and the dedicatory exercises took place in an atmosphere of poise and serenity, thoroughly in keeping with the life of him whose name it bears.

"As he lived among books while yet with us in the flesh, it is proper that we make a collection of books minister, in this magnificent temple, to his gentle memory," said the Honorable O. Max Gardner, a former pupil of Dr. Hill's in the dedicatory address.

"A library is a temple of truth," declared Dr. Edwin Mims on the same occasion. Of Dr. Hill he said, "An interpreter along the highway, a keeper of the records, and a shepherd of the Delectable Mountains."

The new library building stands in the bend of the main road through the College campus. It is designed in the post-colonial of the Jeffersonian Period, the style which is familiar in the beautiful buildings of the University of Virginia and the Jefferson home at Monticello.

The building consists of a large portico of Georgia marble columns and the usual Colonial type of brick. The treatment of the building is noted for its simple dignity.

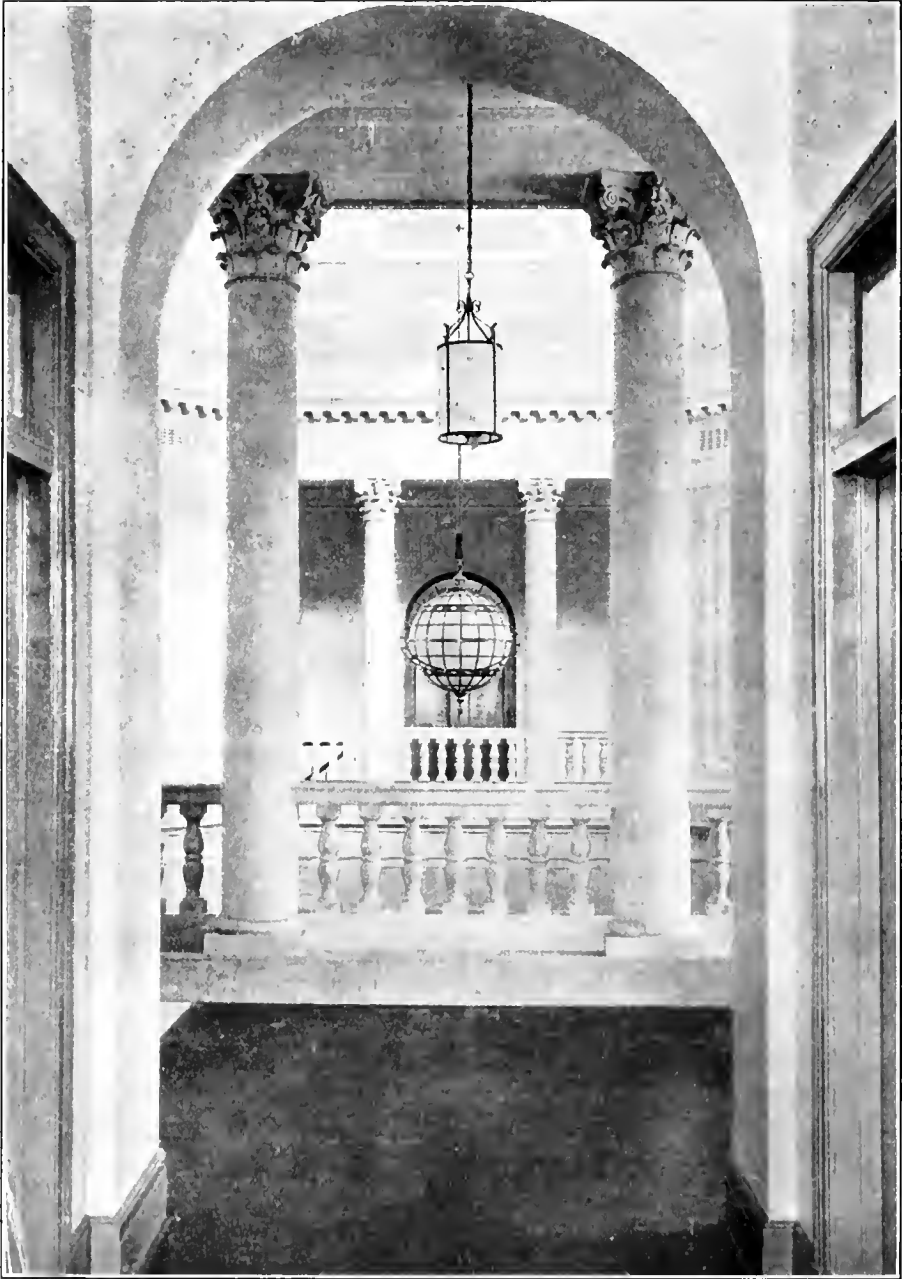
Under a flat dome of the type used at Monticello is the main entrance hall, a room of extraordinary beauty. It is lined with caen stone on the first story and above is a balustrade of Botticino marble. Immediately to the rear of the main hall is the great reading room. The stack room, with a capacity of 150,000 volumes, is located under the reading room, and extends the entire length of the building. There are also seminar rooms and a large periodical room.

The library facilities have been greatly increased by the consolidation, during the past year, of the various departmental libraries into the central library. In addition, new volumes are constantly being added, so that the facilities are ever being increased to meet the expansion of the College. A competent staff of librarians render satisfactory library service.

1927

AGROMECK

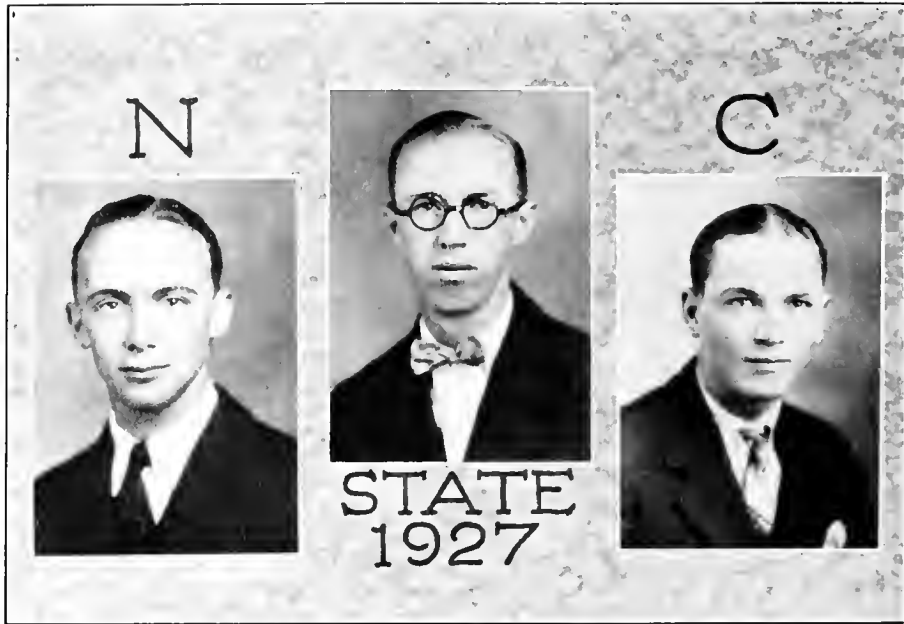
N.C. STATE COLLEGE



VIEW OF HALL LOOKING ACROSS A ROTUNDA, SECOND STORY—THE D. H. HILL LIBRARY

# SENIORS





CHEESTER

BROWN

WEEDON

SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

H. L. BROWN  
 F. M. CHEESTER  
 H. M. WEEDON  
 J. R. ANDERSON, JR.  
 R. E. NANCE.

*President*  
*...Vice President*  
*Secretary-Treasurer*  
*.....Historian*  
*.....Poet*



ANDERSON

NANCE

## Seniors

**T**HERE'RE many things we've done, but more to do,  
'Ere our unfinished duties end:  
Be brave ye gallant sons of State,  
Our mutual rights defend,  
Take heed, where'er ambition leads,  
What'er we are, or do, or say,  
Let truth be foremost in our minds;  
'Twill help us on our arduous way,  
Guard honor as you would a sacred shrine  
Intrusted in your care:

With honor there is nothing,  
No there's nothing friends, to fear,  
Exalt, respect, protect God's greatest gift—  
Sure, every one will guess:  
It's kind and virtuous womanhood;  
That priceless treasure all possess,  
Then loyal shall we be, this noble class,  
To great ideals and faithful friends;  
Yes, this and even more, to all mankind;  
To State, Our Alma Mater.

RALPH ELBERT NANCE, '27.





DANIEL SANFORD ALLEN

Neuse, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; A. S. C. E. 3, 4.

"D. S." "Sandy"

This handsome lad who answers to the above names hails from the metropolis of Neuse, N. C. In order to know Allen it is necessary only to meet him. He has always been found to be the same good natured fellow. From his grades you can see at a glance that he has done his part, worked well, and as for a blue or discouraged look, it has never been seen on his face.

"D. S." will make good in life because he is capable of making practical application of the theoretical knowledge which he has acquired.

For the past four years "Sandy" has not seemed to trouble much about the ladies. But after all, we feel that it is peculiar that he should spend so many weekends at "home."

Good luck to you "Sandy." Here's wishing you the best of everything in all your undertakings.

RAYMOND ROBERT TREVATHAN

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

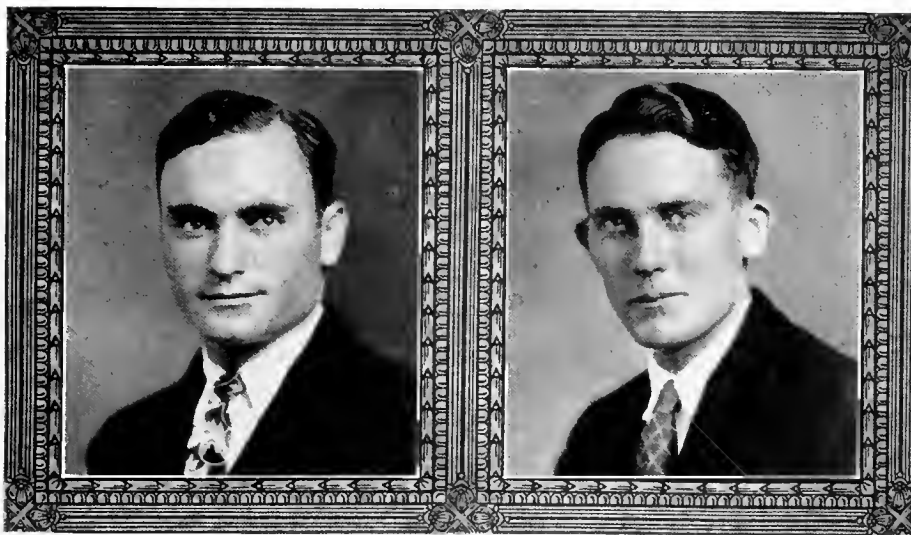
Pine Burr 3, 4, Vice President 4; Tau Beta Pi 4; R. O. T. C. Championship Football Squad 2; Gym Team 2, 3; Wrestling Squad 3; Nash-Edgerombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 2, President 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4, Reporter 2, Vice President; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Reporter 2, Treasurer 2, Vice President 3; Recording Secretary 3, Chairman Program Committee 4, President 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Rail Road"

On State campus it is "Railroad," but we understand on a nearby campus it is "Brother Raymond." Anyway you will have to hand it to him for vating "foster sisters" among the guests at Dr. Charley's Country Club. You probably would not have guessed it but this fellow seems to have an irresistible line among the fairer ones. It is rumored that after getting his B.S. at State he will likely get his Master's Degree at a nearby North Carolina Town.

A glance at the above honors and activities will at once show that this man has not loafed during his stay with us.





WILLIAM M. GINN  
 Goldsboro, North Carolina  
*Poultry Science*

Lamba Gamma Delta; Wrestling 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 3, 4; Wayne County Club, President 3; Agriculture Club, Reporter 3, Treasurer 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Reporter 2, Secretary and Treasurer 3, President 4; Pullen Literary Society 3, 4; House of Student Government 3, 4; Poultry Judging Team, Madison Square Garden, New York City 4.

*"Pete"*

"William McKinley," better known as "Country" and whose nick-name is "Pete" came to us from Wayne. Yes, "Pete" is from Goldsboro and he wants the world to know that he lives in a land that not only overflows with "Milk and Honey," but all other fancy farm products as well.

"Pete" is quite a unique character. This is perhaps why he is so well liked by all the boys. Even the girls like "Pete the wrestler" because he is such an efficient necker.

Go to it, "Pete," ole boy! Success is yours  
 A man like you never fails.

ROBERT MORRISON MORRIS  
 Concord, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Cabarrus County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Reporter Agricultural Club 3, President 4.

*"Bob"*

From the time "Bob" came upon the State College Campus as a Freshman until now, he has had but one determination, and that was to make good, and he has certainly achieved his goal. He has taken an active part in many student activities on the Campus.

"Morris" is a man who has more real ability than he is given credit for, although he has not made such high grades, he has never flunked a course. That is something that we can't all say.

We have always found "Bob" a pal, a friend, and a gentleman with a host of friends who will miss his congenial jolly personality long after they leave school. His straight forward manner, his undying energy, and his desire to do something will surely carry him to the heights that great men attain.





**CHARLIE DICKENS BASS**  
 Scotland Neck, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Halifax County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2;  
 A. S. C. E.

**"Charlie"**

Charlie is probably the most popular man in the Senior Civil Engineering section. He has, by his cheerfulness, sincerity, and conscientious work, made friends with all the students and professors with whom he has been associated.

During his Senior year, Charlie has made a record for which many strive and few attain. He has, without excessive effort on his part, secured a firm double grip on the lower limb of our "Nationally known and justly famous" professor of Highway Engineering. He leaves this record as a goal for ambitious juniors to strive for.

Charlie says that when he chose Engineering as his profession the world was cheated of a dam good farmer and the day that he decides to return to his first love may not be far off.

We predict that Charlie will make his fortune in Engineering while he is quite young.

**FRANK JEROME WILLIAMS**  
 Monroe, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Freshman Football; Union County Club; A. S. C. E., Vice President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Scabbard and Blade; Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"Frank"**

Strength of character, strength of mind, strength of personality, and strength of physique. These four elements have been combined in such a manner, to prove conclusively that in "Union there is strength." All this may be due to the fact that "Frank" is a native of Union County.

Coming to State College with a determination to reach the peak of success, coupled with remarkable natural ability, "Frank" is indeed leaving behind him a most enviable scholastic record. His record is well deserved because no harder and more faithful worker can be found on the campus.

It is said that "behind every man's success is a woman," unfortunately "Frank" hasn't yet revealed the identity of his "inspiration." We can hardly wait until he enlightens us.





ERNEST NEVILLE BRACKETT

Landrum, South Carolina

*Ceramic Engineering*

A. C. S. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Palmetto Club 1, 2; Bible Study 1, 2, 3, Assistant Leader 2, 3; S. V. M. 2, 3, 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Sargent" "Ennie"

Gentlemen, in Brackett you see a veritable human marvel. If "Sergeant" doesn't know it, he will soon. If he doesn't hear about it, it doesn't happen. He is good in his technical and professional knowledge, too. As one of two in a class he had to learn. "Sergeant" will tell you, if hard pressed, all about the Ceramic and Chemical industries in the United States. He is registered as a Sand-lapper, but is proud of his North Carolina birth.

The only time Brackett has taken a false step was when he was run over by a Ford, in April of his Junior year. He insists that he was inspecting the type of road construction. Others, who know him, opine that he was suffering from too many thoughts of N. C. C. W., and a certain town "Way down East."

LOCKE RAYNER HUMBERT

Wadesboro, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Anson County Club 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, First Lieutenant 4; *Technician* Staff 1, 2, Assistant Manager 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Humbert"

Humbert is a quiet fellow, always attending to his own business, and seeing that no one else attends to it. He is a sincere, frank, persevering man that is able to overcome the obstacles which lie between him and his goal.

Locke's specialty is Ohm Chasing. In his Sophomore year he had great trouble in convincing Berieux that he was not near a "physical" break down. The later years have been spent in convincing "Goat" that he was not a goat. For diversion, he keeps Frank Capps's library going, and allows amorous words to flow from his pen, which go all the way from the Atlantic to Arkansas.





CYRUS O. BUTLER

Southern Pines, North Carolina

*Chemical Engineering*

Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Moore County Club; Berzelius Chemical Society; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr Society; Engineers Council 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Cy"

"Cy" is one of our molecule chasers and he seems to enjoy it. During his four years at State College he has proven to be the most outstanding student in Chemistry. "Cy" has attained a high scholastic standing, ranking among the highest for such honors.

He came to the State from the Sandhills, and the only reason he left them to come up here was that he couldn't bring them with him. Incidentally he left the peaches behind also, fruit and otherwise. But from the week-ends that he spends there they haven't been altogether lonely.

He says, however, that he is going back and help L. L. supply our famous winter resort with aqua pura. We're sure that you are going up in the world "Cy," and if you can't get up any other way, we know you can rely on Chemistry.

CAREY ALBERT PHILLIPS

Cameron, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Moore County Club; Sand Hill Club 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

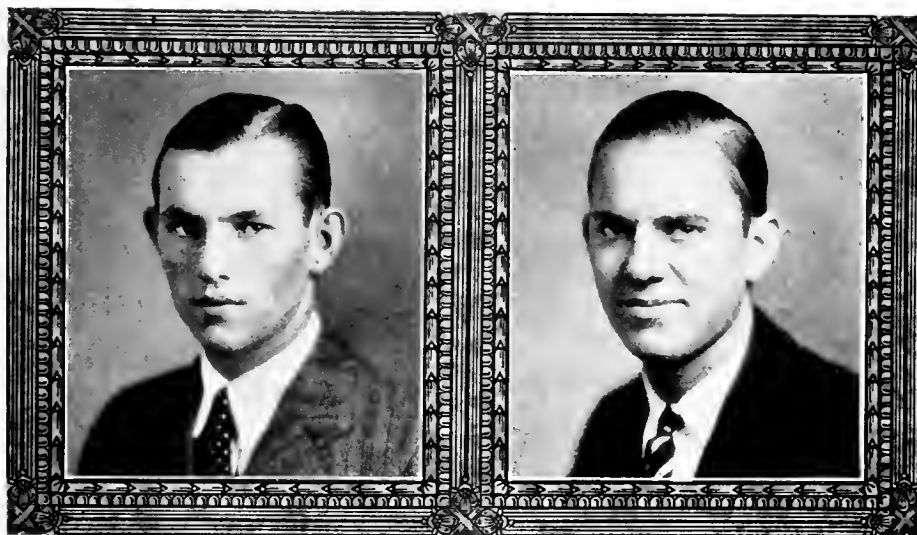
"Carey"

No! You'll never hear him, and if you want to see him, look for him either at his room or out in the Lassiter's Mill neighborhood.

"Carey" is quiet and reserved, but he is always for a bigger and better N. C. State. During his first two years he did not do much "sheiking," but toward the last he says "why study when you can have a date?"

Nevertheless all this outside activity does not keep "Carey" from his College duties. Around his fellow students and classmates he is quiet and industrious and always a friend worth having. "Carey's" real genius is hard to express, but is felt by all who come in contact with him; and the fact that he lights the campus every other night is proof of his brilliance.





LUTHER RICE MILLS, K I E  
 Scotland Neck, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Halifax County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4. Sergeant 3. Lieutenant 4, A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Shorty"

Mexico, that turbulent neighbor of ours, seemed to be more attractive to "Shorty" than school, for at the end of his Junior year, his roamings took him to the land of the Senoritas, Bull-fighters, and "Cantinas." While there, on a road building program for the Mexican Government, he learned many tricks which were not to be learned from the blackbeards of the class rooms, or from the droning lectures of the professors.

But after the short boy from "Carolina del Norte" felt that a State diploma was more in form with his early ambitions than that of driving pens to their daily toil and of pulling them from their daily "Sisters," so the fall of 1926 saw him again enrolled at State.

He has shown what he is made of not only by returning to old N. C. State, but by buckling down like a real soldier to the well known "drags" that eventually make or break us.

JAMES LAY CAMPBELL, K I E  
 Asheville, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

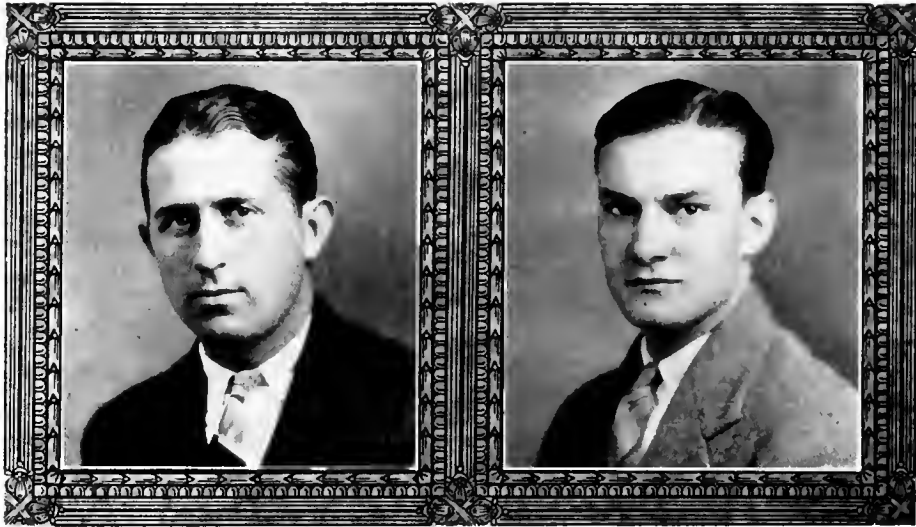
Pine Barr Society; Tau Beta Pi; Golden Chain; Tennis 1, 2; A. I. E. E. Buncombe County Club, President 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; *Technician* 2, 3, 4, Society Editor 3, Associate Editor 4; Pan Hellenic Council; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer 2; Treasurer Student Council 3; German Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 4; Pledge Dances Committee 4; Cotillion Club, White Spades; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Jimmie"

"Jimmie" is our striking example of the worm that turned. From a studious beginning, he evolved into the head of the "Don't let studies interfere with your socializing" class. In fact, so thoroughly did he evolve, the E. E. Department looked long and hard at Pine Burrs and Golden Chains before handing the O. K. to "P. G."

But this just goes to show that what Jim sets out to do, he does, and with a wholehearted spirit that is hard to stop.





HUBERT READING FIELDS, II K A

Norfolk, Virginia

*Business Administration*

Old Dominion Club; *Technician* Staff 2, 3; "13" Club 3, 4, President 4; Tavern Club 2, 3; Business Club; Cotillion Club 3, 4; German Club 2, 3, 4.

"Alibi" "Ike" "Sir Richard"

"Ike" entered N. C. State College as a Sophomore, having completed his Freshman work at William and Mary. As a rule, changing colleges is a handicap, but for him it seems merely a change of climate.

Raised in a seaport town, he has seen many sink below the surface, which probably accounts for his ambition to rise to the top. We think he has accomplished this because we know how high he stands in his class.

He has one great failing, however. On any pretty afternoon, no matter what happens or what everybody else is doing, you can always find him on the corner where the ladies pass by.

Although this is a large and cruel world, we are sure that with his ability and determination, Hubert will have a good portion of it in his possession.

JOHN DAVIS CASSADA, II K A

Littleton, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Phi Kappa; Halifax County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society; House of Student Government 4; Court Customs 4.

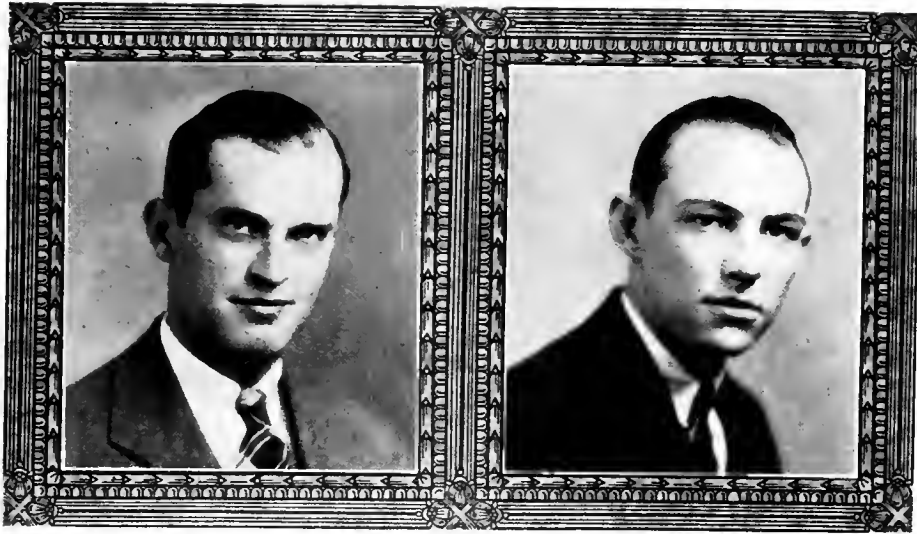
"Jack"

"Jack" came here with a very definite aim in mind, that of learning something of the Textile Industry. Since he has been with us he has excelled both in scholastic and social attainments. By no means can "Jack" be called a "bookworm," but by looking up his record you will find that he has made numerous "ones" under the hardest and easiest professors on the hill.

"Jack" is from a little town in the eastern part of the State. This does not necessarily mean that he will do little things in this world, for "Jack" has a wonderful personality, humorous at times and yet retaining the seriousness which is so necessary for success in life. We wish him the greatest success in the world and we predict a future for Jack that is not going to be commonplace.







RAY HODGINS FENTRESS  
Worthville, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Randolph County Club, President 4; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Hawaiian Club 2, 3.

**"Bull"**

Fentress, who since his freshman year has been known to his classmates as "Bull," is a popular member of the Civil Engineering section.

"Bull" is a firm believer in the old saying that "all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy." He loves a good time, and does not stand around and wait for fun to come his way. He goes out and finds it. He has a weakness most of us are afflicted with. It is not his fault though, because women seem to take to him like ducks to a pond. We don't know just what he has on his line in Raleigh but we understand there's a fair one in Randolph County who calls him "Honey."

Good luck to you, "Bull," and may your conquests never cease.

CARROLL MILTON COOPER, Σ Δ  
Dunn, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Wayne County Club 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Camp McClellan 3; Brooks Literature Club 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2.

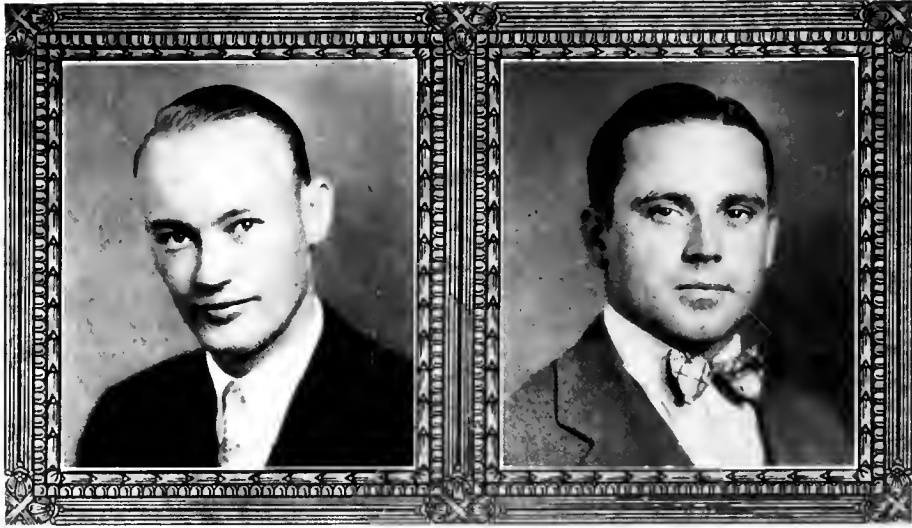
In the fall of 23 after school had been going in full swing for four weeks, Cooper came to us with the desire of becoming an engineer. After he and "P. G." Owen had interviewed each other closely, Cooper decided to try out "Goat" Brown and his Electricity.

After being exposed to "war" for two years, "P. G." as he was known among his military friends at Camp McClellan, got the fighting habit and elected Major Early's advanced course for two more years, and has proved himself an excellent soldier.

Cooper has a wonderful personality. This together with his originality, and wit, has won for him a distinguished place in the memory of those with whom he has come in contact during his college career.

With these qualifications and characteristics we look with confidence for his success in the future.





ERWIN BELMONT CAMERON, Σ T B

Olivia, North Carolina

*Horticulture*

"E. B." "Batudious"

Some are born great, some achieve greatness and some have greatness thrust upon them. The question is, by what means will Erwin "get" his. Knowing him as we do, we would rather some one else draw the conclusion. You would judge by his actions on the campus, that "E. B." is a very dignified young fellow, and is not partial at all to the ladies. You must remember however, that you cannot judge a book by its cover, for in this case you would be seriously mistaken.

Last September, four years ago, one of Harnett County's most prosperous High School youths registered at State College in pursuit of an education. During the time "E. B." has been with us, he has made friends with everybody he came in contact with. He is a very good mixer and we are sure that he will accomplish whatever he undertakes to do. Luck to you, "E. B.," and be sure to keep your calendars marked close.

FOREST TALMADGE GREEN, Σ T B

Cerro Gordo, North Carolina

*Highway Engineering*

Columbus County Club 3, 4, President 4; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4.

"Talmers"

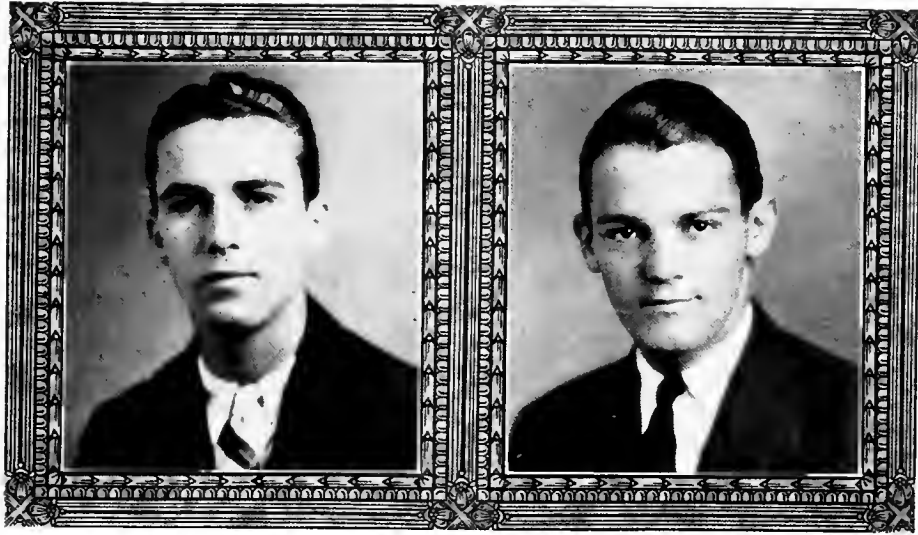
Cerro Gordo lost one of its best embryo citizens in the fall of '23 when Talmadge, or Mr. Green, as he is oftentimes called, left for this institution, and no doubt there was much weeping and lamenting among the members of the fair sex at his departure.

Talmadge is a good student, altho no "book-worm." Not in the sense that he is an "A" man, but he is a willing worker, ready at all times to fight for a knowledge of any facts which he considers will be beneficial in his future career.

The girls may rave about "Mr. Green," but it doesn't change his attitude in the least. He's not of the type that falls, but when he gazes over his roster and finds his next days work to be light, he doesn't object to giving some lucky girl a treat by his presence.

Talmadge, old boy, we wish you well. May you meet with success in life as you have here in school.





CLYDE GUTHRIE RICE

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

Baseball Squad 1, 2, 3; Football Squad 1;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; German Club.

"Grits"

"Clyde" entered State with the class of '26 but owing to a slight misunderstanding, on his part, as to the amount of studying he was supposed to do, he stopped school in the middle of his Junior year. The class of '27 is glad to claim him, however, for he has proven that he can be studious as well as an ardent supporter of State College and all that it stands for.

With a pleasant smile, a cheery word, and a helping hand to all, "Clyde" has made innumerable friends on the campus. Being good looking and having a winning personality makes him popularity itself among the ladies.

With his good nature, and his ability, "Clyde" should have no trouble in making good as a Civil Engineer. We wish him the best o' luck, and hope he will always remember the friends he has made in the class of '27.

WILLIAM NICHOLAS DENTON, Jr.

Concord, North Carolina

*Architecture*

Delta Alpha Sigma; Seaboard and Blade; Cabarrus County Club 4; Architectural Club 2, 3, 4, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Major 4; German Club 2, 3, 4; Engineering Council; Treasurer 4; Knights of St. Patrick; Assistant Cheer Leader 2, 3, Cheer Leader 4.

"Billie"

"Billie" has always been a marked man for feminine aspirations. Indeed his most enjoyable moments have been spent among members of the opposite sex according to drafting room gossip.

He also shines as one of the "select" in Major Early's Army, losing a whole battalion of Sophomores (Kings of the Campus). Some job, eh!

"Billie" has made himself well known by all State College Athletic Fans in his efforts and ability as a cheer leader, in helping to build up the best spirit State College has known for a great while.

His ability as an architect, combined with his good looks and winning ways, should insure his success in the future.





WILLIAM EARL DONNELL

Climax, North Carolina

*Poultry Science*

Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Guilford County Club; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sheriff of Court of Customs 3.

"Tiny"

Listen to that big laugh of pure and unadulterated joy! That's "Tiny" Donnell, than whom there is no better example of a "ball fellow well met." He is so congenial that he dropped out of college a year in order to graduate with us.

But have you seen him on the football field! Presto—Change! Gone is the laughing comrad, and in his place we see 220 pounds of raging humanity.

During the last two years a great change has come over "Tiny." No longer is he a central figure in our nightly "ball sessions." No longer does he keep the dust from accumulating on the seats of the "ball head row" at the Grand. Not even his fascination for radio is sufficient to keep his mind off the office of the Poultry Department. For details see Dr. Kaupp's secretary.

ROBERT ROY FOUNTAIN

Catherine Lake, North Carolina

*Poultry Science*

Alpha Zeta; Pi Kappa Delta; Mu Beta Psi; Phi Kappa Phi; Freshman Football; Intramural Football and Boxing; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Drum Major; Agromeck Staff 2; Managing Editor *Technician* 3; Editor 4; Leazar Literary Society; Yellow Cur; Yellow Dog; College Quartet and Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Brooks Literature Club; Director Agricultural Fair; Class President and Commencement Marshal 1; Class Historian 3; Ring Committee 4; Inter-Society Debater, Declaimer and Orator; Inter-collegiate Debater; Journalism Award; Pine Burr Society; Golden Chain; Student Council.

"Railroad"

"Railroad" is majoring in poultry, but quite a bit of his time has been devoted to "Chickens" of another type as well.

His favorite hobby is "ball" slinging, and he has diversified in that hobby to the extent of heading the *Technician* Staff, and gracing the platform in many battles of oratory and debate. His baritone voice has tickled the ear of many and his place as Drum Major for the college band has helped put State on the Map.





**THOMAS ALLAN MORROW**  
 Mooresville, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Iredell County Club, President 2; American Institute of E. E. 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3.

"T. A." "Deacon"

Even though "Morrow" is one of "Goat's" best electrical students he seems to be guilty of literary inclinations and gets a great deal of pleasure out of the spare time spent reading in the Library.

"Morrow" has been one of the strongest supporters of the Brooks Literature Club ever since it was first started. He is also one of those quiet, good natured, and hard working fellows who has a wide circle of friends and is always in his place when he is called on. His scholastic record is one that many of us would do well to attain.

If "Morrow" meets the big problems in life with the same smiling and sincere manner which he has during his college career we feel sure of his success in life.

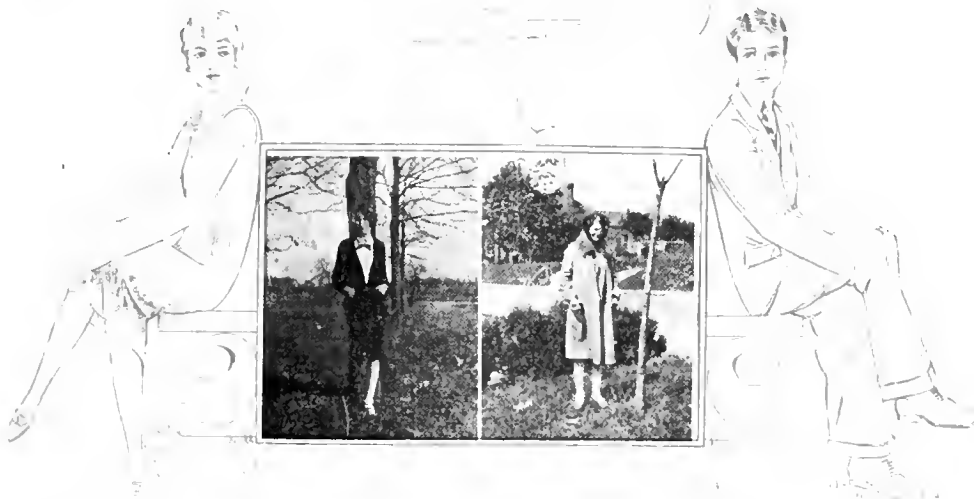
**MARSHALL T. FURNESS FAIRCHILD**  
 Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Iredell County Club 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Brooks Literature Club 2; Rifle Team 4; Manager Dining Hall.

"Dick" "Jazz"

The gentleman you now behold is Marshall T. Fairchild, affectionately known to his college mates as "Jazz." He came to college with a sincere purpose, a willing heart, and an open mind. He has truly accomplished his purpose, his mind is filled with valuable knowledge but his heart has been stolen—a successful State Senior.

Besides the usual honor that a Senior deserves, "Jazz" should receive an extra amount. While he has been very successful in college, he has done so against the odds of a self-help man. Aspiring to the position of manager of the college dining hall made him known to practically every student on the campus.





ELGIE LENOIR FRANKLIN

Altamont, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4, Second Lieutenant; Concert Band 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Imperial Order of Yellow Dogs 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4.

"Frank"

In the fall of Nineteen twenty-three there came from the hills of Western Carolina a Freshman to join the throng of youngsters who were coming to State in search of a higher education. Although four years have gone by and he is now a Senior, Elgie has never lost sight of his objective. When the others, forgetting for the moment this quest, are neglecting work for play, you will always find this serious minded young man at work, yet when work permits, he joins the crowd and goes in for a good time. His favorite indoor sport is a "ball session." He would argue with a mile post, and unless the post gave up it would be a draw.

Elgie, like all handsome boys cannot always keep the girls away, and the many letters that bear distant post marks testify to his popularity among the opposite sex.

EARL LECUSANCE TURBYFILL

Clarissa, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2.

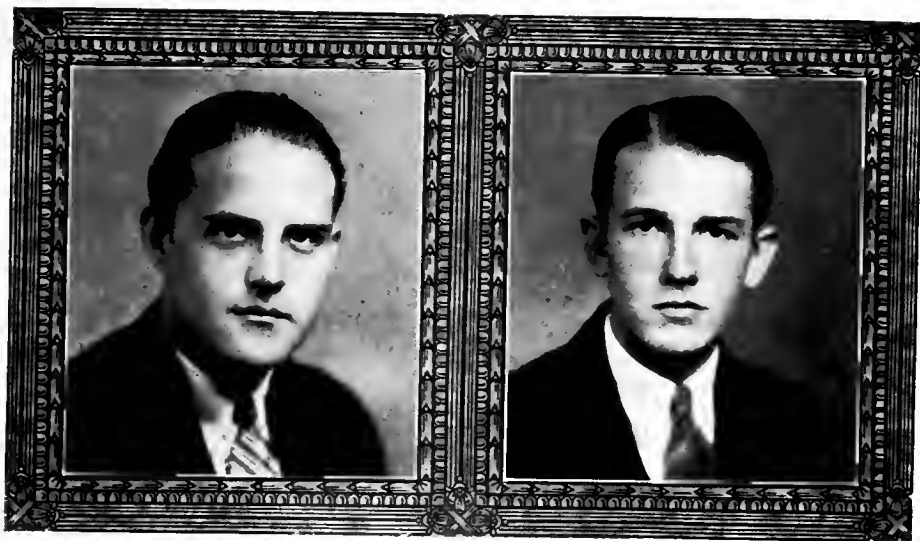
"Red" "Turby"

"Earl" is one man on State College Campus that needs no introduction. There are so many good things that could be said about him that we are at a loss as to what should be left out. He left his home in the beautiful hills of Western North Carolina four years ago to join the class of '27 in search of a higher education, and we feel sure that the class is far better off for having had him.

On classes, "Earl" has done excellent work considering that he has very little spare time in which to study. "Bull sessions" are his favorite sport and we have good reasons to believe that he enjoys them.

It would be unjust to "Earl" not to say something about his social standing. He has many friends of the fairer sex scattered about, and he tries to give them his undivided attention.





WILBUR KENNETH ENOS,  $\Sigma \Delta$   
 Connellsville, Pennsylvania  
*Chemical Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; Mn Beta Psi; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeant 3; Captain 4; Berzelius Chemical Society; College Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Yellow Dog.

**"Wibb"**

"Wibb" came to us from Pennsylvania, and when he got here he found that Raleigh had an attraction for him other than the college, so he has made it his home since then. Probably the best explanation of it all is a picture of one of Raleigh's most attractive young ladies which you see below.

"Wibb" is low in stature, but high in ideals. His ambitions, together with his ability, surely point toward success. While he is not very easily alarmed over his studies, he always seems to have his work done well.

Incidentally, Wilbur "toots his own." If you don't believe it, ask those who have had the privilege of rooming in the same dormitory with him.

GEORGE FRANKLIN HACKNEY,  $\Sigma \Delta$   
 Siler City, North Carolina  
*Architecture*

Tau Beta Pi; Chatham County Club 2, 3, 4; Architectural Club 2, 3, 4; Delta Alpha Sigma 2, 3, 4; Leasar Literary Society; White Spades; House of Student Government 3; Student Council 3; Knight of Saint Patrick.

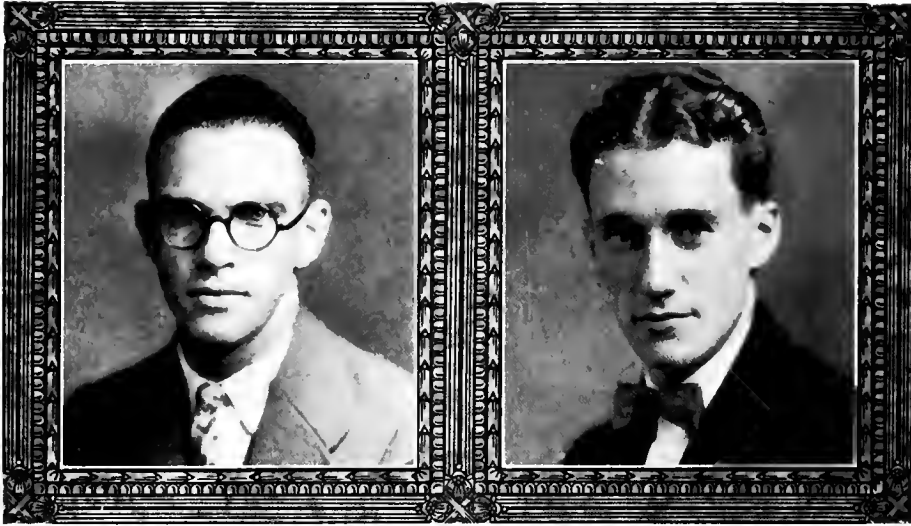
**"George"**

This year has meant the end of many things to us, especially the end of the close friendly association with "George." During his stay here at N. C. State he has been a good student, a gentleman and a sincere friend. His popularity on and off the campus may be attributed to his quiet and pleasing personality.

"George" wields a wicked pencil and brush and holds his own in the Architectural Department and we are all looking for him to design a new Post Office for Siler City. And if a certain young lady, now in Burlington, N. C., will give her consent we think "George" will design a little bungalow for—well—you know she is, a mighty fine little girl.







WILLIAM COBB LANE, JR.  
Sanford, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Mu Beta Psi; Tennis Club 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Military Band 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan 3; Pullen Literary Society 2; Yellow Dogs 3, 4; Concert Band 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

"Bill"

Through fear of bodily harm and under threats of death I hesitate to expose the above mentioned "Bill."

"Bill" first came to N. C. State as a member of the class of '26. In order to help build the Moncure Power Plant "Bill" was forced to discontinue his studies here the following year. Returning as a member of the class of '27 he has shown his ability as an Electrical Engineer.

"Bill," like the rest of us military men, was inveigled into attending camp, at Camp McClellan last summer, with great and many promises of future commissions and the like. He says that camp life wouldn't be so bad if he could run up to Hayes Barton every night.

"Bill" has done his bit in other lines as well as those dealing with electricity. He is a member of the honorary musical fraternity, "Mu Beta Psi," concert band, and R. O. T. C. band.

ARTHUR HERRON FREEMAN  
Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Mu Beta Psi; Mecklenburg 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Secretary 3; President 4; Orchestra 3, 4; Treasurer N. C. I. G. C. A. 4.

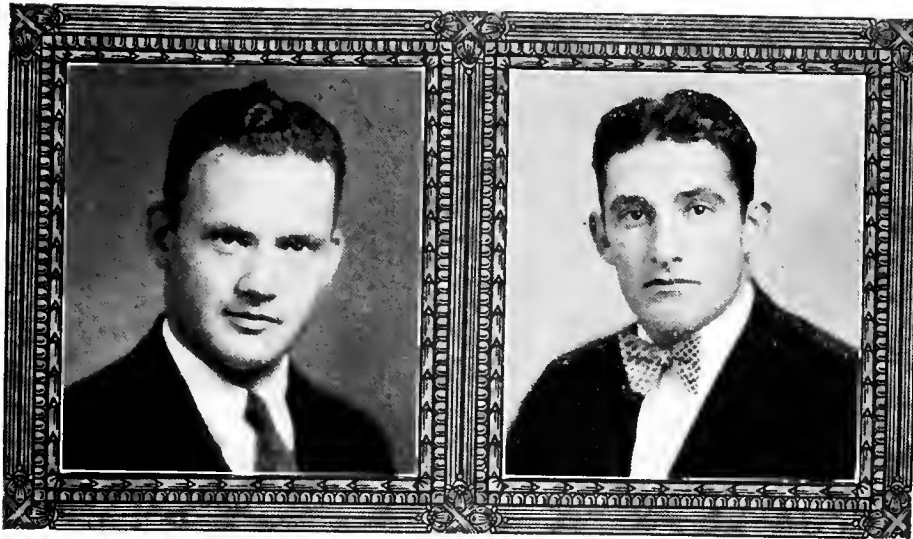
"Doc" "Fog-hornist"

"Doc" is the musician of our class. All during his college career he has been one of the mainstays of "Daddy" Price's musical organizations, playing in the orchestra, concert band, military band, and singing in the glee club. He is well known for his dexterous manipulation of a "Foghorn" (baritone saxophone). Hence his nickname.

However, do not be led by the above to believe that "Doc" came to college to follow a course in music. He has been a steady and conscientious worker in his studies, and we predict a successful career for him in his chosen vocation, Electrical Engineering.

He is by no means immune from the charms of a sweet-scented, silk-bedecked—Oh,—you say it, we can't. But anyway, like his music, they fail to take more than a proper share of his time.





**CHARLIE ROBERT LAMBE**

Snow Camp, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Freshman Football; Varsity Football 3, 4; Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Wrestling Team 2, 3, 4; Alamance County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Monogram Club 3, 4; Hooky-Poo Club 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; The Ha-yan-won-deh Num-da-wa-o-na Ga-o-ya-de-o of Saxapahaw.

*"Sheep" "Charlie"*

Like all other big hearted Christian gentlemen he is not easily insulted. "Lamb," "Sheep," "Elon" or almost any old name will attract his smiling attention.

Here is a three letter man: football, wrestling and track. Being a year-round athlete, however, has not detracted from his scholastic record. He has made Graham, Alamance County, and State College better known, and they all should be proud to call him their own.

We predict that he will make a success, not only in finance but in life. The girl who captures him will be sure of getting an ideal home and an enjoyable life companion.

**NEWLIN BARTIMUS NICHOLSON**

Saxapahaw, North Carolina

*Poultry Science*

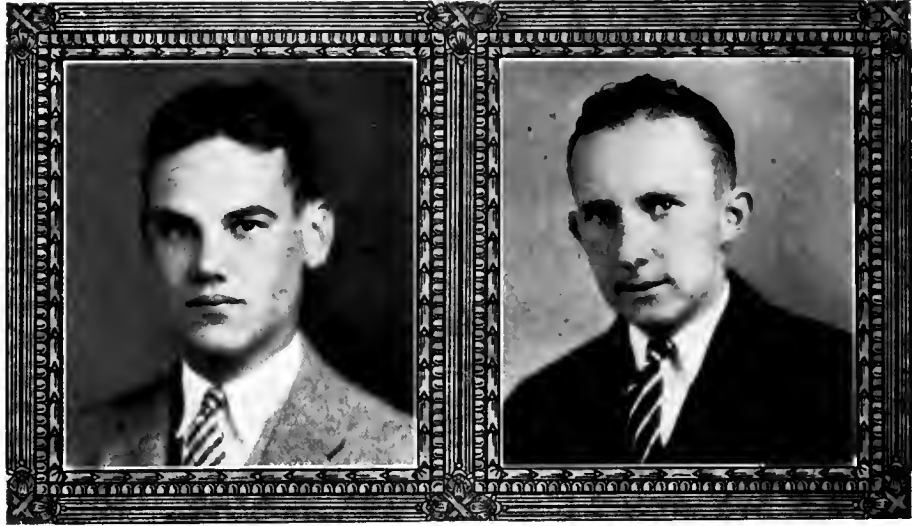
Football, Freshman 1, Varsity 3, 4; Wrestling Team 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Alamance County Club; Poultry Science Club; Ancient order of Yellow Cur; Agricultural Club; The Ha-yan-won-deh Num-da-wa-o-na Ga-o-ya-de-o Saxapahaw.

*"Nick" "Bill"*

The essence of cheerfulness, and good comradeship, at all times a gentleman, and one who plays the game—that's "Big Nick," All State football guard for two years. Whether it be tossing wrestling opponents to the mat, or putting rivals in the shade at N. C. C. W., or matching jokes with professor "Daddy" Clevenger, this man stands out—a success.

What if he is from Saxapahaw? What if he is president of the Monogram Club or Captain of the Wrestling Team and next years Football Captain, and a favorite of all men on the campus? It is impossible for these to dim, but, nay, rather to exalt his prestige. Let it be said in all sincerity, that Nicholson is a man—four square.





GEORGE EHRHARDT KOHN, II K A

Mount Holly, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Gaston County Club 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 4; German Club 3, 4; Junior Order of Saints 4.

**"Parson"**

There is one, and only one, and we believe there will never be another like this "George Ehrhardt Kohn."

No doubt you've heard of Doctor's sons, no doubt you've heard of Lawyer's sons, but now you are about to hear of a Preacher's son—You know the tradition!

"George" is only a three-year man here and only prepared in a prep. school which proves his ability to master his subjects. Book subjects are not all his accomplishments, however, for he has from some where acquired the art of mastering the opposite sex.

As a "lint dodger," he is unsurpassed. Ranking high both in scholarly attainments, as well as the fine art of "legging."

BREVARD LATTIMORE, II K A

Shelby, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Cleveland County Club, Secretary and Treasurer 3, Vice President 4; Commerce Club; R. O. T. C. 1; Mars Hill Club; German Club.

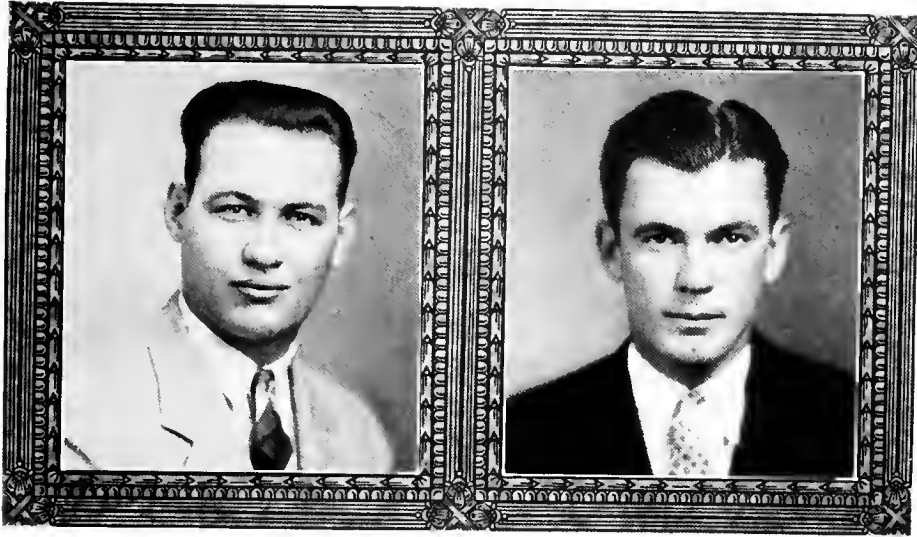
**"Bus" "Buck"**

The world's renowned Bare Back Rider and Horse Trader came to this famous institution in hopes of getting his Ph.D. in Equinology in the disguise of "Brevard" Lattimore. But to his regret we find him registered in the B.A. Department.

After three successful years "Bus" is still here and just before quizzes the boys flock to "Brevard," for he is sure to know what is expected and his advice is, "that everything is 'agonna' be all right."

When the curtain falls on the class of '27 at least one fellow will remain in the hearts of his schoolmates for "Bus" has made many friends. "Brevard" is sure to make good in whatever he undertakes.





WALTER JAY WILKIE  
Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

"Wilkie"

Wilkie left Forest City, in the foot hills of Western North Carolina, to enter State College as a student in Civil Engineering. He kept his ideals and aims, although it looked at times as if he would vary from his earlier dreams. He is now at the last lap of his four years of work, which will later lead him to his goal. If you have not met "Wilkie," and associated with him on the campus you have missed a good friend. He is an honest fellow, and a gentleman at all times.

Not matter where later years may find him, he will always be a loyal supporter of State College, and alumnus that any institution should be proud of. We could not let him pass without paying due credit to him for supporting our athletics. He is a booster and carries "State College Keep Fight along" wherever he goes.

We hate to lose him, but as time goes, so we must go. We are sure that he will make a success in life, and bring success back to his Alma Mater.

HIRAM W. WATKINS  
Forest City, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Freshman Basketball, Baseball; Varsity Basketball 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4.

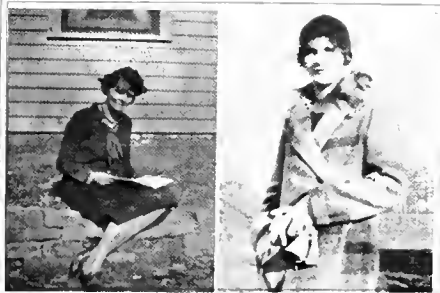
"Wat" "All American"

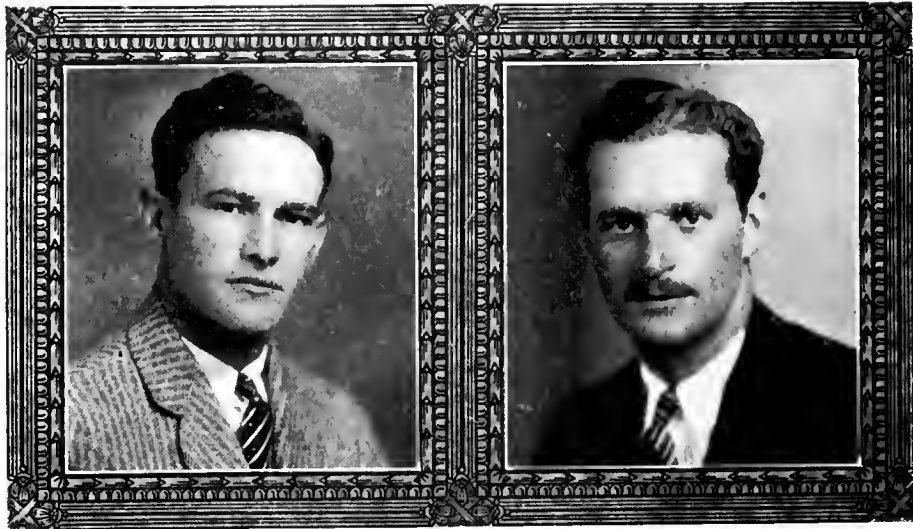
In the fall of '23 when Homewood was looking over his Freshman football prospects he spied a tall black haired mountaineer. Not knowing his name he called him "All American," a name which "Hiram" is known by today.

"Hiram" failed to make the football team, due to inexperience, but was one of Hoot's main stays on the Freshman basketball team. Since then he has been a star on Tebell's Red Terror team, gaining fame his Sophomore year as a defensive player.

We must not overlook "Hiram's" scholastic standing. Although not at the head of his class, he has been well above the average.

When "Hiram" decides to do a thing, you may depend upon him to carry it out. His determination will gain for him a high place in his chosen profession of Civil Engineering.





HARVEY WADE REGAN, A. A. T.

Greensboro, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Freshman Baseball, Varsity Squad 2, 3, 4; Guilford County Club; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Logzar Literary Society; Pan Hellenic Council, Yellow Dog.

"H. W."

This chap hails from the home of N. C. C. W. and G. C. W. Having been a sailor he believes in having a sweetheart in every port. This you may be sure that he has kept in the sailor's code. If you could see him reading his "Sugar Reports" which come in from as far west as the Golden Gate and far east of Suez.

"Regan" has not only proved a wonder in handling the weaker sex, but he has proved a wonder in conquering Dean Brown's requirements as a "Jewish Engineer." "H. W.'s" only regret during his four years here is that he did not take Electrical Engineering, so he could be a street car conductor on one of Dr. Charlie's Country Club busses.

"Regan," our regrets at losing you are only offset by the fact that we know you will be a success in your chosen field of work.

MANNING BROOKS MAHAFFEE, Jr.

Henrietta, North Carolina

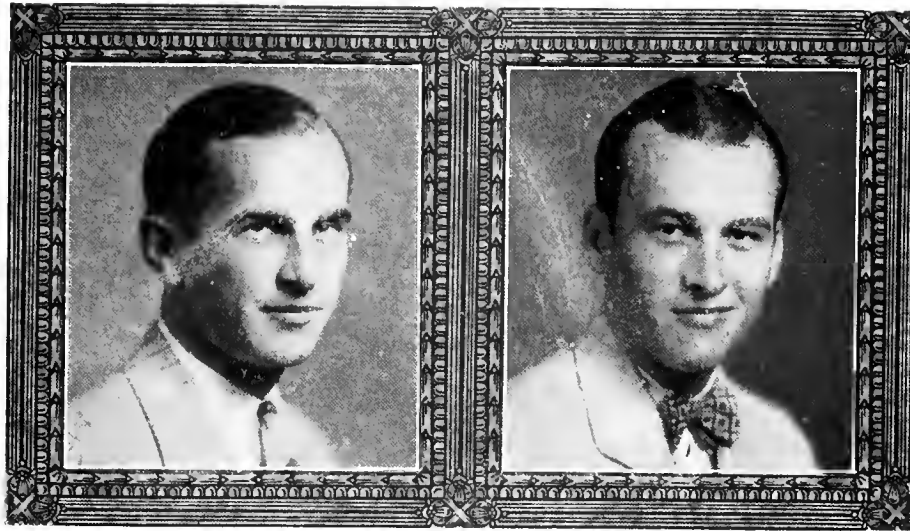
*Textile Manufacturing*

Thompkins Textile Society; Freshman Baseball; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Camp McClellan.

"Mac" "M. B."

A sunny disposition, ability to make friends, and careful consideration of the weaker sex gives this young man more than an even break in the game of life. "Mac" inherited a keen sense of humor and his name from the Irish, so beware when witty remarks start circulating. One of his outstanding virtues is "catching class." Any time there is nothing special on such as "hall sessions," dances, dates, movies or Bible study, "Mac" will pick up a book, slip out of the room, proceed to a front row seat in class and there strive to satisfy his undying, frantic search for knowledge. Our sorrow in seeing him leave is exceeded only by our joy in the certainty of his success in the Textile industry.





GEORGE CASWELL MOYE, A F P  
Farmville, North Carolina

*Poultry*

Track 1, 3; Pitt County Club; Poultry Senior Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Phi Theta, German Club; White Spades.

"George"

Here again we submit for your approval "George" Moye. To one of our most prosperous eastern cities we are indebted for this young man. He is a gentleman always, and a friend of whom every one is proud, for in him is embodied all the principles which it takes to make up one. "George" has always been known to lend a helping hand to those in need. In the classroom, on the campus and in all tasks which he has undertaken to do "George" has shown the spirit of, "Get-up-and-do-it."

In the realm of socialism "George" has been somewhat of a puzzle, but considering from the number of week-end trips he has taken to Louisburg we can draw our own conclusion and say, "we wish you happiness."

"George," it has been indeed a pleasure to have known you.

WILLIAM ROBERT TAYLOR, A F P  
Monroe, North Carolina

Varsity Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 3; Freshman Baseball; Fraternity Basketball 2, 3, 4; Union County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2; Concert Band 1, 2; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Yellow Cur 1, 2, 3, 4; Yellow Dogs 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Bud"

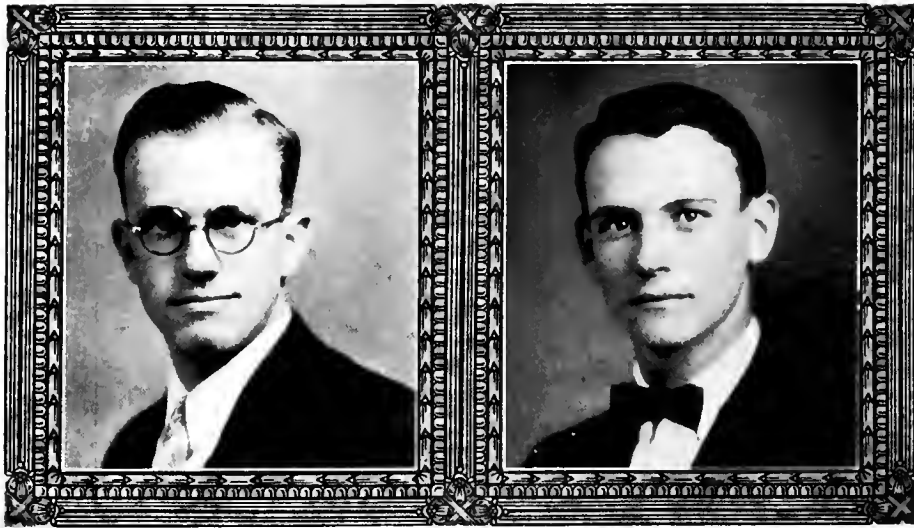
"Bud" as he is known to his friends at State College has, during his stay here, established himself in the hearts of us all. His friendly disposition, and pleasing personality makes his friendship a decided asset to every one.

"Bud's" social activities have been directed almost entirely in one direction for as the week begins to wear away he is always seen heading for Greensboro, where his goal is set. Yes, and ahead of the wear and tear he sometimes drives his Ford. Though it is rumored that "Bud" is holding the sack he seems quite confident that he is the "king cheese."

So camp on her door step, ole man, scare 'em all away and win your prize!







HUBERT KINSLAND PLOTT, X A Σ

Canton, North Carolina  
*Industrial Management*

Golden Chain; Haywood County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Business Club 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Business Manager *Watauga* 4; Pullen Literary Society, Secretary 3, Treasurer 3, President 4, Vice President 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4, Reporter 3; Member Publication Board 4; Freshman Friendship Council 1; "Y" Promotion Force 2, 3, 4; President Y. M. C. A. 4; Vice President Golden Chain.

"Plute" "H. K."

Girls, take a look at the man on the page above, and fall as have the rest of your kind who have known "Plute." He is one of those real, sure enough men from the hills of Western North Carolina, as square shooting and as fair playing as could be asked of any one.

"Plute's" Freshman year found him one of the most active men of his class. Today he is known by every man on the campus and being known is respected by his fellows. Early in his college course he busied himself with the forces tending to better the moral and religious life of the students of this institution. Today he is President of the "Y" and one of the leaders of the Campus as a Golden Chain man.

WESTRY EDWIN WILSON, X A Σ

Asheville, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi 3, 4, President 4; Pine Burr Society 3, 4, Secretary 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Golden Chain 4; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; Pi Kappa Delta 3, 4, President 4; Freshman Football Squad; Company Football 3; Wrestling Squad 4; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Major 4; Editor-in-Chief *Watauga* 3, 4; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3, 4, Reporter 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice President 3, President 4; Class Historian 1; Chairman Senior Ring Committee; Court of Customs 3, 4, Clerk 3, Prosecuting Attorney 4; Engineers Council 4; Intercollegiate debate and Oratory 3; White Spades 3, 4; Pan Hellenic Council 3, 4; N. C. Collegiate Press Association 3, 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Chundy" "Ed" "W. E." "Sheik"

When this innocent and rather timid young fellow from the Land of the Sky—incidentally the land where men are men and women are cooks—came to our campus, we had no idea that he was the answer to the question, "Why do girls leave home?" But, it was during his Sophomore year that Cupid demanded "all the cards on the table," and from that day his clear title to "the Sheik of the Camps" has been little disputed.







W. C. WILLIAMSON  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Company Football; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Scandalous Sextette; Tappa Nu Keg

*"Dope"*

"W. C." Hails from our Capital City where the "fairer sex" are good to look upon and are found in abundance. Let me state here that "Dope" knows them all. In fact, it is rumored that he has inside information concerning all new female arrivals in town and he meets each incoming train to give them the "once over."

Of late he has restricted his ramblings wholly to Ashe Avenue. We wonder why?

His virtues far outnumbered his faults and he is a friend truly worth having. We hope that his successes are many and his shortcomings few. Just another one of the "Scandalous Sextette"—Dope, Teddy, Barney, Potts, Jim, and Bill.

"Lets get one."

EDSON A. REEHL  
Schenectady, New York  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Interstate Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Scandalous Sextette; Tappa Nu Keg.

*"Barney"*

When "Barney" fell in on us one rainy day in September 1923, we knew immediately that he was from Schenectady, N. Y., first time he spoke, because we asked him. We then began to wonder why he should be so far away from home and found out as soon as he began his nightly travels to the wilds of Nash Drive. As the "spirit" of the South entered into him he began to feel at home and has been one of our closest buddies ever since. "Barney" always has a cheery word for every one and is well liked all over the campus.

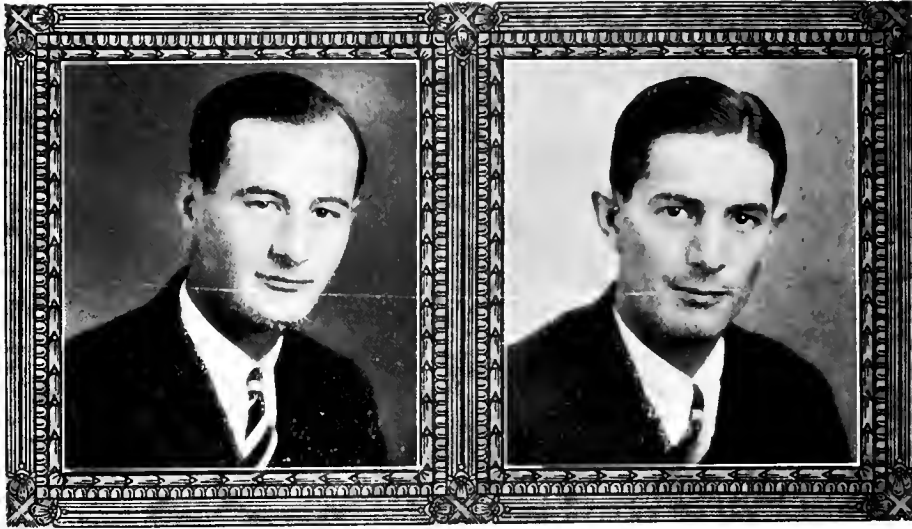
His ramblings are not confined wholly to Nash Drive and his line has caught many—girls.

We all know that "Barney" has it in him to make good and we know that he will.

He is also a member of the Scandalous Sextette—Bill, Barney, Jim, Potts, Teddy, and W. C.

"Yep, I gotta go to Nash Drive—"





HENRY GRAY SHELTON

Speed, North Carolina

*Agricultural Administration*

Alpha Zeta; Baseball Squad 2, 3, 4; Nash-Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Agricultural Club 2; Board of Directors Agricultural Fair 4.

"H. G." "Henry"

We have often thought that this tall, brown-eyed boy should have been an artist instead of a farmer, because he spends much of his spare time drawing pictures of good looking girls and discussing various features of his drawings.

"H. G." possesses something that makes every one like him and it may well be said. "To know him is to like him, and to like him is to love him." "Henry" is an excellent student, an expert among the ladies, and a fellow who can start fun wherever he goes. He has good looks, coupled with his brightly cultivated line. Some of his friends say, that if a girl fails to fall for him in fifteen minutes he looks behind her to see what is holding her up.

In "H. G." there is versatility to the extent that he is never among strangers, but a mixer, leader, patriot, and the greatest of all, a Man.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHELTON, Jr.

Speed, North Carolina

*Agricultural Administration*

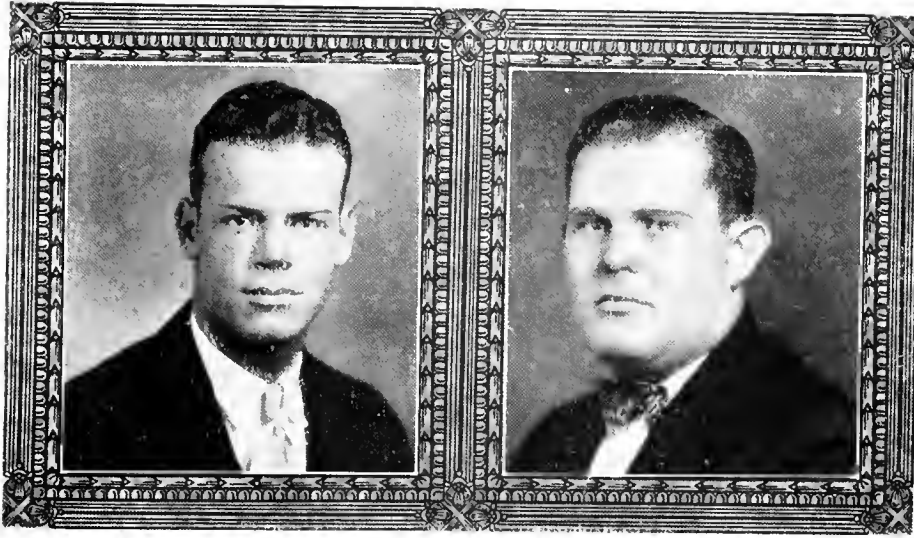
Alpha Zeta; Company Football; Dormitory Baseball; Nash-Edgecombe County Club; N. C. State Agriculturist, Business Manager; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2.

"B. F." "Ben"

Benjamin Franklin Shelton—a Carolinian by birth, a cotton boll by environment, a farm manager by instinct, and, because he had nothing better to do in the fall of 1923, he became a Techman.

His first appearance on the campus reminds us of its color in early spring, and today, he is a good example of what the colleges should strive to turn out. It has been stated that his existence here is to prove that Speed can produce good business deals as well as white face cattle. Regardless of his great responsibility here, his brother, and the "darling woman," his work coupled with his natural ability has placed him among the foremost of his class. Business Manager of the *Agriculturist* impossibilities were overcome. The transformation of a house into a home for two has been contemplated. Thus we predict him a bright future (provided the Sun shines).





**FRANK HUGHES WATERS**  
 New Bern, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball 3, 4;  
 R. O. T. C. 3, 4, 5.

"Pluto"

According to campus gossip "Frank" was the owner of the most collegiate Fords that ever hit State College. The fact that it would run is in itself proof enough of his ability as a mechanical engineer.

"Frank" is one of the most agreeable fellows in the class of '27, having, as a result of his good nature, numerous friends on the campus. His ability to lend a helping hand "when a fellow needs a friend" makes '27 proud to claim him.

On the basketball squad "Frank" is a real asset, and he has proved that he is made of the fighting material for which State College men are distinguished. If he shows the same spirit when he "tries" for the team of Life we feel certain that he will make a name for himself.

**LYNWOOD EARL ROBBINS**  
 Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Biology*

Min Beta Psi; Wake County Club; Biology Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Orchestra 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; German Club 1, 2, 3.

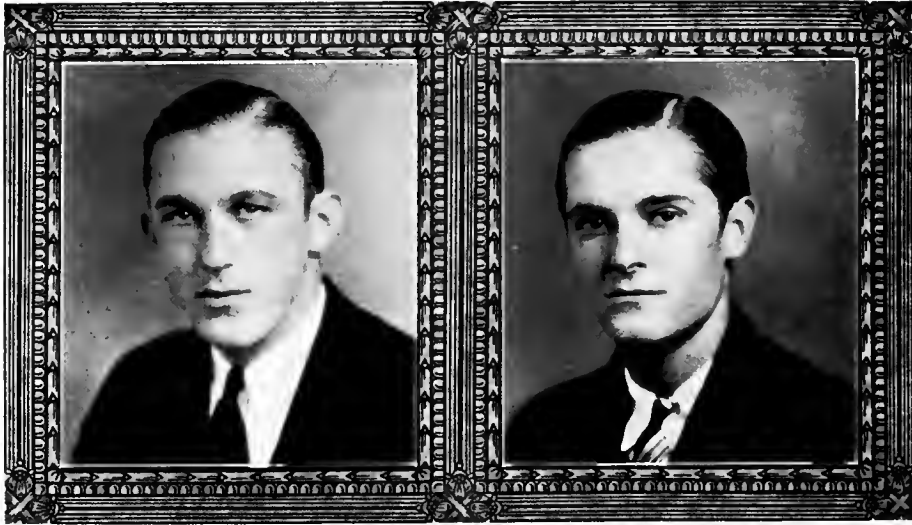
"Tabby"

"Tabby" is the little, weakened dried-up runt of 200 pounds now clamoring for a hearing. This superb musical artist has tooted, and pounded and sawed his way, by means of the trombone, piano, and violin, into the heart of every State College man although it is not definitely known just how he did make entrance into the little N. C. C. W. miss's heart.

"Tabby's" major, Biology, is above most of us but it is a cinch that every mother's son that is registered here has been entertained at some time or another by this "ivory tickler."

Your bark, while anchored at State, has helped bring happiness and contentment, "Tabby," and we feel sure your sunny disposition and untiring ability will see you safely through the storms of life and into the pleasant port of achievement.





JOSEPH GLENN MOSS, A A T  
Durham, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Durham County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4,  
Lieutenant 4.

"Joe"

Durham is not an oversized place, but if its products are as well known throughout the world as "Joe" Moss is on this campus its fame will never die. "Joe" always has a friendly greeting for everybody and seems to be the friend of everybody.

He is a fast worker too for he made a young lady say "yes" in pretty short order. So he has spent his Senior year off the campus with her. We never see him out late at nights now. He's a changed man.

"Joe," like most of us, does not spend most of his time with his face in a book, but if friends mean anything towards success in life he will be near the top of the ladder before it is all over with.

KENNAN VINES WAINWRIGHT, A A T  
Wilson, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Theta Tau; White Spades; Student Council; Engineers Council, Secretary 4; Knights of St. Patrick.

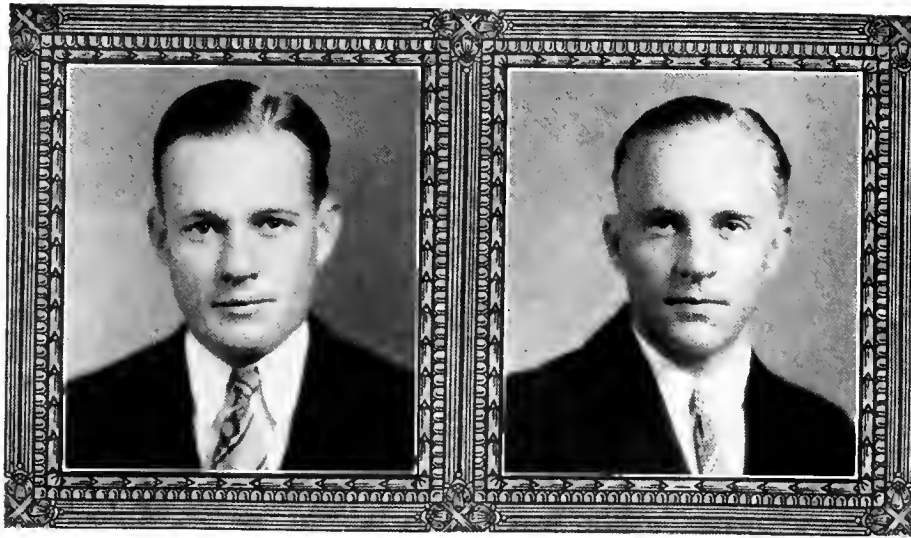
"Doctor Blackie"

Here's to "K. V." The boy with the pearly teeth, the handsome face and the upright stature.

The mug pictured above is not so bad as it seems. He doesn't "cuss," drink, or keep late hours. He is liked by all and is a jolly good fellow to be with. "K. V." is more of the type we read about than one we come in contact with in everyday life. A true friend, a real buddy, and all-round good fellow; that's Wainwright. To see no harm; speak no harm and hear no harm applies to "K. V." Few of us can say this as applying to ourselves.

So long, old man—you're headed straight for success.





**PAUL LEWIS STUART**  
 Jackson Springs, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Moore County Club; Theta Tau; A. I. E. E.;  
 Brooks Literature Club; Pullen Literary Society;  
 Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"Bantam" "Strummy"**

"Strummy" as he is better known, has always been a marvel to his friends and classmates. Rarely does he take life seriously, and he accepts his college work as a matter of course. Study seldom interferes with his other activities, yet when the reports come out "Strummy" goes about with a broad grin of satisfaction.

"Strummy's" chief weaknesses are mirrors and amonia, though this is not generally known.

Formerly, "Strummy" seemed immune to the ladies, but recently he has made several journeys over to Greensboro and Louisburg; so there must be some one who holds a special attraction for him.

We wish you the best of success "Strummy." When you go out into the big world we are sure you will be a credit, to "Old State" as you were while you were here. Jackson Springs may well be proud to claim you as one of her favorite sons.

**LOCKE McKIMMON STUART**  
 Jackson Springs, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E. 3, 4, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2;  
 AGRONICK Circulating Manager 4; Theta Tau  
 Fraternity 3, 4; Engineering Council 3, 4; Pullen  
 Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Brooks Literature  
 Club 2, 3; Sand Hill Club 1, 2, 3.

**"Locke"**

Romans, friends, and Presbyterians, here is a real man among men. He is a hard worker, conscientious, and a true friend.

During our relationship with him he has been very studious, and is far from the bottom of his class.

We are sure that his home town has a strong attraction for him, because there are many weekends that his face is missed on the campus. It has been reported that if he passes all his work he will get his "Master's Degree" in Jackson Springs this summer.

After all is said and done the mechanical engineering field has a great future for a man of his type and ambition, and we feel sure that he will continue to conquer the world's problems as he sails out on life's tempestuous H<sub>2</sub>O.





B. V. WOODLIEF

Henderson, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

Freshman Football; Company Football 2; All-Americans 4; Old Dominion Club; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society; Scandalous Sextette.

"Teddy"

For *nommes-de-plumes* he has them. The girls prefer to call him "Virgil" but to us he will always be "Teddy." Since his arrival here he has made himself a friend among friends, but a man to the fairer sex. He has won a great feat as "bull slinger" and "parlor athlete." We wonder if it is his line or that winning smile that is responsible for his long mailing list.

Even though he does make numerous and extended week-end trips to Danville he somehow manages to return to Raleigh to catch "Lillian Lee's" nine o'clock Monday class. We believe there is a nurse at the bottom of it.

To make a long story short "Teddy" is a true friend and member of that scandalous sextet: Barney, Dope, Potts, Teddy, Bill, and Jim.

"Here comes one."

CHARLES HOWELL PRUDEN, Jr.

Windsor, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

Company Football; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; First Lieutenant 4.

"Potts"

"Potts" as he is familiarly known claims that he hails from Windsor, but we have decided that he comes from the swamps around Aboskie.

This lad entered State in 1923 and immediately became friends with every one. Although encountering difficulties at first he always came up smiling and was ready to go again and is sure to make good.

"Potts" has a peculiar charm over women. Perchance it is his gruff voice and cave-man methods or maybe its the size of his feet. Anyway, his "Rogues Gallery" is proof enough of his attraction. He has an unbreakable grip on the Major's "leg" and is thinking of ousting him from his position at State College.

Taking everything into consideration "Potts" is a good old sport or he would not be a member of that Scandalous Sextet—Barney, Bill, Jim, W. C., Teddy and Potts.

"Lead me to it," and he will lead you back.





BYRON CAVINESS O'QUINN, Σ T B

Mamers, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

R. O. T. C. 2, 3.

"Carsey"

"Carsey" came to pursue an education at this institution after realizing that he belonged at State instead of Carolina. Entering as a Sophomore in the fall of 1924, he caused much controversy. "Why doesn't that Freshman wear a cap?" could be heard on every hand, but when he started out "amongst 'em" every one knew that he had some "college experience."

It has been no trouble for "Carsey" to land a job. Eight months before graduation he had been employed as chief salesman for the Chevrolet Motor Company with headquarters at Mamers, North Carolina. He has adopted a salesman's slogan, "In the middle of the night, by a Chevrolet coupe and then I'll be happy." With such a slogan "Carsey" could not help but "about face" and become a prosperous business man.

During his three years with us, "Carsey" has been a very conscientious worker. You will find few men who are the all round good sport that he is. With his likable personality and business ability, we prophecy a prosperous future for him.

THORNAL DURANT O'QUINN, Σ T B

Mamers, North Carolina

*Horticulture*

White Spades; Lambda; Gamma Delta; Freshman Baseball Squad; Agricultural Basketball Team 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Joke Editor *Wataogan*; Biology Club 2, 3; Horticultural Judging Team 4.

"T. D." "Lefty"

In the fall of '23 there appeared upon the campus a lad who immediately gave us a mental picture of the beautiful lawns of spring. He was forced to admit his colors when he attempted to eat at a table in Wright's Cafe with no coat on. This seems strange to the many that know the "Thornal" of today, because Dr. Metcalf's Evolution has certainly been at work on him. He has evolved to the point where he "fits in" on any occasion, social or otherwise.

"Thornal" has carried out a very extensive and varied social program while in the Capital City.

"T. D." is one of the few that have foresight enough to leave the farm only long enough to equip themselves for becoming leaders of Agriculture in the State.







RALPH ELBERT NANCE

Cerro Gordo, North Carolina

*Animal Husbandry*

Cross Country 3, 4, Captain 4; Monogram Club; Track Squad 3, 4; Columbus 3, 4; Ancient Order of Scrub Bull; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Poet Class 4; Pullen Literary Society 3, 4; Brooks Literature Club 3, 4, Secretary 3, 4; Agricultural Club 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Director of Agricultural Fair Board 4.

*"Romance"*

The determined young man pictured above is a living example of the good influence the right kind of woman can have over the right kind of a man. He had dropped out of college and was drifting, just drifting—

Then he met the girl. He returned, to write poetry and work like one inspired. His diligence has been fruitful, and he is easily one of the most popular men that we have with us.

He ever casts a wistful eye in the direction of Clayton, from whence comes his inspiration.

JOHN JACOB BARNHARDT

Aeme, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Lambda Gamma Delta; Cross Country team 3, 4; Track Squad 3, 4; Columbus County Club 3, 4, Secretary 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; House of Student Government 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 3; National Poultry Judging Team 4.

*"Barney"*

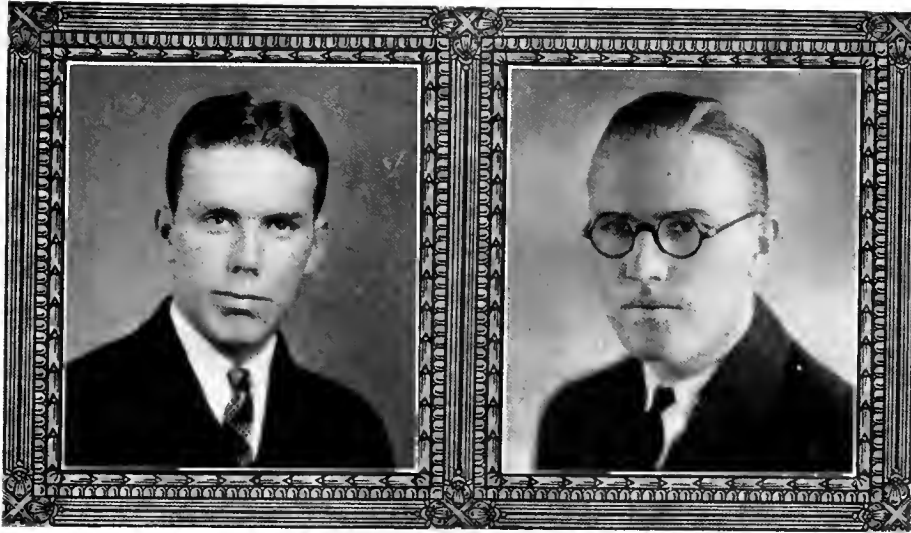
"Barney" is one of those rare persons who can combine pleasure, work and love. Since his first year at State, he has arranged his schedule so as to avoid conflicts with his week-end trips to N. C. C. W. But now his guiding star has changed its position in the heavens and the pointer guides him to a little brick school house by the side of the road.

His big heart and cheerful disposition characterize his innermost being. He always greets his friends with a sunny smile and a pleasant word. His optimistic mood enables him to tread the rugged paths of life without complaint.

—Here's to you "Barney" ole boy! May you obtain your just share of happiness and success.







ERIC CONRAD CLARK, JR.,  $\Sigma$  II

Clarkton, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Track Squad 3, 4; Bladen County Club, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Major 4; German Club; Scabbard and Blade; Business Club 3, 4.

"E. C." "Clarkie"

"Clarkie" came to us in our Sophomore year from the wilds of Clarkton. However owing to traveling conditions he detoured by Davidson, and we are the losers of his wit and humor by one year. During his stay on the campus he has been very active in many events. Frequently he can be heard calling Peace, and the Freshmen believe him when he claims its a sister. Here's to you, "Clarkie," go after 'em.

DEWEY MCKINLEY McMILLAN

Wade, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Foreign Relations Club 1, 2; Business Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal 1, Guide 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Company Football; Intramural Baseball.

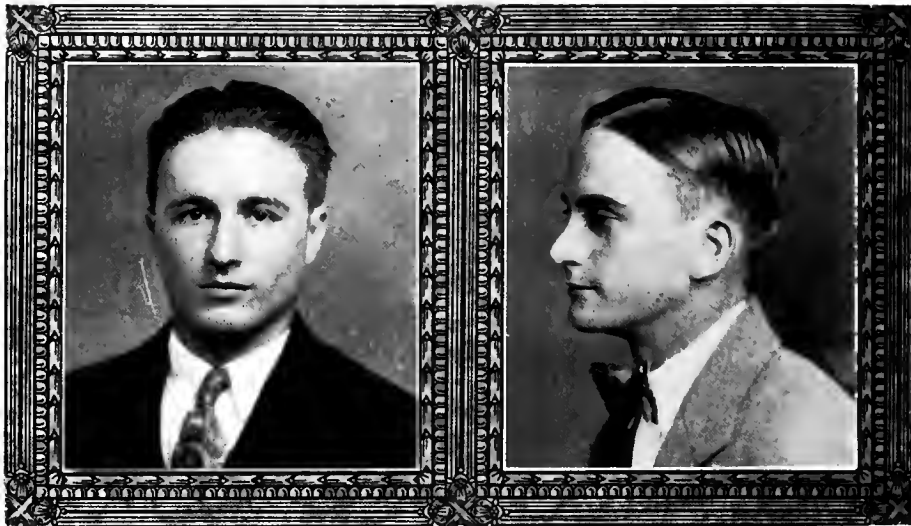
"Mac".

As his picture implies "Mac" is a very solemn and sound thinker. Yet after you know him you will learn that he has a keen sense of humor along with his more or less philosophical mind. It is always a pleasure to "sit in" on a "Bull session" with "Mac." He can always talk about things in a very quiet and interesting manner.

Mac's greatest honor is his host of friends. Even with his popularity and general interest in the various organizations on the campus he has been unable to take a very active part. This was due to the fact that he chose to use his spare time in another manner equally as important to him.

"A man's greatest assets are his friends."





**RUSSELL WADE ZIMMERMAN**  
Lexington, North Carolina  
*Dairy Manufacturing*

Lambda Gamma Delta; Agricultural Club Basketball Team 2; Davidson County Club 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of The Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Promotion Force Y. M. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Vice President Animal Husbandry Club 3, President 4; Livestock and Dairy Products Judging Team 4; Horticulture Judging Team 4.

**"Zimmie"**

In "Zimmie" we have the personification of loyalty, steadiness, attention to duty, and consideration of others. Cheerful and full of fun, yet quiet and unassuming, he can always be depended upon to "deliver the goods."

He has never been known to swear but once, and that was when he forgot himself while conversing with a prominent faculty member concerning the advisability of an encore on "How to Use Your Mind." It is reported that St. Peter considered the provocation and pretended not to hear the vile speech.

**BENSON GLADSTONE O'BRIEN**  
Rockingham, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Varsity Track Team 3, 4; Intramural Track Medal 2; Wrestling Team 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion force 3, 4; Bible Study 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 4; Freshman Fellowship Group Leader 4.

**"Satan" "Sam" "Benson"**

The western sun is setting on the class of '27 and the parting of the ways are here. "Benson," old boy, you have been a pal and a friend to us and we have enjoyed having you in our class.

Slightly small in stature, but tall and broad in mind, assignments prepared, and always smiling will picture this lad from the Sand Hills of Richmond County.

Opportunity knocked once and "Benson" found the door leading to N. C. State to prepare himself for teaching Agriculture, and now we are certain that he is going to succeed.

He has been a good half miler on our track team, and if he runs the race of life he has in track—we will certainly hear from him in the future.





CLIFFORD GORDON MONTGOMERY

Haw River, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Alamance County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Camp McClellan 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Snapshot Editor AGROMECK 3.

**"Monty"**

A fitting nickname, so the girls tell him. A count in every respect but one and this one he will overcome as he grows older. Many times he has been caught examining his upper-lip before a glass smiling the while, which we interpret to mean, "it can't be long until I will be able to grow a mustache."

"Monty" has undergone many experiences during his stay of four years at State College. He would tell you himself that the most trying experience has been that of staying away from a certain girl located in his home town, Haw River, one whole week at a time. Through all his experiences he has emerged the victor, and demonstrated his ability to overcome obstacles as they present themselves.

Keep it up, "Monty," we are all betting on you. A man with your ability and tenacity is bound to win in the end.

JAMES ARREN SMITH

Maxton, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Assistant Manager Track Squad; Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

**"Smitty"**

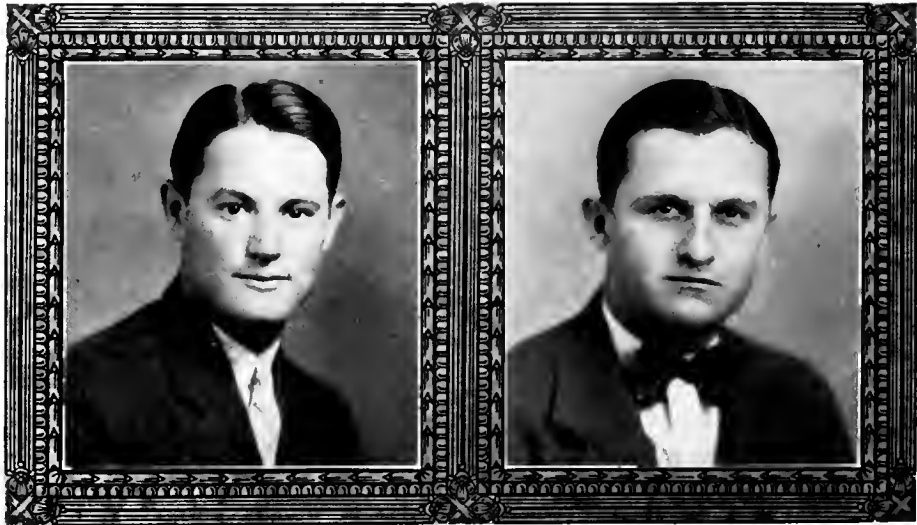
After four years of striving to absorb a minimum amount of knowledge with a minimum amount of effort "Smitty" is ready to face the world. He has been thru some tight places but his motto seems to be "Take it easy" for he seems to never worry over anything.

An automobile tackled him up street one night but failed to make a good job of it so here he is.

Really, "Smitty" is a fine chap and is well liked by all who know him, and judging by the amount of mail he gets and the similarity of the handwriting on many of his letters somebody is especially interested in him.

In spite of his carefree manner we can tell from the way he goes at a thing, that "Smitty" can't do anything but succeed after he leaves N. C. State. We wish him all the luck there is.





FRED LEM SNIPES, Ø K X

Hamlet, North Carolina  
*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Freshman Football.

"Lem"

If we would go down to the station on almost any Friday afternoon we would see "Lem" waiting for No. 11. He says he is going to Hamlet to go fishing. Now we don't doubt "Fred's" word but who would think of going to the land of peaches for a poor fish. It is rumored that "Lem" is an expert angler and hunter but—gentlemen prefer blondes.

Among the molecule chasers "Lem" rates very well, both as a student, and as a friend, and he is an expert on problems of combustion since he practices faithfully with "good ole Edgeworth."

"Lem," we wish you the best of luck in everything you may attempt.

ELLIS FAIRLEY MONROE, Ø K X

Eagle Springs, North Carolina  
*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant, First Lieutenant 4; Berzelius Chemical Society, Secretary 2, Vice President 3; Treasurer 4.

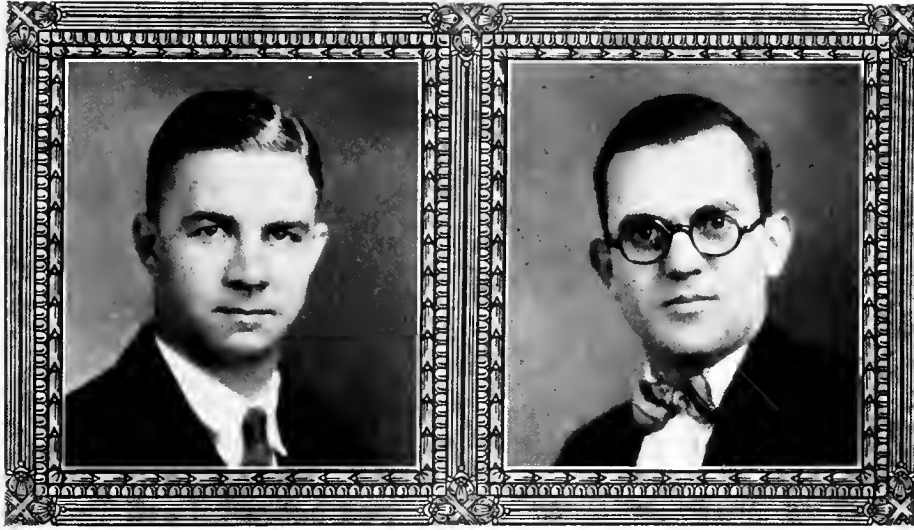
"Hawk"

"Monroe" has a big appetite, but there is an old saying among the fair sex that "If a man has a full stomach he will always be in good humor," and that saying proves very true in the case of "Monroe" as he is one of the best natured boys on the campus, always having a smile and a good word for every one.

"Hawk," as he is better known among his closest friends, is quite the stuff when it comes to dancing, and from all reports from those who were in Camp McClellan with him last year, he was right there with the goods when any one called for the "Charleston."

This boy hails from Biscoe where he is well liked. But no matter where he makes his home he will make good and have many friends. From his little discoveries in Chemistry we will surely hear of him later on.





WILLIAM ARTHUR YOST, Jr.  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Vice President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; House of Student Government 2.

"Bill"

"Bill" entered Wake Forest with the class of '27. After three months in that institution he moved to State. From the very first he has had the determination to stick and make a record for himself.

He is a hard worker and a faithful student; his equal will be hard to find. After making up his mind as to what he wanted to get from college, he has gone thru' with a bang.

He seems to have a mania for second-hand automobiles, and manages to ride most of the time. Any time you see "Bill" and the rest of the "Gang" loaded on any edition of the "Hesperus" you may well know that something is going to happen somewhere. But they always return.

Here's to you, "Bill." Be as fair to the world as you have to State and you will always win.

JAMES MARION WILLIAMSON  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Jimmie"

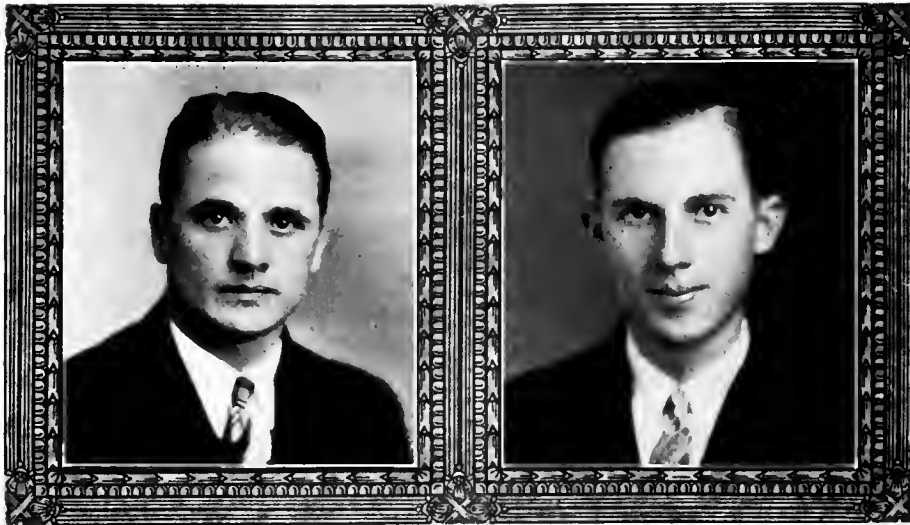
Always busy, always serious, can't understand why everybody doesn't settle down and have the same date on eight nights every week. That's "Jim."

Years ago his Gang discovered that in "Jim" there is not only that quality of potential sober-mindedness (so lacking in most of us!) but also a rare capacity for friendship. Truly, indeed, has he been our ever-present help in time of trouble and worry.

Most of his off-class hours have been claimed by the State Department of Education where he has been promoting visual education in the schools of North Carolina; as a result, little of his time has been available for campus activities.

If every graduate could justly claim an equal ability, the same perseverance, and a comparative personality, very soon would we realize our dream—A Greater State College.





MARTIN LAWRENCE ROCKFIELD

X A Σ

Badin, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Fraternity Bakethall; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; AGROMECK Staff, Senior Editor 4; U. N. C. 1; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Michelson Physics Society, President 3.

**"Rock"**

After the din of registration had quieted down at the beginning of our Sophomore year, we found in our midst a new man, "Rock." With a broad smile upon his face "Rocky" joined us in our conflict with the problems of Electrical Engineering and soon won the hearts of his professors and classmates. Not content with this accomplishment he proceeded to win honors in other fields, and during his stay with us he has spent many of his week-ends prospecting in Hayes-Barton.

Last but not least "Rock" joined the ranks of the AGROMECK staff as Senior Editor and he has devoted much of his time helping to produce a "bigger and better AGROMECK."

We feel sure that the same smiling face and pleasing disposition which has won the friendship of all those who know him, will carry him far in this busy world which he is about to enter.

WILLIAM ELMORE MATHEWS. X A Σ

Laurinburg, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr, Treasurer 4; Phi Kappa Phi; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4, Secretary 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Scabbard and Blade; Brooks Literature Club; Physics Club; Student Council 4, Knight of Saint Patrick.

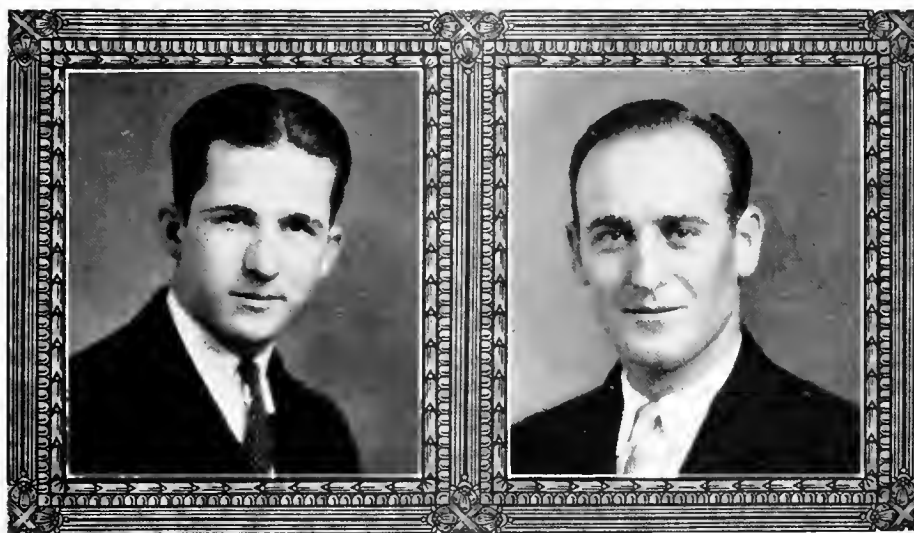
**"Slim"**

If you want to know, ask "Slim," for he is one of those fellows that is able to do anything without apparent effort. "Slim" is an unassuming fellow, and it took us some time to find out just what was under that mass of blond hair, but we have since learned that he is always there with the goods.

He is one of those fellows who possesses the unusual ability of mixing work, play and social activities, and getting the most out of each.

His ability to take his place in many different fields of our activities will be reflected in his life, and we feel sure that by his winning ways and strength of character he will gain the friendship of the world into which he is now entering.





MARVIN WINSTON McCULLOH, X A Σ  
Asheville, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Buncombe County Club; A. I. E. E.; Rifle Team 1, 2; *Wataugan Review* Editor 3, 4; Brooks Literature Club; Tau Beta Pi; Historian Class '25.

"Mac"

Here's to the math shark who almost decided to flunk college algebra. However, that did not turn him from the path of electrical engineering. Instead, it caused him to work harder than ever with that kind of determination which always wins. Ample proof is found by reading the above list of honors.

The class of '27 expects great things of you "Mack." We understand why you "high hat" us when we yell at you on Hillsboro Street. Only deep thinkers can lose themselves to their immediate surroundings when meditating along lines technical or otherwise. Even so, we have often wondered why you can come back to earth so quickly when the girls hail you, especially one from Glenwood Avenue.

JAMES LEVI SMATHERS, X A Σ  
Canton, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade 4; Haywood County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant 3; Captain 4; Member House of Student Government 2, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2; Judge Court Customs 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

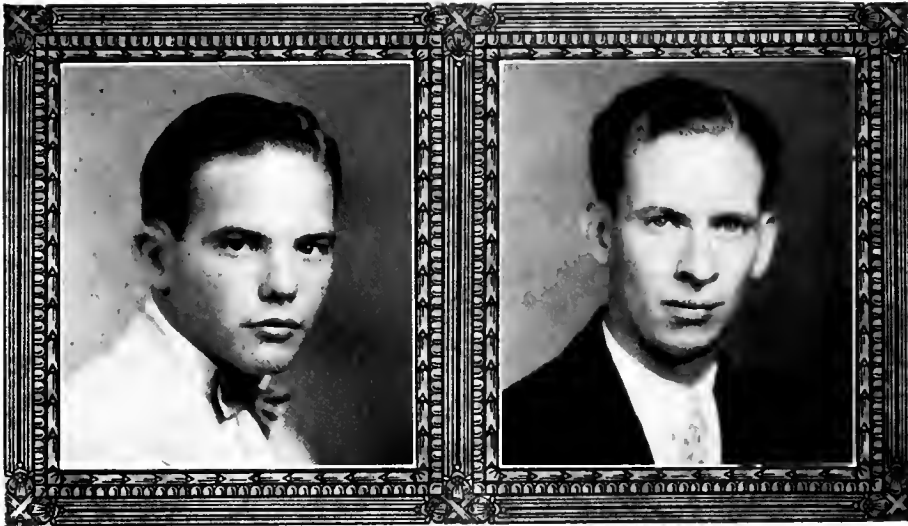
"Dad"

Experience is a wise teacher, and "Dad" has been one of her aptest pupils. If you get him in a corner and persuade him to tell of his adventures you will find that he would be quite at home drawing cable over a high tension tower in South America, or hanging around the north pole drawing arctic circles, or perhaps we might picture him doing a Fern Dance in an Alabama jungle.

"Daddy" has always been a fine clean fellow and sincere and just. He has literally been a "daddy" for many a poor friendless Freshman, and he is a true blue friend. We hate to lose you, old man. "Good luck and God bless you."







FRANCES ROHMER LEBARON  
St. Petersburg, Florida  
*Highway Engineering*

Clemson Club; Interstate Club 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 4; R. O. T. C. 2; Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"Duck"**

Here is to "Duck," the greatest booster Florida has at State, and the greatest booster State has in Florida.

As an engineer "Duck" would be a fine criminal lawyer. He can argue on any point and believe what he says. His imagination is without limits.

"Duck" started his college career at Clemson, joined the revolution, and came to State to continue his studies. Now he is one of Tucker's standbys, and will undoubtedly make a name for himself in Highway Engineering.

"Duck" has the gifted quality of being able to establish a good scholastic record for himself without losing sleep studying.

To meet him is to like him, to know him is to be his friend. Once a friend always a friend. "Duck" is a scholar, a gentleman, and a good judge of—women.

WILLIAM CLARENCE PARK  
Augusta, Georgia  
*Textile Engineering*

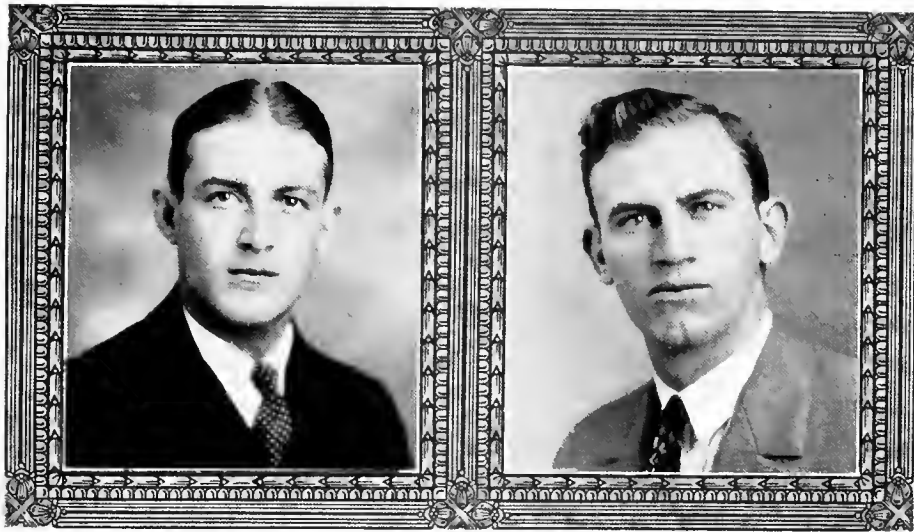
Interstate Club; Tompkins Textile Society 3, 4; Clemson College 1, 2.

**"Oats" "W. C."**

Because the uniform department of Clemson College refused to cover a "Park" with a uniform, "W. C." became a revolutionist and entered State in his Junior year only to have the Textile faculty refuse to bear the burden of educating him and force the other departments to share the responsibility jointly to finish this Textile Engineering student in his course.

"W. C." is as ambitious as he is a hard worker. His ambition is to get to an eight o'clock class before eight thirty, and to walk down Fayetteville Street without being noticed by every woman he passes. His work is mostly trying to get out of work. Never-the-less, "W. C." is not a man that needs to be a book worm, for his common sense will carry him to worldly success as it has carried him through college. He has made many friends among students and faculty—friends who will remember him through college days but a memory.





**BERNARD JACOB KOPP**

Waterford, Connecticut

*Electrical Engineering*

House Student Government 3; Y. M. C. A.; Promotion Force 3; Baptist Student Council 2, 3, 4, President 4; Junior Debater; Engineer's Day Fair Committee; A. I. E. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 2, 3; *Technician* Staff, Reporter 3, Society Editor 2; Business Manager Student Directory; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Interstate Club 2, 3; Interracial Forum 4; International Relations Club, President 4.

**"Barney" "Kopp"**

B. J. Kopp, better known as "Policeman," is a true product of the Nutmeg State. Accidentally, with the falling of the leaves in 1924 he blew down from Northeastern University, as a Sophomore to the Southern States and landed in the "Tar Bucket." After passing through the artistic performances of State College life, he has actually been transformed into a useful "Cop."

"B. J." has been active in many forms of Campus Activities, not excluding the social. He devotes his spare time to playing "love games" (of tennis). In the pool (of matrimony) he strikes a wicked stroke.

"Barney," the Class of 1927 wishes you much luck and success as you enter the "College of Life."

**DAVID CRENSHAW WORTH**

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi; R. O. T. C. Staff Sergeant 3, Corporal 2, Lieutenant-Colonel 4, Camp McClellan 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4; Leazar Literary Society Student Council 1; Student Government House 2; Chairman Invitation Committee; Livestock and Dairy Products Judging Team.

**"D. C." "Dave"**

"Dave" is the big blonde lad now occupying the center of the stage. He is one of Professor Ruffner's most dependable proteges and bids fair to be one of North Carolina's leading animal Husbandrymen.

Standing high as a scholar, a gentleman, a leader, and a lover, has put him in the front rank. The last mentioned quality is apparent when one considers the numerous occasions he and his little "Miss" have been seen together.

"Four square and dyed in the wool" is the way we've found you, "Dave."





DORAN ROYAL PACE

Hendersonville, North Carolina

*Furniture Manufacturing*

Cross Country 2; Track Squad 2; A. S. C. E.; Architecture Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; *Technician* Reporter; AGRONOMEK Staff 1, 2, 3; Hawaiian Club; Leazar Literary Society; Sophomore Debating Team; Junior Debating Team; Winner Senior Debate; Bible Study Leader; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force.

"D. R." "Doctor"

"D. R." is by no means an angel without wings because he descended on our campus from the "Land of the Sky." He has, however, tried to live up to some of the attributes of one, when playing his string instruments with the Hawaiian Club. The manner in which he keeps up his social obligations is as mysterious as the tale of the "Sunshine Woman" entombed more than a decade ago.

Whatever task he tackles, success seems to be the outcome. Here's hoping that his social life (near Charlotte) turns out as well as his economical and political life here on our Campus.

CARL CECIL JULIAN

Millboro, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

Freshman Baseball; Randolph County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Brooks Literature Club 1, 2.

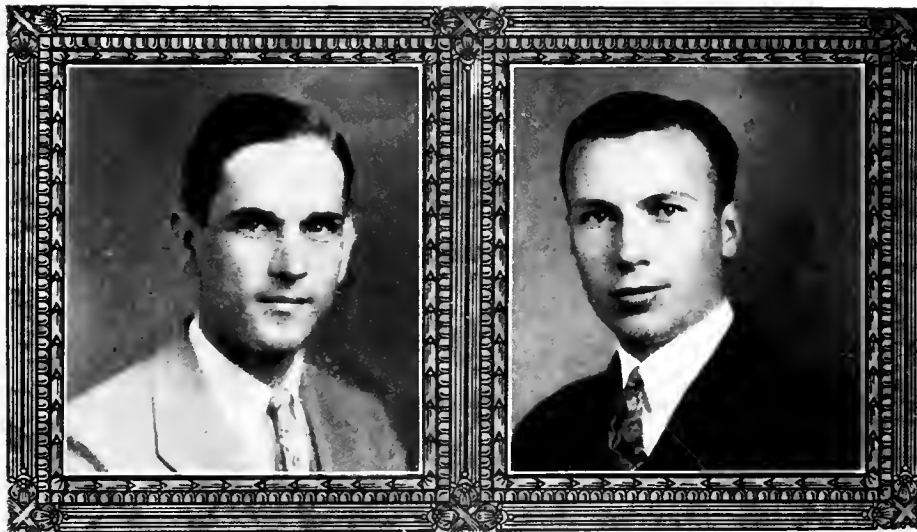
"Bean"

Behold the personification of quietness. Whatever he does, it is not likely that the world will be told about it through his lips. Yet, by applying himself to what he has to do he generally gets what he starts after. He is a shark in the class room, and mathematics and drawing are his hobbies.

The fair sex of Raleigh has failed to catch Carl's attention, but we are inclined to believe there is one pleasing to the eye in Randolph county who has him tied to her apron strings. He answers this accusation by saying he "loves them all."

John Wannamaker's definition of SUCCESS is applicable to "C. C.", since he has been "Trying, Trusting and Toiling" from the day he first matriculated as a freshman. As he shoulders the instruments and begins the survey of life's rugged trail, we predict a successful career.





**BRYAN KIMBROUGH JONES**

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E. 3, 4, Treasurer 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4, Chaplain 3; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 3, 4; Bible Study 1, 2, 3, 4, Leader 3.

**"B. K."**

Back in 1918 "B. K." registered at N. C. State as a Freshman in Mechanical Engineering. In '19 upon the completion of his Freshman year, "Jonesy" answered Uncle Sam's call for volunteers for air service. After two years with the aviation service at Langley Field, near Hampton Roads, he returned to his home near Raleigh, and there settled down to work.

But "Jones" realized the value and importance of a college education; consequently the fall of '24 found him back at State, registering as a Sophomore in M. E. During his four years at State College "Jones" has worked hard and steadily, and fully deserves the fine record he has made.

**FRANZ ERION PLUMMER**

Selma, Alabama

*Textile Manufacturing*

Pine Burr Society 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; *Technician* Reporter; Interstate Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 4; Phi Psi 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Vice President 2; House of Student Government 2; Vice President Y. M. C. A. 4; Friendship Council 2, Promotion Force of Y. M. C. A. 3, 4; "Y" Cabinet 3, 4.

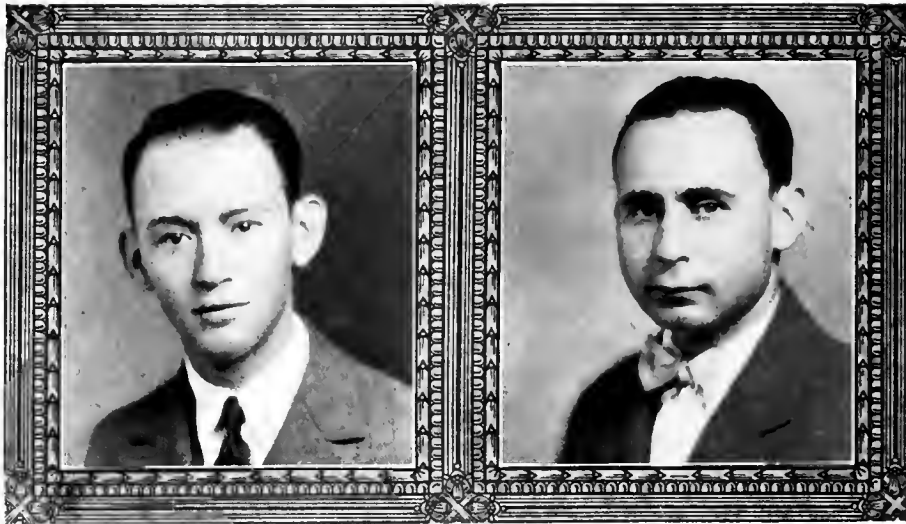
**"Plummer"**

Men, behold in the person of Franz E. Plummer that rare combination of brilliance and studious application to his work.

This worthy lad cast his lot with the Textile School and if you would know how well he has succeeded in his scholastic work, just glance at his string of honors.

Plummer not only ranked high in his freshman year, but he has maintained a consistent high standard of work throughout the four years of his college life. As the result of this work, the beginning of his senior year found him the high honor man of the entire student body.





DAVID ALEXANDER PURCELL  
Wentworth, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Company Football 2, 3; Guilford County Club, Secretary 3; President 4; Tompkins Textile Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3, 4; House of Student Government 3.

"Percy"

The many admirable traits of this young man cannot be enumerated in this small space. He is a conscientious, hard worker, and has a determination that has won for him a high place in class work and the respect and friendship of his classmates and professors. "Dave" never lets pleasure interfere with his work. The only time we have ever seen him worried was on a quiz of "T. Foot's."

If he continues to conquer life's problems as he has during his four years at State College, there will be a great future in the textile industry for him. We wish him the best of luck as he rows off onto the briny deep of life.

JOHN LESLIE JAMES  
Star, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Montgomery County Club 2, President 3, 4; Thompson Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sandhill Club 1, 2, 3.

"Jesse"

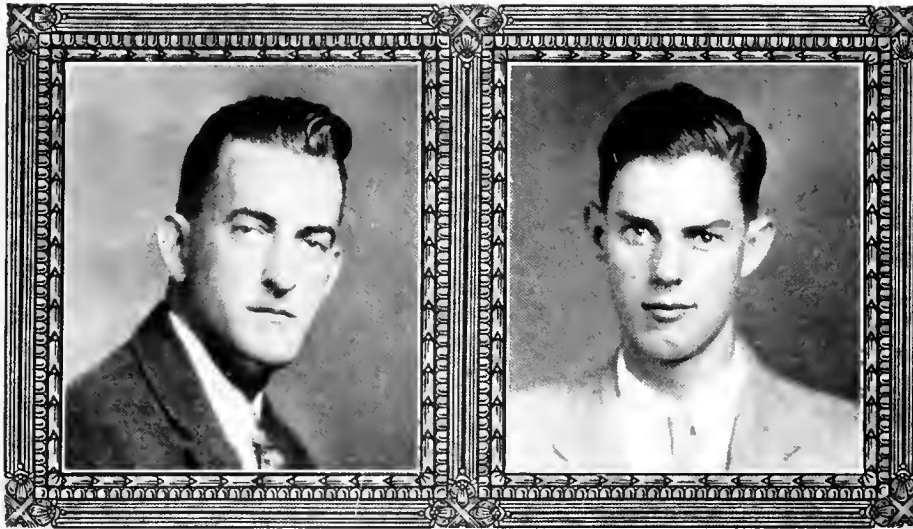
This is not the "Jesse James" of old, but when he begins to express his sentiments to some of our dear professors the impression he makes is characteristic of the original "Jesse."

We are predicting that "Jesse" with pleasing personality and good nature will establish himself in his community as he has firmly convinced his college friends that he is an all round good fellow.

Until his Senior year he was girl-shy, but some little bird has said that "Jesse" had fallen; anyhow, we know that every week-end he spends on the campus is considered a week-end lost by "Jesse."

In addition to his many friends, "Jesse" is leaving a good record in his class work. We are confident that "Jesse" will be a credit to his Alma Mater.





**THEODORE NORTON INGRAHAM**

Hickory, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

Lieutenant, Air Service, U. S. A.; Royal Air Force; Redmen, Disabled American Veterans; American Legion.

"Pop"

'Tis strange that a happy-go-lucky chap like "Pop", possessing a wealth of experience gained from three years of aviation, two years "Campus Course" at another institution, and a family, should choose to spoil his sunny disposition by undertaking a vocation so full of agitation as Civil Engineering.

"Pop" had a crash as a climax to his flying career which did some damage to his head. This may have something to do with it, but there are some who maintain that his shortcomings were due to a bad case of "ticks" contracted under mysterious circumstances somewhere west of Raleigh.

In spite of all allegations though, "Pop" is a mighty good egg "bulling," a past master in the art of "legging," a firm believer in himself, and "knowing his stuff."

Here's luck to you, old boy.

**EDWIN LENOIR JORDAN**

Hendersonville, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Eddie" "E. L."

"Ed" is one of the tall boys from Hendersonville, N. C. He appeared in our midst in the fall of 1923 and has been a shining light ever since. Outside of two slight misunderstandings he has been a model in his class work. He made one course belie its name as he flunked "How to Study" in his Freshman year, but has made high grades on all his work for the remainder of his course.

"Ed" is one of the few here at State College to reject the lure of the so-called fairer sex. His footsteps never have turned toward Meredith or any other abode of the "sex that deceives." But we have always heard that this type falls hard when they do fall and lucky will be the girl that gets him, for he is a manly specimen of the species homo.

We predict for him a great success. Luck to you, "Ed." The wishes of the class of '27 go with you. Win from this old tyrant of a world the success you merit.





JOHN RICHARD HERMAN

Newton, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Freshman Baseball Squad; Championship; Dormitory Baseball Team 2, 3; Catawba County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 2, President 4; Science Club; Agricultural Club; Yellow Curr; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Vocational Editor of *N. C. Agriculturist*.

"Short Boy" "Stuff"

Show up, look twice at the above as the shadows will leave long before you find another such as he.

Yes, ye editor is right, it is none other than "Short Boy," the plaything of South Dormitory.

Herman had some of the rough corners taken off at Catawba College, then came to State for the finishing touches. He is an outstanding figure in any "ball session," needing no encouragement merely an opportunity to cut loose his "line," which generally convinces even the most stubborn, on any subject. However, a very concrete proof that he puts out good stuff is shown by a glance at "P. G.'s" grade book, which shows that he has done well.

JOHN EDWIN TIDDY, Σ T B

Red Springs, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Alpha Zeta; Pi Kappa Delta; Golden Chain, President 4; Robeson County Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; N. C. State *Agriculturist*, Advertising Manager 3, Managing Editor 4; Pullen Literary Society; Intercollegiate Debates 2, 3; Intersociety Debate 2; Sophomore Debater's Medal; Intersociety Oratorical Contest 3; Blue Ridge Delegate 1, 3; Chairman of Bible Study 4; Dining Hall Manager 4.

"Bill" "Mac"

"Tiddy" is known to us as a man with a busy mind and a level head. To really know him is but to appreciate him, and we still wonder how one so young in years can be so advanced in learning.

From the time Tiddy came upon State College Campus as a Freshman until now, he has had but one determination and that was to make good and he has certainly achieved his goal. There has been very few activities going on the campus in which this young man has not taken an active part, many of which he has lead.







**GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY**

Wilmington, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Assistant Manager Freshman Football 1, Interbatallion Basketball 2, Inter-fraternity Basketball 2, 3; New Hanover County Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary and Treasurer 3; A. I. E. E. 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 1, Sergeant 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"G. D."**

We present a familiar student on the campus, especially to all the fellows who are in the habit of journeying over to Greensboro for the weekend. "Dud" is one who has learned to proportion his time between Greensboro, Raleigh, and "Goat" to a startling efficiency.

During the four years that "Dud" has been on the hill he has hammered away at Electrical Engineering. During this time, too, he has won for himself scores of friends, all of which are interested in his determination to succeed in life.

Perhaps "Dud's" greatest asset is unselfishness, or the desire to be of service to others. He is ever ready to befriend and aid those in need of assistance. He has a word of cheer and a smile for every one.

**JOHN SAMUEL WOOD**

Cordova, Alabama

*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Tau; Freshman Basketball; Assistant Manager Varsity Basketball 2, 3, Manager 4; Interstate Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary 2, Vice President 3; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; House of Student Government 3; Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"Red"**

"Red," as he is familiarly known on the campus, is one of Alabama's stalwart sons that has journeyed to N. C. State for a degree in Electrical Engineering.

During his stay here he has gained the respect of every one with whom he has come in contact. It is a wonder how he ranks so high in scholarship, for most any time he can be found with his head buried in either the *Cosmopolitan*, *American Liberty*, or the *Saturday Evening Post*. On top of all this he has convinced Professor Browne that he knows why a motor "motes," a transformer "transforms," a hysteresis "loops the loop," and that an eddy current has nothing to do with the tides.





**RODOLPHUS STRIDER**

Pisgah, North Carolina

*Animal Husbandry*

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3, Chairman Program Committee 4; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Yellow Dog 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Sergeant-at-Arms 2, Chaplain 3; Promotion Force 4, Bible Study Leader 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4, Secretary 4, President 4; Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice President 4; Triangle Club 1, 2, 3, 4; American Legion.

"Strider"

His face reveals plenty of obstinacy, mingled with a sprinkling of level-headed common sense. He is a radiator of business principles, and knows the solution of all the problems he comes in contact with.

"Strider" has all the traits of character that go to make up a gentleman. He is always ready to act the part of a friend or lend a helping hand to any person in need. A ready smile and a likable disposition are directly responsible for his large number of personal friends.

**THEODORE WARD HAYES**

Latta, South Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Clemson College Club 2; Agricultural Club 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 4.

"T. W." "Happy"

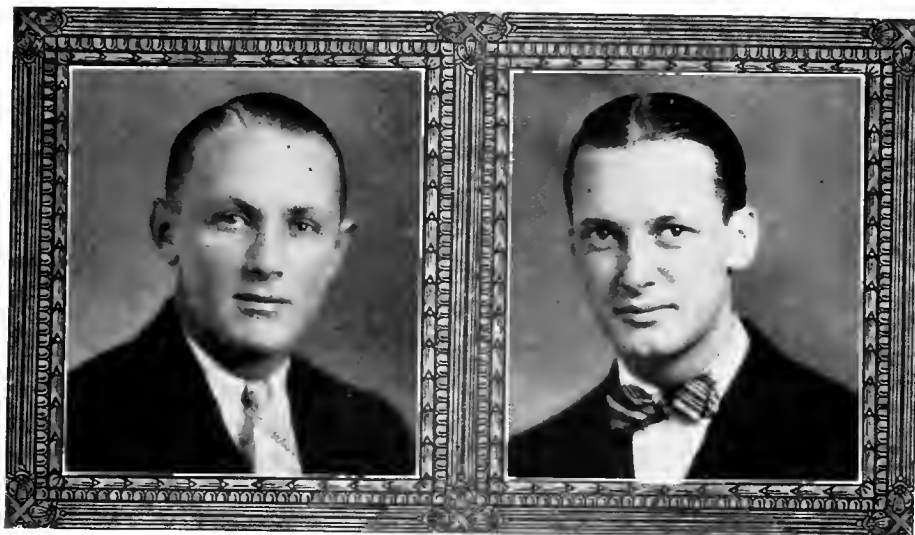
"Happy," as he is commonly known, has made many friends during his stay with us. He has a ready sense of humor which has kept us awake on many of our classes, but is capable of carrying himself with dignity when occasion demands it.

"T. W." is not generally reckoned as a "sheik," but he has been quite often seen with the fair sex. From all reports his undivided interest is concentrated around Latta. Evidently he is pretty far gone as he says his social motto is, "Serve all but love only one."

We have found "T. W." to be a friend and a gentleman. He is a fellow who places a high value upon character. Also he possesses an unlimited amount of determination and "stickability." These factors will largely aid him in mastering the situations he meets.

"Hayes" comes from Latta and we hope he will rapidly climb the ladder to success.





THOMAS CAROLL HARRILL, Σ X  
 Shelby, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Cleveland County Club, President 4; Commerce Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Golden Chain, White Spades, German Club; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; President Class 2; President Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Marshal 2; Chief Marshal 3; Social Function Committee 3, 4; Chairman of Final Dances 3.

**"Tommy"**

While at State, "Tommy" always impressed the ones with whom he came in contact with his friendliness, his good humor, and generosity. Under his breast there beats a heart that is good to the last drop. "Tommy" has never striven for great honors, but was never found wanting when there was a need to be performed. For four years "Tommy" helped to mold a Baseball Team that has written its name in the N. C. State Hall of Fame, giving all his fight and courage that his Alma Mater might be well represented.

ALLEN EVERETT HUGGINS, Σ X  
 Wilmington, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3; New Hanover County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

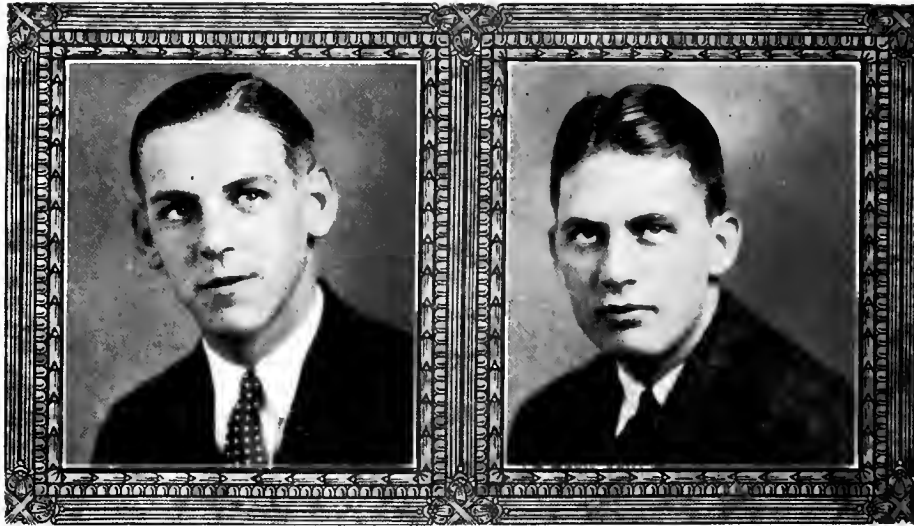
**"Everett" "Miller"**

Here is our modest "Everett" with his winning personality. "Everett" is one of the most modest, easy going member of the class of '27, but nevertheless he has shown superior qualities among his classmates because of his ability to take part in the campus activities and at the same time be good in his studies. With this combination of his good qualities there could be no other prediction than that of great success for his undertakings in the world.

During the week-ends of his first three years here, he would meet his social engagements in Wilmington, but things are different now. He spends his social hours on Hillsboro Street with surprising regularity.

We are proud to call him our classmate. If he succeeds in the game of life as he has succeeded during his stay with us, we shall know that State College is doing her duty to the world.





FREDERICK WILLIAM HABEL,  $\Sigma$  II  
 Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Theta Tau; Freshman Track; Assistant Manager Varsity Football 2, 3; Manager 4; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Phi Theta; Junior Order of Saints; Cotillion Club.

"Diddy" "Habe"

"Diddy" is a Raleigh boy, but has made the dormitories his home for the four years he has been with us. In this way he has felt the ups and downs of college life.

He claims to be the Champion Bag-holder of the Universe, and we agree with him as he has had very little success in holding the different kinds of hands.

He is a quiet unassuming kind of a boy that makes a host of friends by his willingness to work and the ability to be backward when the glory is handed around.

His work and steadfastness to purpose were clearly brought forth while he was out for Football Manager.

Working for the Highway each summer should give him an advantage in the C. E. field and we are expecting him not only to hold it, but to increase it.

GORDON TRAYWICK GRESHAM,  $\Sigma$  II  
 Mooresville, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

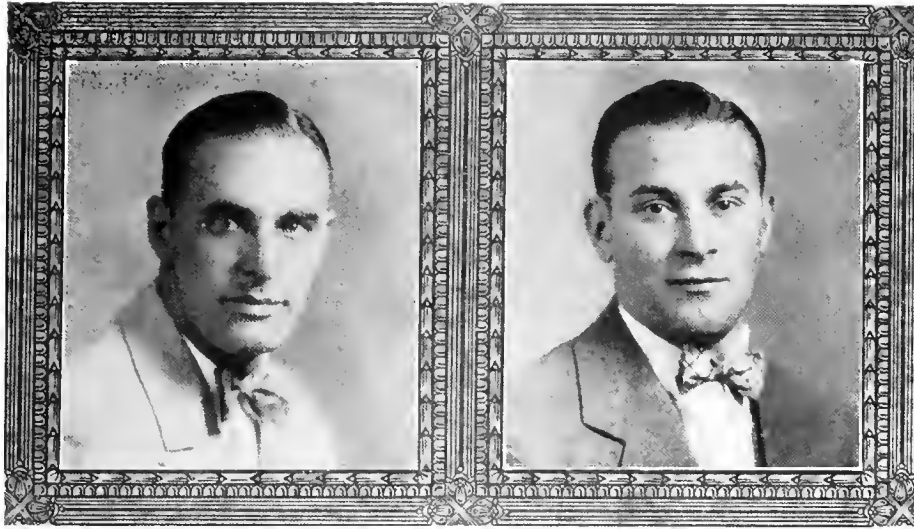
Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Iredell County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Junior Order of Saints; Phi Theta; White Spades; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"Ground Hog"

Here, Ladies and Gentlemen, we have the original "Salesman Sam" of the campus, Honeycutt's, and points west. When it comes to selling an Eskimo an electric fan, or a blind man a funny paper "Pig" cannot be beaten.

During the middle of our Freshman year "Pig" decided to let Carolina struggle along without him and thus we gained by their loss. In the years he has been here he has shown himself to be very active not only on the basketball court but in all campus activities. However he led the Red Terrors on their reign of terror this year and even if we do say so ourselves, he brought back the bacon to the home-fold. But here's to you, "Ground-Pig." May the world be your oyster, and as you leave here equipped with all opening devices we have no fear for your future.





CLAUD JAMES GOODMAN, Σ T B

Oakboro, North Carolina

*Biology*

Varsity Track Team 2, 3, 4; Assistant Manager Cross Country Team 3, Manager 4; Monogram Club; Stanly County Club, President 4; Agriculture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice President 3; Biology Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Battalion Adjutant 4; Hiwainian Club 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Board of Directors of Agricultural Fair 4; House of Student Government 2.

*"Goodie"*

"Goodie" entered State College as a Freshman with the class of '23 and has made a great success in everything he has attempted. His musical ability and his interest in track has brought this young lad many friends on the campus. Not only is he good in these things just mentioned, but is also an excellent scholar.

"Goodie" came here from the city of Oakboro with the determination to make good and he has accomplished his aim. We are all depending on his wonderful ability, and we hope that he, on entering this wide world, will not only continue his good work, but improve it as he goes along.

PLATO HILTON WATTS, Σ T B

Taylorsville, North Carolina

*Industrial Management*

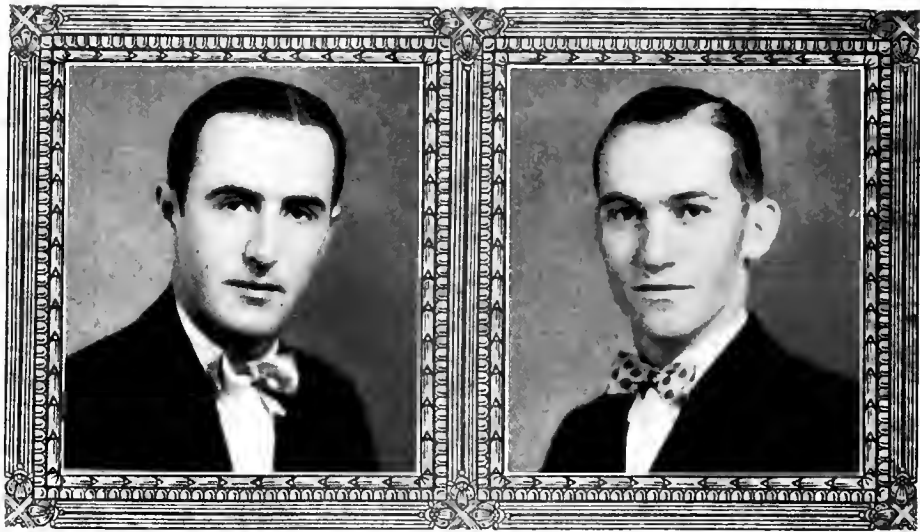
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 3, Sergeant 3, Camp McClellan 2; Business Manager of Y. M. C. A. Handbook, Advertising; Brooks Literature Club 2.

*"Pluto"*

"Pluto" as he is known by most of his friends, is one of our class that wore the freshman cap in '23. He hails from the wilds of Alexander County, or to be more exact, Taylorsville. One of Plato's ambitions upon arriving here was to become a great electrician. After learning all there is to know in "Goat" Browne's class in two years, Plato hearkened to the call of the business world and decided to specialize in Industrial Management.

He is the type that one naturally likes, not for any special reason, but principally because he is always "with the gang." During his stay here he has made numerous friends, but by no means will you find his host of friends limited to the campus. This handsome youth with dashing ways and charming personality has merited much favor with the fairer sex in the Capital City.





LOUIS JONES SALLEY

Salley, South Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Clemson College, Captain Freshman Baseball 1923, Varsity 2, 3; Aiken County Club, Vice President; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3 at Clemson College; Sophomore and Junior Dancing Club 2, 3.

"Luke"

"Luke" is another Ex-Clemson man who came to State College for the finishing touches to his preparation for the fight all of us must make against the unknown world.

Under Browne and his associates "Luke" put up a desperate fight, and has won the friendship and admiration of many of his fellow sufferers. He left us at Christmas time to seek his fortune. With his persistent diligence and winning personality we feel that he is bound to come out on top.

But don't get the idea that "Luke" spends all his time studying. He has a good time mixed in it all, and his lady admirers are many. In fact his feminine entanglements are the source of most of his greatest worries.

"Luke," we all wish you "good luck."

BARNEY WILLARD GARVIN, X A Σ

Wagner, South Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Clemson 1, 2, R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade; Intramural Football.

"Barney" "Cosmo"

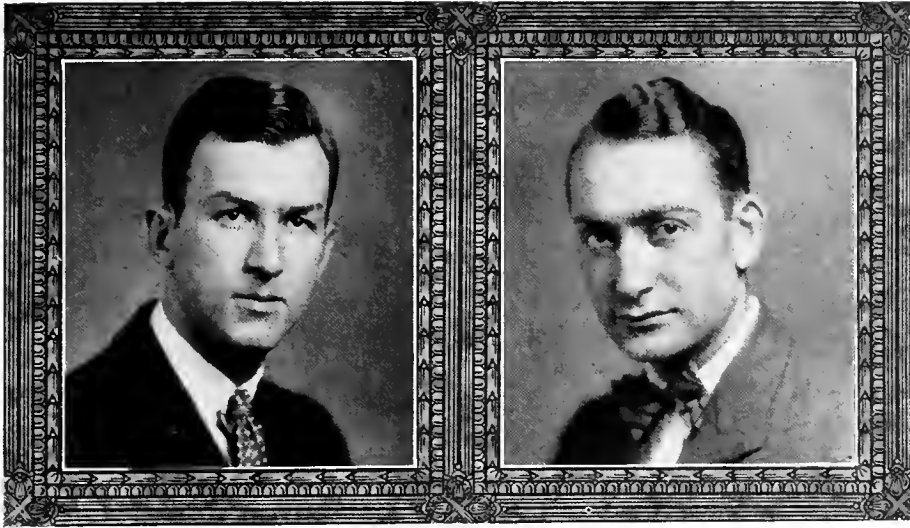
"Hi fellahs! Yeah I'm from South Carolina, near Wagener." Thus blew in "Barney" Garvin from the rolling hills of South Carolina. "Barney" came to us at the beginning of our Junior year, but his two years with us has established a claim on us which none can deny.

When it comes to handing a line "Barney" is always there with something to say. But idle talk does not comprise the whole of it. Many a truth is spoken in jest, and much of "Barney's" philosophy of life leaks out in his jocular, care-free manner and talk.

It has been said that an engineer is the man who serves his fellows in the greatest capacity. If this be true "Barney" will be one of the big engineers of the future, made so by his generous manner, optimistic outlook and congeniality, along with his quota of native ability.







**HORACE EDWARD SPRINGER**

Portsmouth, Virginia

*Business Administration*

Freshman Football Squad; Intramural Medal; Company Football 2; Track Squad 3; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice President 3; Business Club 3, 4, Secretary 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Circulation Manager *Watagan* 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, Vice President, and Treasurer 3, President 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 2, 3, 4; Cabinet 3, 4, Secretary 3, Bible Study Leader 2, 3, 4; Blue Ridge Delegation 2, 3; Vice Chairman House of Student Government 4.

**"Jumper"**

In this noble lad from the Old Dominion we find a combination of qualities seldom possessed by an individual. He is a serious worker, a good student, a Christian, a real sport, a genuine friend, and above all an ardent admirer of what we will laughingly call "the fair sex."

He firmly believes that any one who can't appreciate feminine beauty and charm should qualify for immediate attention from the undertaker. Yes, he's quite a "sheik."

**KERLEE KEITH GRIFFIN**

Biltmore, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad; Intramural Basketball 3; Buncombe County Club; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force.

**"Kert" "Curly" "Ku Klux" "Griff"**

Listen my friends and you shall hear the true facts about my friend "Curly" or "Klu Klux" as he is sometimes called.

"Curly" with his dreamy mountain ways, his curly hair, and sincere smile, is a favorite with the ladies. But he differs from all other college males in refusing to have more than one girl.

His love seems to be divided between his girl and sports. He plays tennis and baseball but spends hours at a time playing basketball.

"K. K." stands well in his classes and has made lasting friends by his clean living and speech, sincerity and honesty, bright and clever remarks, and a disposition that is never ruffled.

"Klu Klux" by his capacity for friendship, his championship of womanhood, and his willingness to work will attain lifelong happiness.







EUGENE WYSOR MATHEWS, A X A

Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Company Football; Track Squad; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Business Club.

"Doc" "John Wysor"

It has been a pleasure to be affiliated with this quiet, unassuming chap. Good natured, good hearted, and with a decidedly good appearance, he is bound for success. Even though he hasn't as yet (so he says) found a partner to help him fight his battles of life, some of us who are intimately acquainted with him, are predicting a surprise announcement soon after he receives his sheepskin. Leaving behind him a good scholastic record well earned by four years of hard work, "Wysor" has the incentive which should make him a man of worldly affairs.

"John Wysor" the typical example of a hard working, quiet and popular student, we congratulate you. State College is sorry to lose you, but happy in the realization that you are reaching the goal for which you are so patiently working.

JAMES BRIGHT GRIFFIN, A X A

Monroe, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Squad 2, 3, 4; Union County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4.

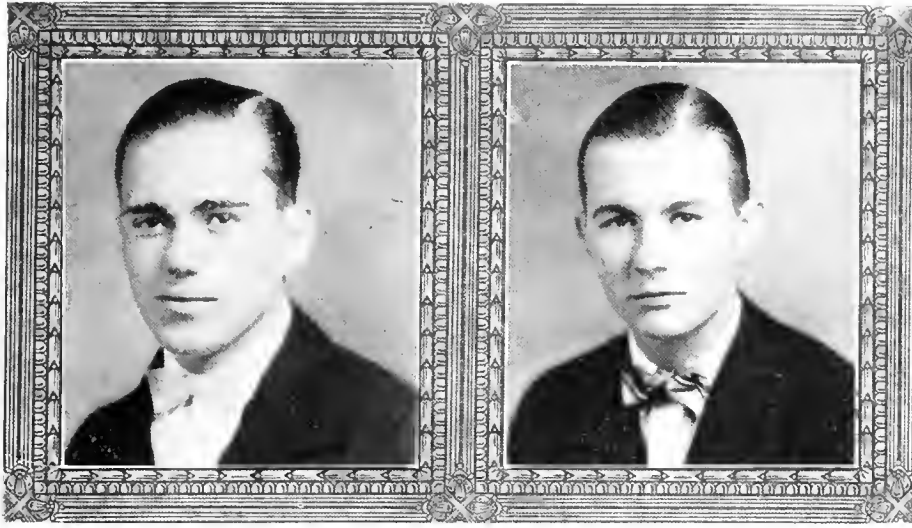
"Andy"

A clamor of bells—a dull roar as of distant thunder—then "Raleigh! Raleigh!" From Pullman car, "Lily of the Valley," stepped a gamut bewildered lad. He wore "rifle barrel" breeches that hit him about five inches to the port side of his shoe tops. In one hand was a suit case, in the other a model of "Babe" Ruth's famous bat. Such was the arrival of "Andy" at State.

In the past four years there has not been a better liked boy on the campus, than "Gump." He is popular with the professors and one only needs to take a trip out to Meredith to see what the "weaker sex" think of him.

We hope "Andy" doesn't break "T-Foot's" heart by devoting time to the wholesale Tootsie Roll business. We are positive he will be successful in anything he undertakes. Here's best luck to "Andy Gump" Griffin, the pride of Monroe.





**JONAS WILLIAM EDWARDS**

Macclesfield, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Nash-Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4.

"Runt" "Mink"

"I spoke to the Sheik, but the Sheik wouldn't speak to me."

That's what the girls say of him. He will not deny that, but we do know that he impressed us as a man from the very first. And his life on the campus has more than substantiated this impression. He is small of stature, but tall in the qualities that make a gentleman and a student.

Although he spends considerable time teaching lowly Freshmen to be respectful to upper classmen, playing practical jokes on fellow students, or sleeping on somebody's bed, during the afternoon,—"Runt" delivers the goods just the same.

We make no predictions for this fellow. The success factors are too evident. His genial disposition, and his other good qualities places him in a class all his own. We don't mind this though because we can use him for a model.

**JOHN LEAK FORT**

Charlotte, North Carolina

*Poultry Science*

Alpha Zeta, Lambda Gamma Delta; Cross Country Team 3; Track Squad; Mecklenburg County Club; Poultry Science Club, Vice President 3, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Alumni Editor *Agriculturist*; Leazar Literary Society, Agricultural Club, Animal Husbandry Club, Ancient Order Yellow Cur; Board of Directors of Students Agricultural Fair; National Poultry Judging Team 4.

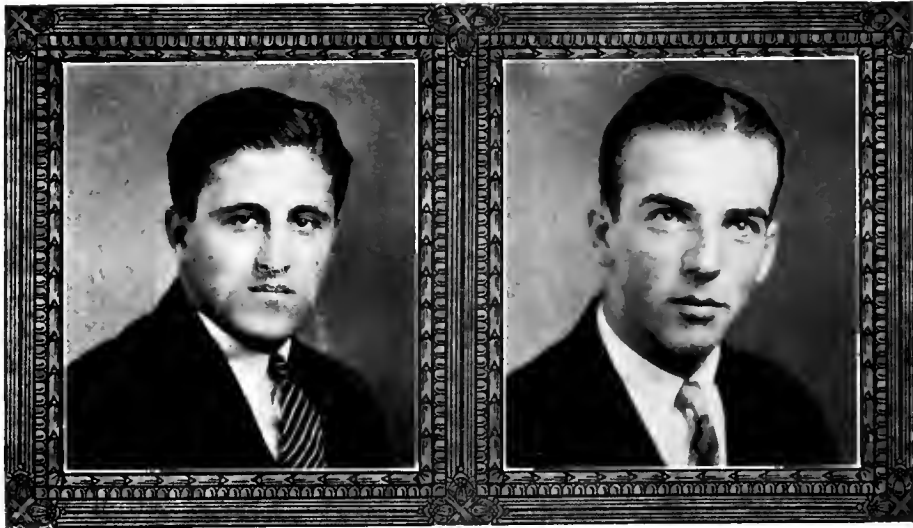
"Jonnie" "Skinny"

"Skinny" has not mixed in the social affairs of Raleigh very much, but he claims that there is a good reason. From the number of letters he gets from Charlotte, we believe it is the girl back home that is drawing his attention.

Through our association with him we have learned that his one ambition in life is to acquire a cozy little "love nest" just outside his old home town, and settle down with his chickens—feathered, and otherwise.

His straightforward manner, his relentless efforts and his desire to accomplish something will surely carry him to great heights.





FRANK SERPELL McCOY

Portsmouth, Virginia

*Business Administration*

Freshman Basketball Team; Track Squad 2; Champion Society Basketball Team 3; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer 2, Reporter 3; Business Club 3, 4; President 4; *Technician* 3, 4, Business Manager 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2; Publications Board 3, 4; House of Student Government 4.

"Mack"

This big man in a diminutive frame is just another one of those Virginians who knows a good thing when he sees it. That is why he is here.

When he landed with us in the fall of '23 he was just a boy. His voice had not even changed. It hasn't yet, but he has shown himself to be a man in every sense of the word.

He has proved to be a capable basketball tosser for "Sammie" Homewood, a wizard in accounting for Moen, a leader in campus activities, and a financial genius in his conduct of the business end of the *Technician*.

We unhesitatingly nominate him for the distinction of "State's most cheerful student."

HERBERT H. DIGGS

Portsmouth, Va.

*Architecture*

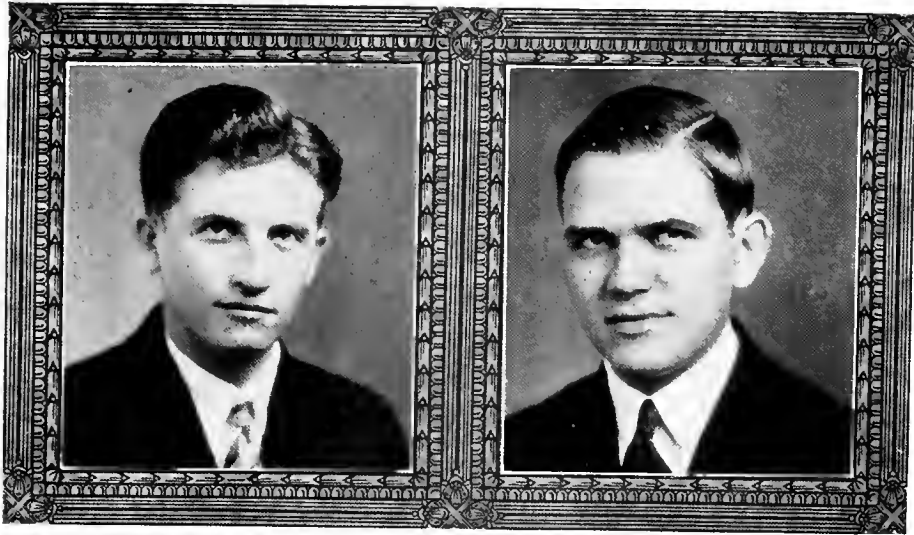
Delta Alpha Sigma 2, 3, 4; Architectural Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Jiggs"

Diggs or "Jiggs" as he is sometimes called is a product of "Ole" Virginia and no doubt some day Portsmouth will be proud of its architect who has so successfully stood out among his classmates in his department. He is a man that is working for greater State College and not just glory for himself.

Speaking of the ladies, you would never believe Herbert to be the least bit interested; in fact very little of his four years has been spent around Meredith or Peace, but judging from the letters this rosy cheek lad receives there must be some one waiting in "Ole" Virginia. Frequently he receives six or seven letters a week and strange to say they all come from the same address.





ARTHUR CURTHBERT JONES

Farmville, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Pitt County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4.

"A. C." "Red"

Through four years of the ups and downs, trials and temptations, joys and disappointments characteristic of college life, Jones has battled his way, and landed on top. Now, with his sheep skin tugged under his arm he is ready to start on the bottom round of the ladder of success and climb to a kingly position in the textile world.

Although during his four years at this institution his record for activities and academic work has not been the most brilliant in the history of the college, it has been won honestly and shows good consistent work, backed by a real determination. Jones has always taken his work seriously. And now, as he leaves this institution to enter his life work we expect of him a record that N. C. State will be proud of. We wish for him an A Number 1 position on the topmost round of that ladder of success.

JOHN HENRY DULIN

Charlotte, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

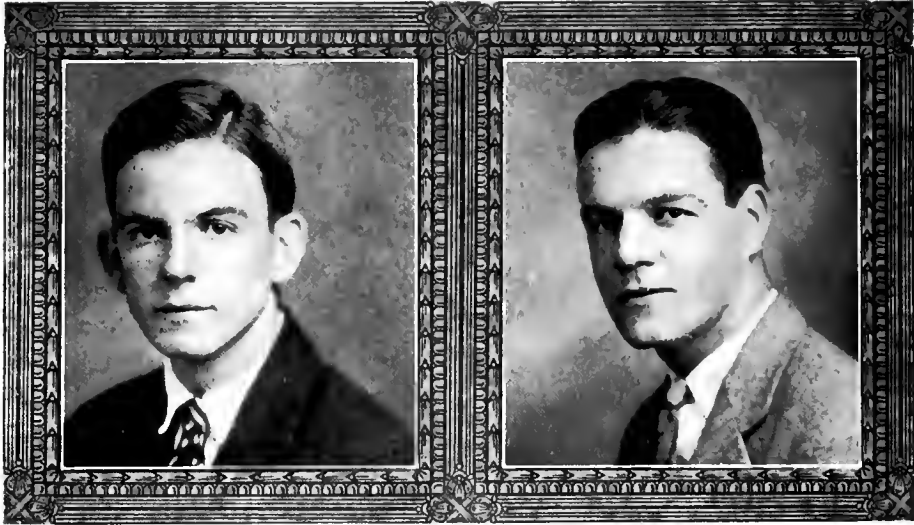
Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4.

"John Henry"

"John Henry" embodies the deep, underlying spirit of State College. His desires to attain those things which are worth while in life is always apparent and has won for him the admiration of his professors and fellow students. He puts the same sincerity and quiet strength into the small tasks of life that he puts into the larger things. His conscientiousness of purpose and thought, and his readiness always to tackle any problem, great or small, is a characteristic to be admired and respected.

He has chosen Textile Manufacturing for his work in actual life, and he has used well these few years in college. Consequently there is no doubt in our minds about the future holding many opportunities for him. Some of us who know of his frequent visits to Duke University in the past, and of his present interest in one of the fair alumnae of that institution, think that Dan Cupid, too, is bidding for a place among the things that matter to "John Henry."





ALBERT FERDELLE DOUGHERTY,  
Σ Φ Ε

Asheville, North Carolina  
*Animal Husbandry*

Junior Order of Saints; White Spades; Manager Freshman Football 4; Manager Freshman Basketball 4; Buncombe County Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Society Editor AGRICULTURE 4; Principal Club, Tavern Club; President Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

*"Doggie" "Ab"*

At the Carolina Creamery Company's beautiful and far-famed "cow resort," "Doggie" received his preliminary training in the gentle art of obtaining milk from the cow. He has continued to pursue that science until his technique is well-nigh perfect.

Immediately upon his arrival, "Ab" decided that our college was in dire need of better accommodations, whereupon he conferred with Doctor Brooks and Professor Metcalf. As a result, we now have the building known as Polk Hall. This is mentioned only as one of his many attainments, the continual growth of the school bears mute testimony to the remainder.

MARION KIRK SANDERS, Σ Φ Ε

Columbia, South Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club; Cotillion Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Clemson Club 1, 2.

*"Boots" "Cap'n" "Isaac"*

As a blessing in disguise, "Boots" came to us in the spring of '25, in company with an assortment of Clemson reprobates.

He evidently believed that the best education could be acquired by attending a variety of schools, for he left South Carolina in order to become a member of "T-Foot's" noble army of "lint dodgers." It is commonly believed, however, that this step was only taken in order that he might completely reassure himself as to the desirability of reading Blackstone.

Truly "Cap'n. Boots" followed the proverbial saying: "March comes in like a lamb and goes out like a lion," for on his arrival, he applied himself diligently to his studies, despite the various attractions of our city. Needless to say, as he became more proficient in the art of "legging" his professors he found more time to attend to his outside duties.





**JAMES RANDOLPH THOMSON**  
 Lake Waccamaw, North Carolina  
*Biological Science*

Columbus County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Tommy"

Cast your fair eyes upon this magnificent specimen of intelligence, resulting from diversified education.

"Tommy" came to us in our Sophomore year after spending his Freshman days at Davidson taking A.B. Work. His Sophomore and Junior year he took Business. Now in his Senior year he became interested in bugs, and changed to Biology.

"Randolph" is seldom seen with the fair sex, but this is no indication that he is a woman hater. It only shows he has a discriminating judgment, or that the standards he has in selecting his friends are so high most of the girls are eliminated without a trial.

Judging from our knowledge gathered here, we do not hesitate to predict that in years to come "Tommy" will be one of the greatest "bug men" of the South. We are proud to claim him as our classmate and wish him success in all that he does.

**WALLACE HARVEY DAWSON, Σ Ψ**  
 Elizabeth City, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

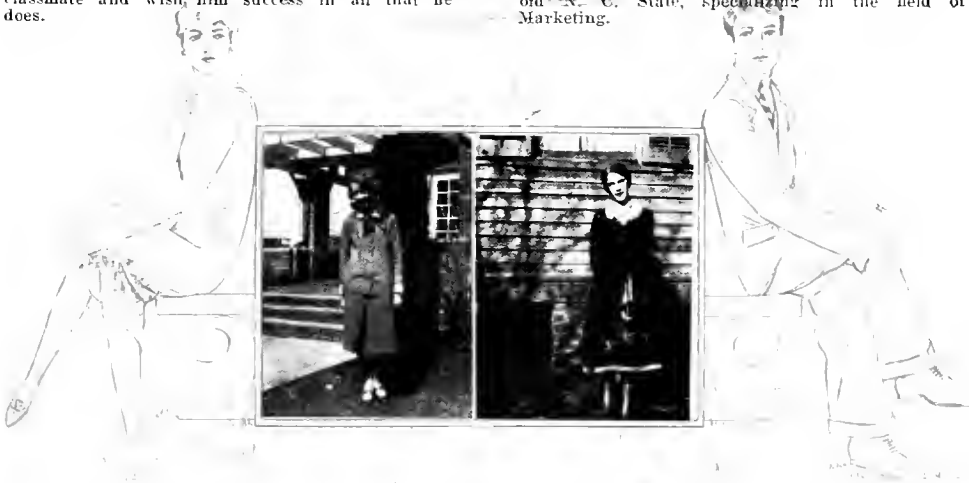
R. O. T. C. Football 1; Soccer Ball 3; Commerce Club 1; Business Club 3, 4, Vice President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Bible Study Group 1, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer 1; Episcopal Club 1, 3, 4; University of Maryland 2; Freshman Friendship Council 1.

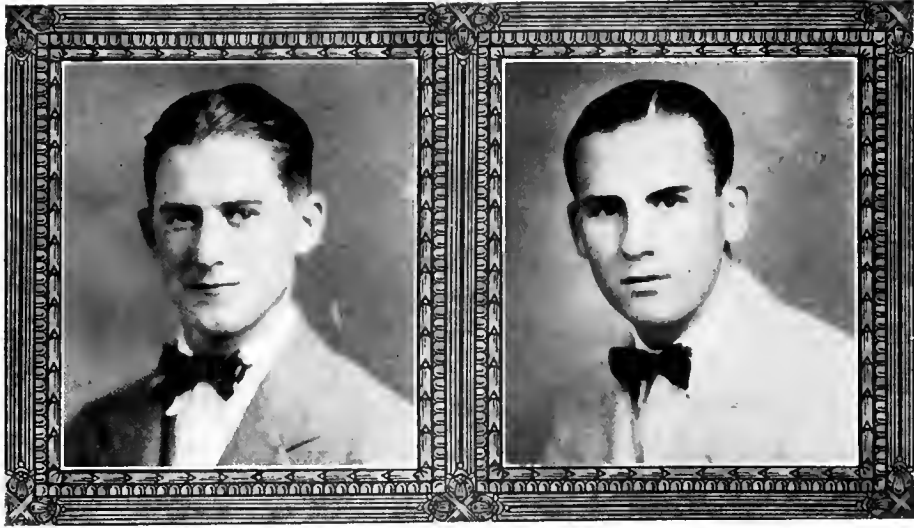
"Sinbad"

Look! This is the Phenotype. If you don't believe it look again. Yes, this is Harvey, and his hobby is girls.

We will admit that he is a remarkable fellow. He has shown his ability to keep a high class standing and at the same time fulfill his many social obligations. Here's just a little secret, girls, his heart is still unshielded to Cupid's arrows.

Harvey came to us his Freshman year but at the end of that year he decided to take up dentistry at the University of Maryland. It is evident, however, that he changed his mind again, for his Junior year found him back with us at old N. C. State, specializing in the field of Marketing.





**HENRY CLAY HURLEY**  
Aberdeen, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Baseball Squad 1, 2; Football Squad 1, 2; Moore County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sandhill Club 1, 2, 3; Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"Chick"**

Yes, fellows, here is "Chick," straight from the Sandhills of Moore County, and some day those same Sandhills will be famous as the birthplace of this noble electrical engineer.

Give "Chick" a radio to tinker with, and he doesn't let the fair ones worry his mind. It is rumored, however, that he came very near losing his heart on a certain trip to Greenville, N. C.

Aberdeen lost a good citizen when "Chick" came to State, but we gained a good student in their loss. If perseverance and hard work count for anything "Chick" will go a long way in his chosen profession.

So, here's to you, "Chick," and may your future associates appreciate you as we have.

**MAX PHILLIPS FOLLEY**  
Aberdeen, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

**"Folly"**

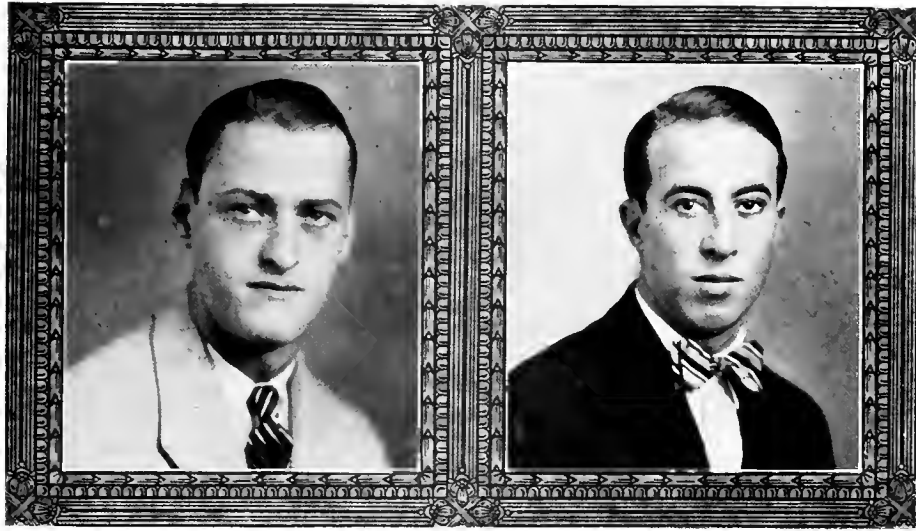
Now before we get cock-eyes gazing at these other charming lads, let's pause just a moment opposite this "rose in the desert." It is really folly to fall for him for he is like the proverbial sailor—"he has one in every town." But it seems as if some one in Southern Pines has the strongest hold on him.

"Folly" is one of those rare students who doesn't have to study to make top notch grades. He is endowed with a surplus amount of gray matter that enables him to get by without apparent effort.

To know "Folly" is to like him, and it is with regret that we think of parting. But a large field is calling him, and we know that some day State is going to be proud of this alumnus.







• FRANK KING DAWSON, Δ Σ Φ  
Elizabeth City, North Carolina  
*Architecture.*

Delta Alpha Sigma; Architectural Club; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3.

Frank came to State four years ago from Elizabeth City where he had a very successful career in High School. He has been a hard worker during his stay with us and should be highly commended for his loyalty and his high regard for duty. He has not only done well in the classroom, but has found time to make a great many friends as well. Frank is popular among the boys, a favorite with the girls and honest with the whole world.

We have often thought that Frank missed his calling, he should have been a cartoonist, not that he won't make good as an architect, but because of his ability to draw. His artistic ability in designing is well worth mentioning. May he live the life of a Bohemian.

CHARLES HENRY GREEN, Δ Σ Φ  
Sumter, South Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

White Spades; R. O. T. C. 2, Clemson A. & M. College 1, Clemson Club 2; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; German Club; Tavern Club; Knight of Saint Patrick.

“Charlie”

Charlie was one of the refugees that fled to State from Clemson in the fall of '24, registering as a son of Sumter. He came to us with a determination to make good and to make friends, and he has succeeded. We have found that he is a friend and a gentleman.

In his work he has struggled through all of the hardships prepared by his chosen department and he comes out undefeated, with a very good average.

“Charlie” is inclined to be serious minded until a Freshman gives him the opportunity to show his jolly side.

— Here's to you, may the sun that shines on you always drive from your life any clouds of despair.





**JAMES GILBERT SMITH, X T**  
 Robersonville, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Smitty"

In the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three the wilds of Eastern North Carolina surrendered another one of her valiant sons to the intellectual authorities at N. C. State. Like most of the men here from that swampy country, "Smitty" is a quiet, unassuming fellow, possessing that much-admired and desired characteristic which enables him to take part in a great number of recreational and social activities and yet maintained a high scholastic standing.

"Gilbert" possesses another characteristic that one seldom finds among college men. During his four years here he has danced, chatted, and dated with a great many of the fair damsels of Raleigh and vicinity and, as yet, has never been known to fall in love. He seems to be immune to this "soul-killing disease."

Whether or not "Smitty" goes out into the Electrical World and becomes another Steinmetz, we are sure that he will attain the success to which his sterling qualities entitle him.

**JULIUS EDWARD DAVIS, X T**  
 Wilmington, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

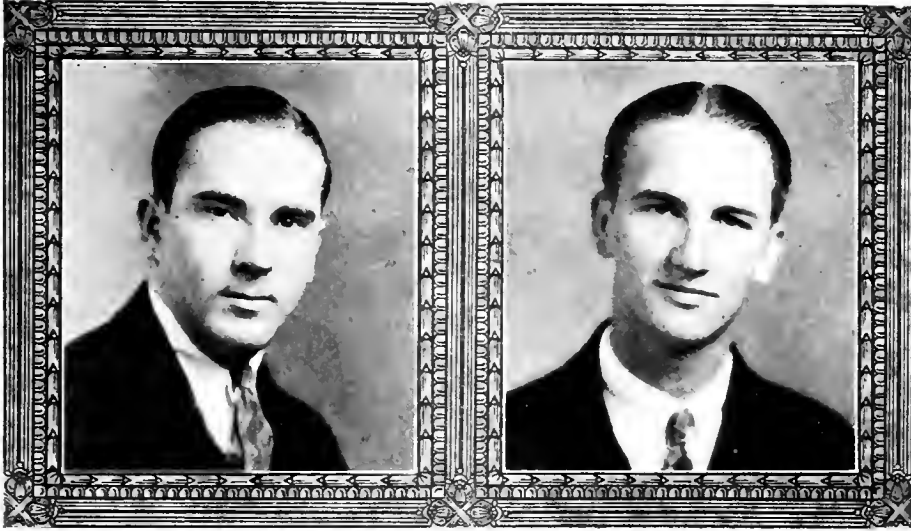
Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3; New Hanover County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer 4; White Spades, Secretary and Treasurer 3; Class Poet 1, 3; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Ed" "Short Stuff"

Yes, we are proud of "Ed" and why shouldn't we be? Why, he's in love and always has been. It isn't far to Greensboro either, and she has always roomed in Shaw Dormitory. Such has been the life that "Ed," has spent at good Old State, but in spite of these handicaps he has always been a good student and we are sure that when he leaves us the field of Electricity will narrow down considerably.

"I" Edward is truly worthy of his nicknames. That shortness, that round face, that permanent smile which reads happiness, that happy-go-lucky stride, they all characterize "Ed." It is hard to tell what our campus will be like when this bunch of joy leaves.





HARVEY JORDAN DAUGHTRIDGE

Rock Mount, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Nash-Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 3; Commerce Club; Business Club 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"H. J." "Harvey"

Dropping in on "State College," like a star from heaven, or rather like a spark from—, "Harvey" took the old college by surprise, and has spent the better part of four years trying to prove that he is the one genuine "H. J." Though meeting with fair success in all phases of his contention, he has been especially successful (with capitals E. and S.) among the fair sex—and no doubt all his acquaintances among the gentle ladies would stand "to a man," back of his claim. But even the mightiest must some day fall, so as the days creep by, "Harvey" seems to be falling in line with the old, old story, "there is one and only one for me." Whether or not he has decided upon the lucky one, is yet a question.

"Harvey" has numerous close friendships on the campus and off, and all not only wish him the greatest success, but one very sure that he will come out on top.

ARCHIE LEON SPEIGHT

Stantonsburg, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

"Spike" "Archie"

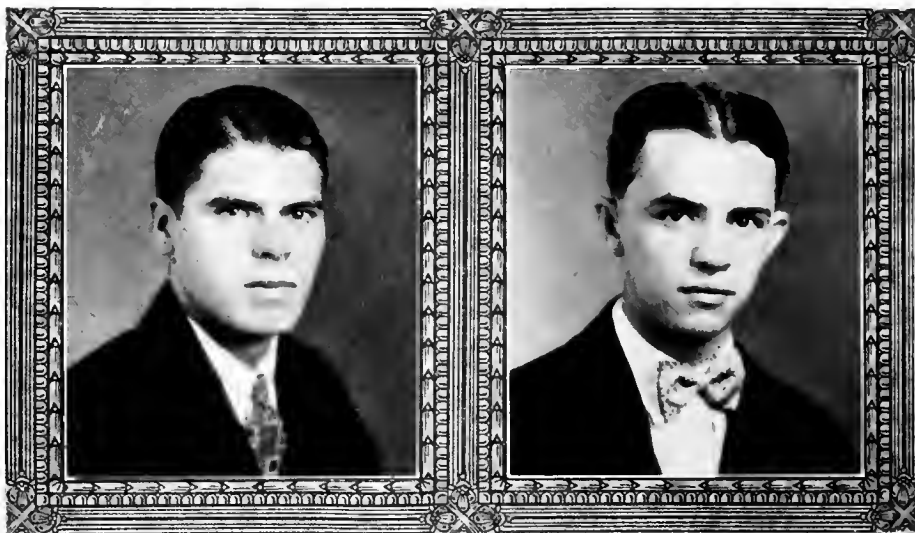
Sometime known as "Spike" or "Sister," is well known in class room and on the campus. He not only makes good grades, but also speaks what he thinks to every one. That is our reason why we like him so well. Honest and frank, always the same is this gentleman "Archie."

His highest ambition is to find one who, after college days, will strive with him to attain the highest peak of success, where he has an option on a cozy home for two (or more).

He has so far managed to keep pleasure from interfering with his work. But judging from reports after his return from the Christmas holidays there must be some one of unusual interest attending N. C. C. W.

His winning personality has made many friends for him, and wherever he goes we predict a wonderful success for him. We know him as an unassuming, honorable and admirable fellow.





ROBERT ALEXANDER KENDRICK

Fallston, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; Freshman Cross Country and Track; Varsity Cross Country 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Rifle Team 1, 2; N. R. A. 2; Brooks Literature Club 3, Reporter; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"R. A." "Bill"

Here's a lad who hath a purpose, so it seems, but as yet we are not sure what it may be. Some have said that he deals in matters of the heart, others say matters of the head. Two things we do know, however, are that two letters arrive each week from Asheville and that the recipient of the missives persists in running the cross-country. Maybe he's planning a grand rush for the mountains when sheepskins are handed out. Who knows?

In his social activities around Raleigh, it is rumored that he has compiled a complete new cradle roll. He insists that we inform the public that each and every one is a nice girl.

JOSEPH DAVID CONRAD, X A Σ

Lexington, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

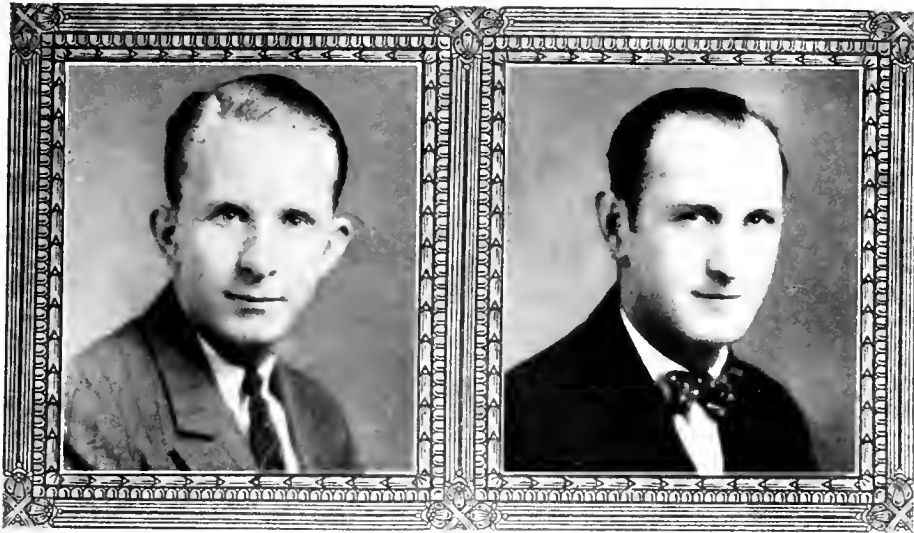
Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr Society; Golden Chain; Pi Kappa Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; *Watauga* Staff 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4; Brooks Literature Club 3; Inter-collegiate Debater 3; Honors in Scholarship 2, 3; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Joe"

In this handsome lad, ladies and gentlemen, we have a rare product, a combination of Ability, Character, and Looks. One glance at his enviable record is proof enough of his ability as a student as well as a leader. His many friends know him as having the highest type of character. And as to looks you need only be referred to his likeness above.

"Joe" come to State College with the determination to make good and we must say that he hasn't fallen short of his mark. He never starts a thing but what he finishes, and we often wonder just how he can do so many things and do them all well. We attribute this to his diligence to duty and determination to win.





GLENN EUGENE MICHAEL, Σ Ψ  
 Kernersville, North Carolina  
*Chemistry and Dyeing*

Mu Beta Psi, President 4; Track 3, 4; Cross Country 4; Intra-mural track 2; Intra-mural Basketball 2, 3; Forsythe County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 3, 4, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Ancient Imperial Order Yellow Dog.

"Pat" "Mike"

"Glenn," or as he is more widely known, "Pat," has made a host of friends by his likeable and friendly disposition. He has been one of the mainstays of "Daddy" Price's College Band during his four years here. He is a very studious person although not a book worm, and his future in the Textile finishing game is bright as he has an eye for quality and fine goods, especially dress goods. "Pat," with great determination, tackled four years of chemistry. This same factor will insure him a high place in the profession which he may choose.

There seems to be an attraction in Winston-Salem which has taken quite a few of his days while in school, so we would suggest a position in, or close by, that town so that the time spent in travel could be more profitably used.

STACY BOYD CARSON  
 Taylorsville, North Carolina  
*Chemistry and Dyeing*

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society; Monogram Club.

"Kitt"

Boyd Carson, better known as "Kitt" doesn't have a rough spot on him, due to the fact that he came from the mountains. He is one of T. Foot's best boys, a place he earned and did not get by legging, but by the sweat of his brow. "Kitt" has no equal on the campus as to friends, for all who know him are his friends and we must say that he is well known on our campus. "Kitt" made his baseball monogram during his Junior year, and is our best catcher for his last year with us. Carson, we are looking for great things from you in the future, because we all know you are not only a consistent worker, but one who does his work well.





**BUFORD A. SIDES**  
 Concord, North Carolina  
*Animal Husbandry*

Lambda Gamma Delta; Alpha Zeta; Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr Society; Scabbard and Blade; Golden Chain; Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Manager Wrestling Team 4; Champion Tag Football Team 3; Monogram Club; Cabarrus County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4; Yellow Cur; Scrah Bull; R. O. T. C., Bugler 1, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; *Watauga* Staff, Associate Editor 4; *Agromech* Staff, Military Editor 4; *Technician* Reporters Club; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3, 4, President 3; Board of Directors Agricultural Fair Association 3, 4, Secretary 4; Lenax Literary Society; House of Student Government 3, Secretary 3; National Inter-collegiate Stock Judging Team 4.

**"Doodle"**

The adage, "If you want something done, get a busy man to do it," is surely applicable to "Doodle," for he stands ready to help his friends at all times. He is a leader in practically all campus and college activities, yet with all his honors and importance, he has had time to make a host of friends.

**WILLIAM RUBY BURNETTE**  
 Farmville, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

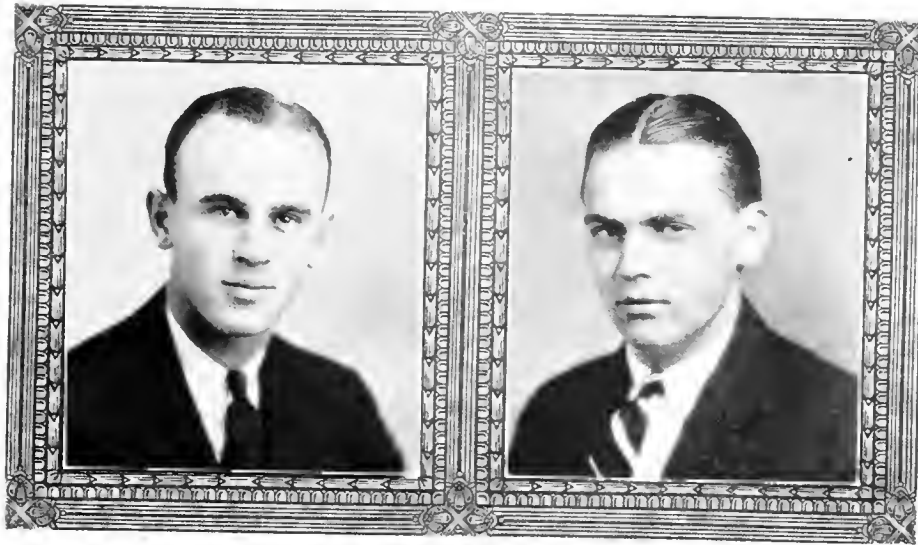
Track Squad 2, Assistant Manager 3, Manager 4; Wrestling Squad 3, 4; Cross County Squad 2, 3; Pitt County Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Assistant Sport Editor 3, *Agromech* Comic Editor 4, *Technician* Exchange Editor 4; *Watauga* Circulation Manager 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3, President 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4.

**"Dinkie" "Shorty"**

"Dinkie" and one might expect from the "moniker" that this "Big-Shorty" is five feet four. But what a dynamic personality is this little giant of many activities.

It has always been a mystery to those fortunate intimates, how this wee buddy could run a couple of miles, wrestle an hour or two, work on the *Technician* or *Watauga* for a spell, catch a date, sleep eight hours or more, be on time for all classes and pass them, and then never be in a hurry, but always ready and waiting to do some one a good turn. The above cycle to take place in a day.





MACON CRAWFORD COMER, II K A  
Greensboro, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Freshman Track; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 1, 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Junior Order of Saints; Phi Theta; White Spade 2, 3, 4; Thirteen Club 3, 4; Tavern Club; Vice President Pan-Hellenic Council 4, Vice President German Club 4; Commencement Marshal 3; Secretary and Treasurer Cotillion Club 3.

"M. C."

Although "M. C." was originally from the land of Georgia Crackers, several years before he entered State, he found his way into the Old North State, and is one of our beloved Tar Heels.

During the four years that "M. C." has been with us, he has proven himself a scholar and a leader. His sterling qualities have made him one of the best liked men at State. He has taken an active part in many social and professional organizations.

EARLY ANDREW FEIMSTER, Jr.  
II K A

Greensboro, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Assistant Manager Football 2, 3; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1, 2, Color Sergeant 3, Regimental Adjutant 4; Junior Order Saints 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Taverne Club 3, 4.

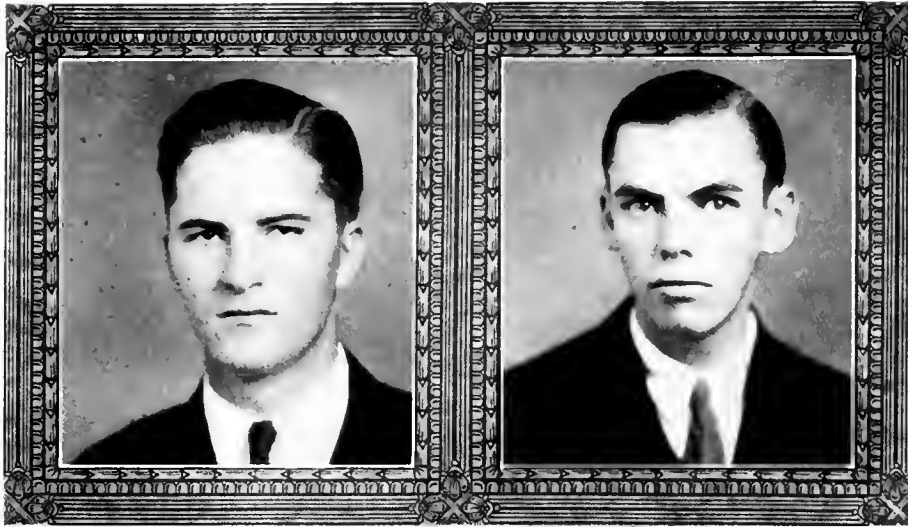
"E. A." "Wop"

"E. A." has proven himself a fine fellow in all respects. His scholastic record shows his ability as a student and along this line he is outstanding. He has shown to us that he is a true and loyal friend and his genial good-fellowship has made him one of the most outstanding men in our college life, both in campus and social activities.

In losing "E. A." State loses a good man and he leaves behind a host of friends both in school and Raleigh. In bidding you farewell, "E. A.," we wish for you the best that is in life, and we are sure that your record after graduation will be as it has been here—a great success.







ROBERT HARVEY BULLOCK

Hester, North Carolina

*Agronomy*

Agricultural Club Basketball 1, 2, 3; Dormitory Basketball, Football and Baseball 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 4; Granville County Club, President 1; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Speed" "Bob"

Here is a man and a gentleman, who has demonstrated by his individual characteristics that he is here for some definite purpose. "Speedy" is a friend to every State College man. When you meet him on the campus he always has a word of greeting.

This Granville County lad came to State in the fall of 1923 as a typical country Freshman.

While here he has made a study of Agriculture, majoring in Agronomy. His vim, vigor and fighting ability in all phases of college activities have proven that he is made of real stuff. When we say that we have enjoyed his presence here we are expressing it mildly.

His attention to the ladies seems to be centered around Hester. He very often wanders to this village to spend the week-end for some good purpose we are sure.

MONROE CARLTON GERMAN

Boomer, North Carolina

*Animal Husbandry*

Mountain Quartet 2; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4; Wilkes County Club.

"M. C." "Doc"

"M.C." entered North Carolina State College in the fall of 1922. His first years in college were spent in completing a two-year Agricultural Course. After completing the short course, he decided to complete the four-year Agricultural Course. The class of 1927 is indeed fortunate in having him among their fold. He is a man whose personality has won for him many friends.

"M. C." has chosen for his profession, Dairy Manufacturing. He works with the determination to win and as a result has established an honorable record.

German is somewhat quiet among boys, but makes many week-end visits to Goldsboro—for what purpose we know not.

We are sure that German's qualities will assure a success for him. We wish you health and wealth in your profession.





**CECIL IVEY KNIGHT**  
 Durham, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3.

**"Mid-night"**

"C. I." or "Midnight" as he is known to his classmates is a worthy product of the "Bull City." Any one who has been associated with him for the past four years will verify the truth of this statement. In fact "C. I." is such a finished product of that city that he has even "bulldozed" some of our famous "bull slinging" professors. He didn't let them into giving him his excellent grades, because he is a very capable student and well deserves the record he is leaving behind him.

It has been rumored that Dan Cupid has beat "C. I." at his own game. He has "bulldozed" him until he has taken the fatal step, Carry on, "C. I." Carry on!

Maybe some of us would have profited better, if we had followed "C. I.'s" example of securing a guiding and soothing hand over the malestrom of a college career. Here's to you and your better half "C. I." Success in all that you undertakel

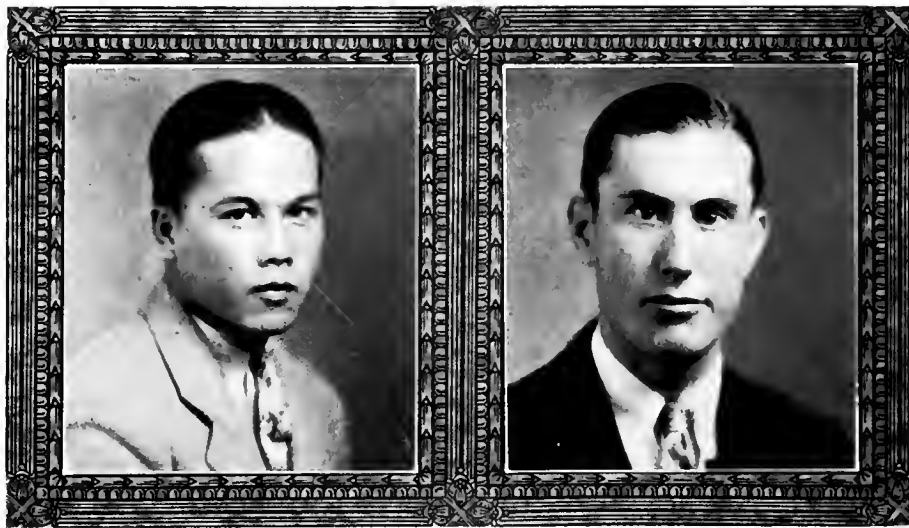
**HARRY LEIGHTON BROWN**  
 Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Freshman Baseball; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball 2, 3, 4; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4; Monogram Club 3, 4, Vice President 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, Secretary 3; Vice President Junior Class 3; President Senior Class; Golden Chain 4, Treasurer 4; Secretary of Student Council 3.

Harry's cool head and sound common sense has won for him the friendship of the entire student body. He is admired and respected by professors and students alike. These same qualities have made for him a reputation in athletics and gained for him many high honors in other student activities. He never neglects his work; yet we know that if appealed to in the right way, he will gladly leave his studies and join in any good and wholesome form of amusement.

Dependability is his chief characteristic. He is a friend as true as steel, and most deserving of the high honors and the many close friendships he holds at the close of his college life.





GEORGE K. Y. TOM

Honolulu, Hawaii

*Textile Engineering*

Bay State Club, Secretary and Treasurer 4; Tompkins Textile Society 4; Brooks Literature Club 4; St. Louis College, Hawaii 4; New Bedford Textile, Massachusetts 1, 2, 3; New York University 4.

"Tommy"

Our mill man extraordinary. The admirable quality about "Tom" is his seriousness and his ability to apply himself to whatever task he undertakes. He delves deeply into the intricate mill problems with the eagerness of mastering the ins and outs of the business. Altho he had had plenty of experience he realized he had yet to put the finishing touches to the amount of knowledge already acquired.

In his studies he has achieved exceptionally well, and has a record that most students envy. Among the fellow students he is a regular fellow and his genial personality has made him many friends.

WILLIAM JENNINGS BOSWELL

Bracey, Virginia

*Business Administration*

Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, Corporal 2.

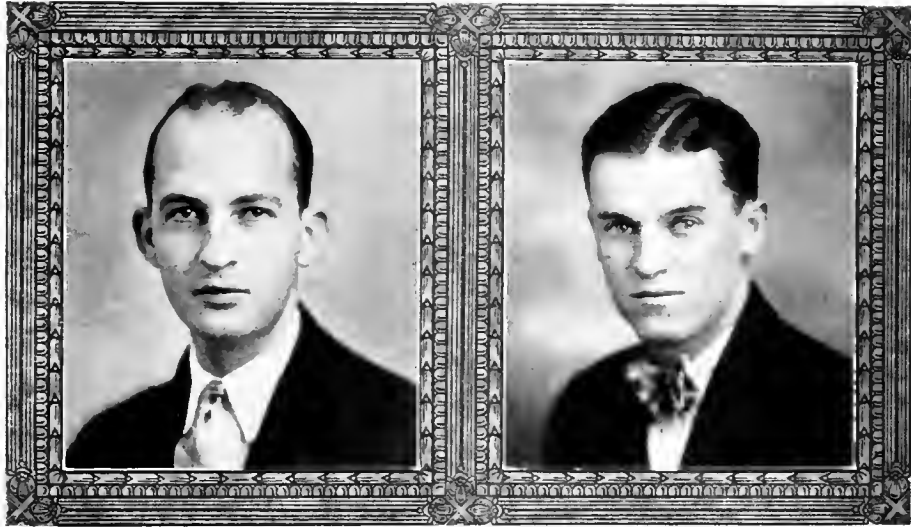
"Sparky"

"Sparky" is one of the many students who come to State filled with hopes of becoming an Engineer. After being exposed to the fundamentals of the course, he decided that he could probably contribute more to society in the field of business.

"Sparky" is the Grand Champion Checker player of the campus. He has held this high position continuously for four years, with the exception of a brief period during his Junior year when he was dethroned by a Freshman. He says that this honor was well earned and he expects to carry it back to Old Virginia, his native state.

We all recognize "Sparky's" ability as a business man and as a checker player, but nevertheless we will not be surprised if he returns to State another year for research work in Biology for it is also generally known that he is interested very much in this field.





JAMES MARION PICKELL

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Architecture*

Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Jimmie" "Jim"

"Jimmie's" forte is architecture, engineering and designing, and when we look at some of his light sketches or finished designs, we wonder what skyscrapers, cathedrals, and cozy homes, will spring into being at the stroke of his artistic pen. Yet he is almost equally successful as an energetic and active young business man, and we do not know whether architecture or commercial pursuits will finally claim him.

As for the man himself—well, did you ever know the nickname "Jimmie" to be applied to any one but a good chum and a true friend, and an all-round dependable fellow?

Yes, he likes girls. Ask him did he ever know any one named "Marguerite," and after that some one named "Isabel," and after that one named "Dorothy," and after that—well, we might be making a premature announcement if we went further.

CURTIS FRANKLIN BIVENS

Wingate, North Carolina

*Architecture*

Delta Alpha Sigma 2, 3, 4; Union County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 1, Sergeant 2; Architectural Club 2, 3, 4.

"Curt"

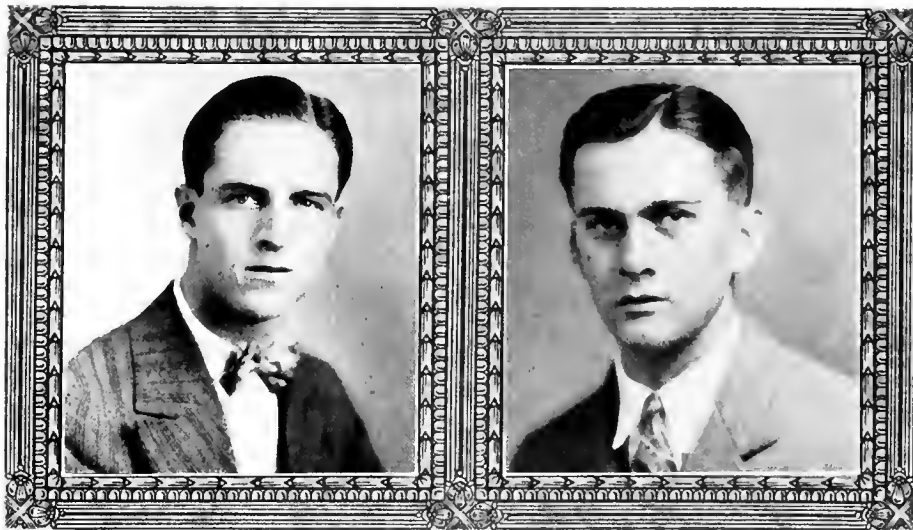
"Curt" came to North Carolina from Texas and spent the first two years of his college life at Wake Forest, but we are conceited enough to say he used rare judgment in deciding to join the class of 1927 at State.

His talents are along artistic lines and we predict a great future for him in his chosen field of architecture.

Incidentally "Curt" is somewhat of a ladies' man and this is shown not only by his numerous engagements in Raleigh, but by the many scented envelopes addressed to him which keep the West Raleigh post office force overworked.

As our college days near a close, we wish to put it in the records that we have found Curtis a pal, a friend, and gentleman and that his many friends at State will miss his genial personality long after he is gone.





WARREN LITTLE HADLEY, Φ K T

Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Manager Baseball 4.

**"Warren"**

Originally extracted from the land made famous by the bean, the coal and Paul Revere, "Warren" has, in the past four years, come to be an aged-in-the-wood North Carolinian—a veritable Rotarian in whooping up the state's various and sundry characteristics. To amass his vast share of Tar Heel lore, he has journeyed to the far corners of the province, traveling the while in the modern collegiate manner in which he can out-distance any one in—as he would say—"these parts."

With plenty of friends on the campus, and as many more scattered throughout the Carolinas, in both male and otherwise institutions, he's sure to be missed in many places; and we're certain that more than once he'll hear a cheery and sincere, "come to see us."

JAMES CLARENCE BEAL, Φ K T

Red Oak, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Football 2; Baseball 3, 4; Inter-mural Basketball 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**"Rooster"**

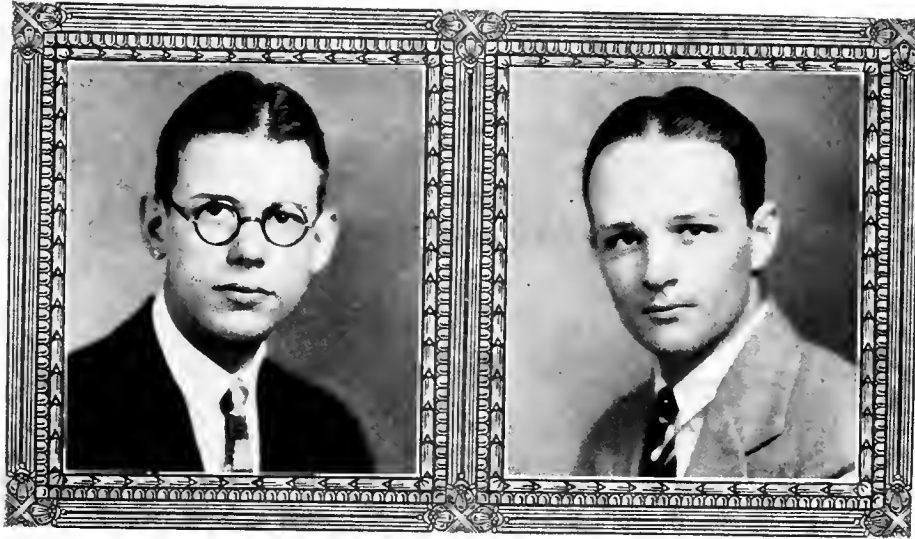
"Rooster" has fulfilled the expectations of the home folks by being the mainstay of "Mr. Charlie's" pitching staff for the last two years. His ability to "chunk" 'em by the opposing batters has helped State to win many games both on Riddick Field and elsewhere.

Not satisfied with rivaling the pitching of Walter Johnson or economic ability of professor Stretcher, Beal has entered the field of Chiropractic under the tutelage of "Doc" Serman. His success will readily be attested to by any Wolflet who has been at his mercy for a few hours.

Good natured and blessed with an enviable personality, "Rooster" has a countless number of friends on the campus.

Mysterious long distance calls and frequent trips to Nashville have caused us to wonder if he is really prompted by his desire to tour the country shown in his numerous Canadian excursions or—?





**JAMES WHITNEY PERRY**

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Chemical Engineering*

Berzelius Chemical Society 4; R. O. T. C. 2, 3; University of South Carolina 1; Honors in Scholarship 2; High Honors in Scholarship 3; Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"Perry" "Captain"**

He was a distinguished lad from the moment he stepped on State College soil, one of these mathematical geniuses, but his crowning glory, inevitably making him a marked man, is his crop of brown curls. Many a feminine eye has been held entranced—just a wish in her heart to save a twenty dollar permanent.

A constant menace to professors not up on the job, "Whitney" shows them how it is done. Bull artists are his abomination, for he can't reason with them.

He would be a veritable Socrates, irreprouchable, except for one thing—his sense of humor. That infectious laugh reveals an entirely different part of his character. It is the door by which his friends enter to find him out. And they are not disappointed. Success, long life, and happiness are his classmates wishes.

**CLAUD BAKER DENSON**

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Marksman; Berzelius Chemical Society 1, 2, 3, 4; President Berzelius Chemical Society 3; Engineers Council 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"C. B." "Denson"**

From the moment this serious looking young man entered State College he has distinguished himself by his ability as a bull artist and diplomat. Math, especially calculus came hard but bull courses were his delight. His true genius especially asserted itself in sociology, and Dean Brown handed out a "one."

He surpassed this achievement with the unparalleled feat of checking in two dirty test tubes and a cracked beaker at the chemistry stock room (all in one afternoon). This record will undoubtedly endure for all time.

But Denson is not only a good persuader, he knows his stuff too. His varied honors (see above) show how his all-around ability is rated by the faculty, his fellow students, and the military department.





**WILLIAM AMOS ALEXANDER**  
 North Wilkesboro, North Carolina  
*Agriculture*

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Wilkes County Club, President 4; University of North Carolina; Agriculture Club 2, 3, 4; International Field Crops Judging Team 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Club 4, President 4.

**"Ame"**

"Ame" is one of those quiet, easy-going boys with a great personality. On the campus he is not very conspicuous but in the lives of his friends he is outstanding because of his congenial nature. All who know "Ame" know him as their best friend.

As a Freshman we know nothing of him, except his record at Carolina, which shows that he came from North Wilkesboro in the "Land of the Sky." We were exceedingly fortunate in having him enter our class in '24. Since that time he has been a hard, consistent worker, standing among the leaders of his class. This was clearly shown when he made the International Collegiate Crops Judging Team held at Chicago. His record there shows that he has the goods.

**CURTIS ADAM LEONARD, A A T**  
 Lexington, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Davidson County Club; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Board of Directors of Agricultural Fair 1, 2, 3, 4, President Agricultural Fair 4; Treasurer of Agricultural Fair 3; Pullen Literary Society; House of Student Government 4.

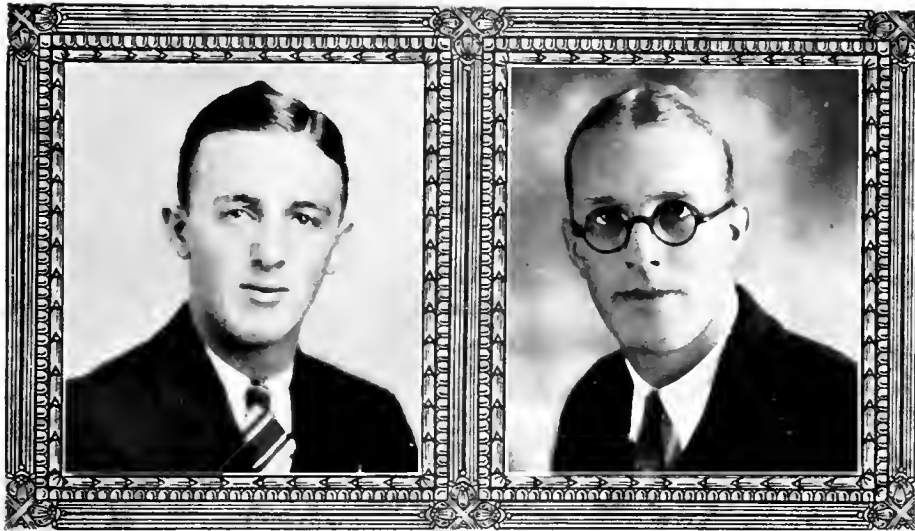
**"C. A."**

"Mary Elizabeth," the handsome young man pictured above, is one of our most noted members. He has made for himself a name at State College. His pleasing personality and persevering nature, linked with his extraordinary ability as a leader, has called him to the front. He has worked consistently and has won for himself many honors. In his Senior year, he was President of the Students Agricultural Fair, and under his skillful guidance it was one of the most successful fairs that we have had.

Some people "leg" through college, some "bull" through, and others work through, but our Appollo-like friend has struck a happy medium. By a combination of the three, he has come through in fine shape.







MURRAY LOFTIN CRAWFORD, Σ X  
Kinston, North Carolina  
*Architecture*

Delta Alpha Sigma; White Spades; Lenoir County Club; Architectural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Sergeant 3, Battalion Adjutant 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Seaboard and Blade.

"Murray"

Dropped on the campus—stuck under a red cap and started off with a paddle was this "gallant lad" from Kinston. The next year he went to Annapolis and not being able to distinguish red from green—back again he came to State in pursuit of knowledge with his classmates. Murray has always been refined in his ways and during his four year sojournment at State has made many friends in school. His popularity does not end at State though, as any one will know by the number of admirers he has of the fairer sex throughout the State.

In his studies he has been constantly improving, and we all thought it was due to the "leg" he had on the Instructor of the Architectural Department. But he says it's the inspiration he has at Peace. It must be that inspiration also on the drill field for he has all the bearings of a West Point Cadet.

JOHN ALSTON ANTHONY, Jr. Σ X  
Shelby, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Freshman Football 1; Varsity Squad 2, 3; Cleveland County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Branch A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Student Publication Board 4; Theta Tau; President Engineer's Council 4; Vice President Student Government 4; Knight of St. Patrick.

"Sparky" "Mark" "Kid"

Freshman, green Freshmen, and "Sparky" was with them four years ago. But now we would hardly know it to see this "blonde lad" of about six feet-two since he has transformed to a dignified Senior.

During his four years sojournment at State he has taken part in many phases of college life. Football had its fascination and until "Sparky's" Junior year, when his eyes compelled him to quit, he was making good with the Wolfpack. Through his political ability he was elected Vice President of the Student Body and President of the Engineers Council. He also takes part in most social activities and week-ends usually find him in Greensboro.





JOHN RICHARD ANDERSON, JR. A F P  
 Rutherfordton, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Golden Chain Honor Society; University of North Carolina 1; Carolina Playmakers 1; North Carolina Club 1; Business Club 2, 3, 4; Treasurer N. C. Collegiate Press Association 3, 4; *Technician* Staff 2, 3; *Acromegck*, Junior Editor 3, Editor-in-Chief 4; President Student Publications Association 4; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Student Council 4; Class Historian 4; Pullen Literary Society.

**"Johnny" "Sir John" "Unconscious"**

With his characteristic drawl and exceptional executive ability, John has made himself well known by his work on student publications and by his participation in numerous student activities both social and otherwise.

Bringing dust on his feet from a sister institution of this State, he rolled on the area of State College campus some three years ago and has completed requirements for graduation in less than four years.

If John makes as good a business leader as he has a college editor we have nothing short of envy for the success that is sure to be his.

RUSSELL STUART GASTON, A F P  
 Candler, North Carolina  
*Horticulture*

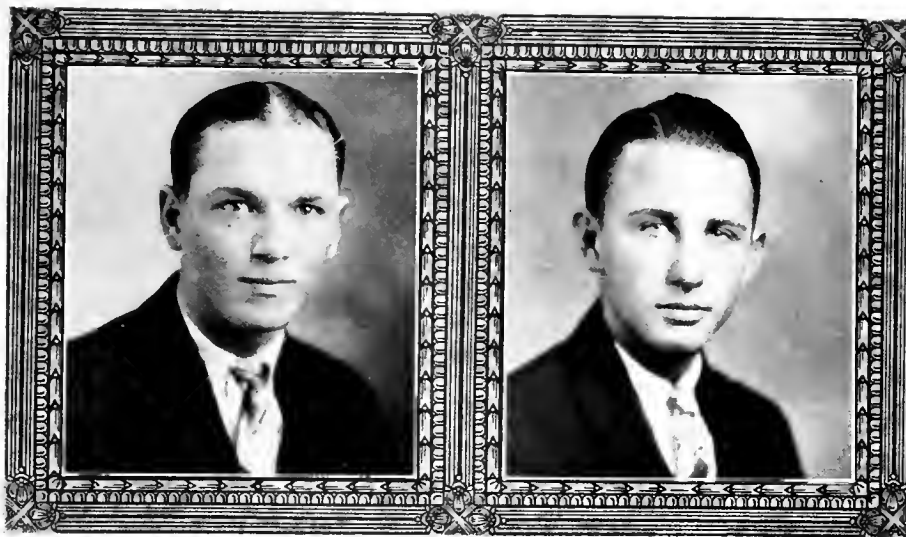
Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculture Basketball 2; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice President Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Rifle Team 1; N. C. State *Agriculturist*, Assistant Business Manager 3; Editor-in-Chief 4; Kockle Bur Clan 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer; Freshman Debate; Lambda Gamma Delta; Horticultural Judging Team 4.

**"Strut"**

In the fall of '23 the apple-growing section of Western North Carolina heaved a sigh of relief and the curtain rose on the college career of one of our most distinguished classmates. On the stage of college life stalked the now notorious "Strut." He has accumulated a sackful of honors and judging by present indications that is not the only sack he holds.

As a member of the track team, as a student of exceptional calibre, and as an energetic participator in numerous other college activities, "Strut" has built a firm foundation on which to raise his temple of success.





HENRY M. WEEDON  
High Point, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Company Football 2; All-Americans Football 4; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; AGROMECK, Advertising Manager 3, Business Manager 4; White Spades; Theta Tau; House Student Government 2, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Class Poet 2, Secretary and Treasurer 4; C. E. Representative, Engineers Council 3; Knight of Saint Patrick.

*"Hub"*

When first the class of '27 started on its four-year journey to the coveted goal of a college degree, they found among their number a chap who was destined to do his bit and then a little more in this grand old realm of education and wise cracks. Henry was out to prove to the old home town that it could produce good engineers as well as good furniture.

His popularity is truly recorded in the number of friends he has among his classmates. That they valued his business ability very highly was shown when they elected him Business Manager of the '27 AGROMECK.

WILLIAM ANDREW DAILY, T P A  
Elizabeth City, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad 2; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Knight of Saint Patrick.

*"Bill"*

When a student graduates from a college his friends immediately begin to wonder, has he made the best of the four years he has been at college? Will he follow the profession he has trained for? Is he capable of making a success in life?

In Bill Daily the merits of a promising engineer are found. During his four years at State he has proven to be one of the most consistent members of his class, making good grades on all his subjects, especially those pertaining to Civil Engineering.

He is not only prominent in his class work but has taken an active part in college activities. "Bill" has made the best of his four years with us and all indications show that he will be one of the most prominent civil engineers of his graduating class.





GEORGE V. KELLER, JR. O K N  
Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Mecklenburg County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"George" "G. V."

"Honor to whom honor is due," were the words of a great writer yet if he had known "George" he could have very easily said the same words in conversation and applied them to "George." In "George" may be found the finest qualities of a true gentleman, and the highest honors are only too limited for a fellow of his kind.

As a student he is outstanding, and as a social fellow he is hardly surpassed, yet he does not devote all his time to the women and allow his duties to be left undone.

N. C. State is losing a loyal student, and a good all round fellow when "George" graduates.

So here's to you, "George," old boy, and we are sure you will make as much progress when out in the open field of life as you have here at N. C. State.

HARVEY GLENN LEE, X T  
Lexington, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Seaboard and Blade; Davidson County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Colonel 4; A. I. E. E.

"H. G." "Glenn"

All hail, the conquering hero comes! The ladies say he is handsome, and they must be right, for he possesses some kind of magnetism—manifested by his smile that completely captures them.

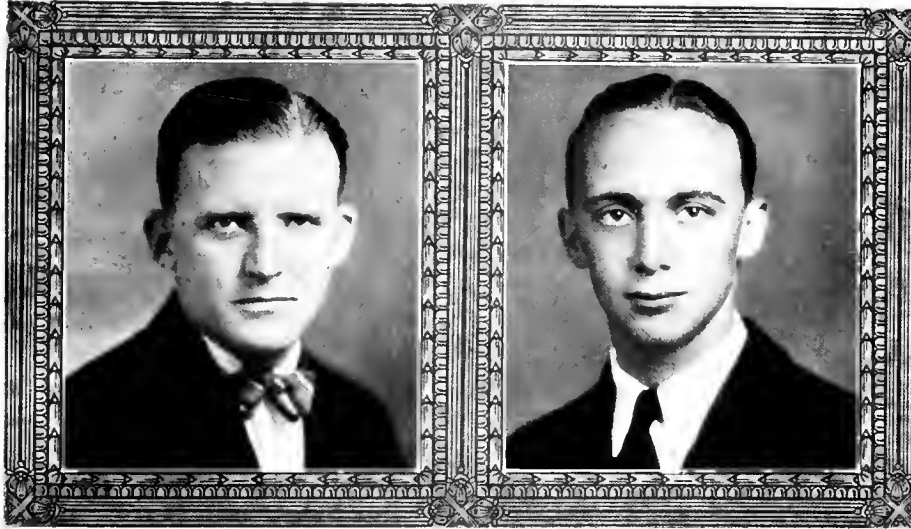
Like a lot of us "Glenn" is not one of the most studious boys in the world, but he has certain qualifications which will bring him through in whatever line of work he undertakes.

Lexington, N. C. gave him up to State College as one of its model students, but as we now see it, they must have given him to Forest Road.

He attended Uncle Sam's "house party" in Alabama in the summer of '25, and either made a mighty favorable impression or has done some mighty good "legging," for he is now "Colonel Lee" of the regiment.

"Glenn" has an unusually strong personality, and his gentlemanly conduct is bound to gain for him a high place in life.





**JAMES WOODELL FAGAN, X A Σ**  
 Aberdeen, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 3, 4, President 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Engineers Council 4; Grand Brawl Committee.

**"Cotton"**

"Men may come and men may go," but a lot would have to pass before another "Cotton" Fagan could be found. With a smile on his face and a song in his heart he lacks nothing that goes to make up a pleasing personality.

Of course the girls all fall for him, with his good looks, perfect physique, and that hefty line. But why not?

"Cotton" is one of the best known of our class despite the fact that he was out of school for a period of—years between his Freshman and Sophomore years. Sufficient proof of the esteem we have for him is his election as President of the local chapter of the A. I. E. E.

It is said that personality plays no small part in the success which a man attains out in the world, and if this be true we will bet our bottom dollar that "Cotton" will be one of the first to reach the heights.

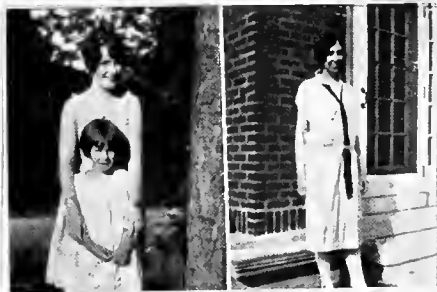
**FRANK MILLER CHEVESTER**  
 Asheville, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

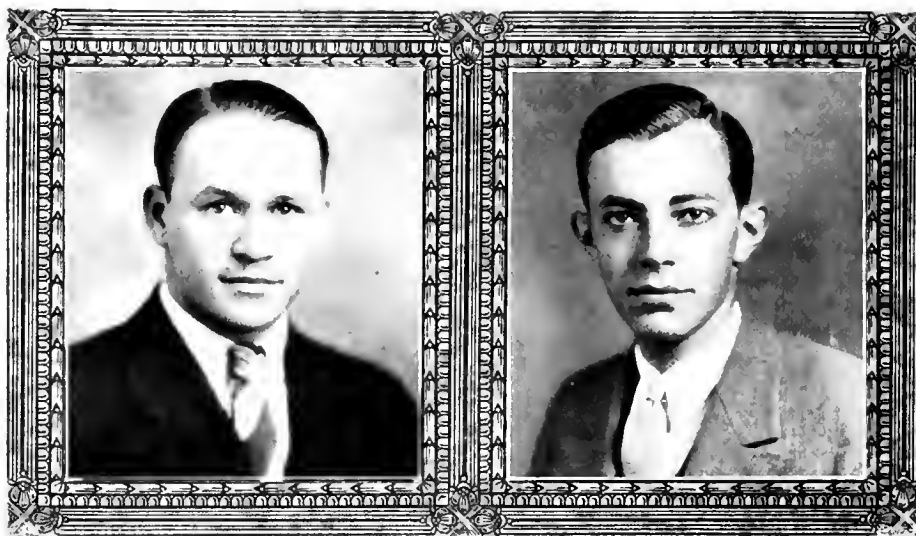
Golden Chain; Pine Burr; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Buncombe County Club, Reporter 2, 3, Secretary and Treasurer 3; A. S. C. E. Secretary and Treasurer 4; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3, Battalion Adjutant 4; ACROMECK Athletic Editor 4; Sport Editor *Technician* 3, Managing Editor 4; Editor "Y" Handbook 3; Scabbard and Blade; Leazar Literary Society 3, 4; Class Secretary and Treasurer 3, Vice President 4; Scholarship Honors 2, 3, 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"Pee Wee" "Frank"**

When "Pee Wee" slipped quietly into the State College four years ago from the hills of Western North Carolina, few would have judged from his unassuming manner that he was one of the future leaders of his class. But with his ambition to lead, the perspiration and inspiration necessary to make good, he has made his fellows sit up and take notice.

Girls! Well not exactly, but the noncommittal stand he has taken toward them is beginning to weaken perceptibly, and like the Textile Tower may soon be a relic of the past. It is even rumored that he is writing poetry to one of the fair sex. Luck to you "Pee Wee," or rather luck to them.





**DURANT YORK BRANNOCK**  
 Elon College, North Carolina  
*Chemical Engineering*

Alamance County Club; A.B. Elon 1925; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"Shorty"

"Whoopee, girls, Elon College;" here comes "Shorty" and his collegiate Ford.

"Dr." Brannock came here last year from Elon. This alone shows that York has rare judgment in subjects other than heart breaking. "Shorty" says he does not do much shoking, just calls once in a while. But we can't judge by this as we don't see him around the campus very much.

However, "Shorty" does not allow his outside attractions to interfere with his scholastic standing. He is especially adept in mixing molecules in some peculiar and unknown manner to form a pre-Volstead kick in the Laboratory. Since "Shorty" has had several attacks of painter's colic, he is now hard at work on a method for making absolutely kissproof rouge.

Brannock rates well in the top of his class and possesses an irresistible grin which proclaims him a friend of all.

**FRANK REID LOVE**  
 Burlington, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

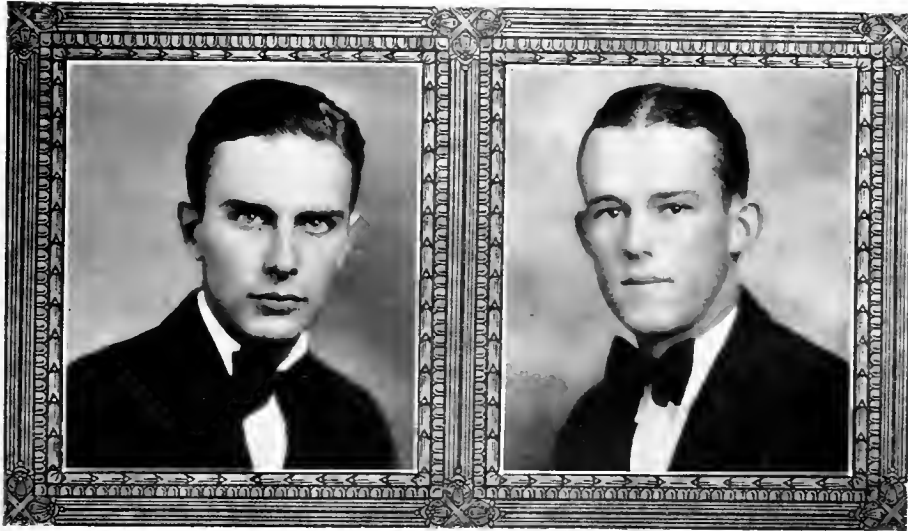
Alamance County Club 1, 2, President 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3.

"F. R." "Frank"

Shades of "Doc" Pontis! look who we have here. The lad with the sad face is none other than our good friend "Frank" Love. Don't let his features deceive you, because it is written in the annals of the Burlington Hall of Fame that there is more potential power done up in this small package than is to be found anywhere.

With a gentle disposition and a soft voice "Frank" has established himself firmly in the hearts of his classmates and professors. He is the type who could appase the wrath of a raging Vesuvius with one word. One cannot conceive of defeat for "Frank" when he starts on his crusade for worldly fame. Our hats are off to you, "Frank," and yours.





ALLARD FLAGG LABRUCE, K Σ

Georgetown, South Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Clemson Club 2; German Club 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 2, 3, 4; Interfraternity Basketball Champions 2; Interfraternity Baseball 3, 4.

**"Allard"**

For a year and a half "Allard" attended Clemson College, but the Gods were with us, and January of our Sophomore year found him added to our number. We were justly proud of this change for in him we discovered one of our most sincere, loyal and popular members of the class of '27. "Allard" has proved himself to be a person of strong personality and great determination as well as one with a most cheerful disposition and a heart as big as all our doors.

Whether "Allard" pursues his Civil Engineering course or enters into some other work he is sure to succeed, and as he starts upon his career he has the heartiest cooperation and every good wish of the class of '27.

CHARLES WILLIAMSON WRAY, K Σ

Miami, Florida

*Civil Engineering*

Freshman Basketball; Captain Interfraternity Basketball Champions 3; Interfraternity Basketball 4; Company A Basketball 4; Interfraternity Baseball 3; A. S. C. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2; Cotillion Club 2, 3, 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Palmetto Club 1, 2.

**"Charles"**

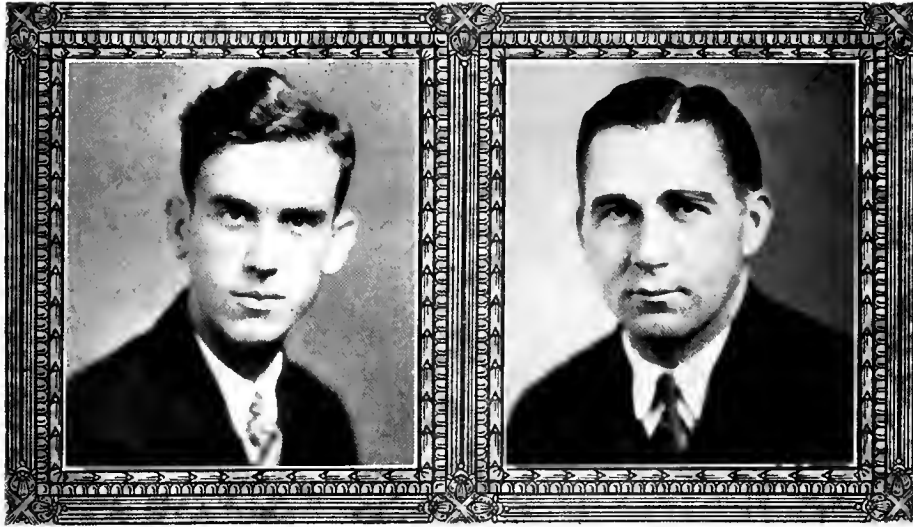
"The worlds in which we live are two  
The world 'I am' and the world 'I do'."

Independence of spirit and that spirit of a peculiarly elusive quality is the predominate impression one gains from an interview with "Charles."

In his gayest mood he is a "good fellow" whose wit and charm entertain all around him, and whose ease of manner makes him master of any situation whether that of facing the hurricane from Florida to North Carolina in his famous Ford, or making a graceful exit when the alarm clock rings at 11:10.







MILBURN KERBY STEWART

Wilmington, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

New Hanover County Club 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"M. K."

"M. K." is one of the quiet, steady conscientious workers who constitute the backbone of every profession. In his four years at State he has held steadily to his course, and as a result is ready to step into an important place in the world of engineering.

Nowhere have we found a better friend than "M. K." He is always willing to lend a hand when we're "in a bind" with our lessons or anything else. And we find that he not only has a desire to help us, but unusual ability as well.

We consider very fortunate indeed the firm which gets hold of "M. K." We can not recommend a finer gentleman, or more promising engineer.

WILLIAM JENNINGS RUSSELL

Albemarle, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Freshman Baseball and Football; Football 4; Stanly County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

"Rusty"

William Jennings Russell came to us from Albemarle, first with the class of '23, but having such a great desire for travel, he left us before finishing. After roaming the Southern Seas and living in the South Sea Islands for three years, he came back to us and entered with the class of '27.

"Rusty," as he is better known to the boys, has made a number of friends, not only in Raleigh, but in the neighboring towns. The only fault we have found with "Rusty" is his weakness for pretty girls and late parties.

"Rusty," old scout, you have made a success while here, and with your knowledge of the world, gained by that thing called "Experience" which we know you have, nothing but a great success can be predicted for your future.

—"So here's to you from Closter."





JOHN F. MATHESON, K A

Cheraw, South Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Golden Chain; Pine Burr Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Basketball; Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; AGROMECK, Managing Editor 3; White Spades; German Club; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Thirteen Club; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Class Treasurer 2, President 3; High Honors Scholarship 1, 2; Student Council 3, 4; President Student Government 4; Social Function Committee 3, 4.

"Christy" "Johnny"

Johnny is a man we are all proud of. He is one of those good natured friendly fellows who believes in letting actions speak louder than words. As you will notice from his list of honors he has, from his Freshman year, been one of the most outstanding men in his class. He is today recognized as the best all-round student in the Senior class.

His pleasing and friendly personality has been a great asset to him as a leader. He is one man who could be prominent in social affairs and other extra curricula activities and yet remain among those with the highest scholastic standing.

GEORGE BENNETT CRISP, K Σ

Falkland, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball Squad; Varsity Football Squad 2, 3; Pitt County Club; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"George" "Bennie"

After having a successful year at Guilford College, George decided that the Quaker atmosphere held no further appeals for him. The following year he made his appearance at State. Since that time he has made a host of friends on the campus and we are sure, that as he goes out into the world, his strong personality and winning ways will gain for him numerous other friends.

It is true that at times George has very little to say, for he is a quiet, steady, and unassuming young man. Yet, he is a very likable fellow and we all know that deep down beneath this assumed air of soberness, there is that reserve quality which is bound to bring success.

It has been rumored that some fair lady has stolen away George's heart. You could hardly believe such a thing, but there are numerous indications to verify the statement.





WILLIAM LEE ADAMS  
New Bern, North Carolina  
*Agricultural Administration*

Lambda Gamma Delta; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3; President 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Agricultural Economic Club 2, 3, Freshman Friendship Council, Vice President 2, 3; "Y" Cabinet 2, 3; Blue Ridge Delegate 1; Indianapolis Delegate 1; Pullen Literary Society 4; Recording Secretary; Assistant Manager Football 2; Member International Crops Judging Team 4; Individual Grand-Championship.

"Bill"

Gangway! Here comes the International Grand Champion of 1926, whose fame spread quick as flash to the four corners of the earth via broadcasting station W. Q. J. Chicago.

"Bill's" a fellow who has grit, determination, and exceptional ability, coupled with a pleasing personality, and an optimistic attitude. This accounts for his many friends and enviable scholastic record.

Congratulations, "Bill," we are depending on you to be a champion in every field as well as the field of agriculture.

WILLIAM WATSON McCULLOCH  
Pleasant Garden, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Phi Kappa Phi; Lambda Gamma Delta; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Color Staff 2; Poultry Science Club; International Intercollegiate Crops Judging Team 4; Pine Burr Society.

"Mac" "Andy" "Bill"

When it comes to height, "Mack" leads the Senior Class, therefore he will always be the highest Senior.

After teaching school for several years "Mack" decided to take advance training along this line. He entered here and is now completing his Vocational course.

We are looking for "Mack" to develop a great future. He is a leader of his class, and has always stood out as a leader of men. As leader of women he is not so hot, and we wonder why he has been disappointed in love. When he was asked about his girl's picture, he said, "I do not have it now but will in plenty of time." As "Mack" goes out in the world, we the class of '27, wish him success.





CHARLOTTE RUTH NELSON

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Mars Hill Club.

"Charlotte"

"Charlotte" is a West Raleigh girl, and while she did not enter State College as a regular student until the Fall of 1926 she had attended several summer schools and was by no means a stranger to State College campus. She has the distinction of being the first "co-ed" to graduate at State College, and also of receiving a diploma from Meredith College the same year.

An excellent student, standing high in scholarship, she possesses a genuine thirst for knowledge, especially mathematics, and a willingness to work to obtain it.

Her personality, coupled with a pleasant disposition has made "Charlotte" many friends on the campus who will watch with pride her progress through life.

CLELON MINTON ALLEN

Cary, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Ancient Order of Yellow Curls; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club.

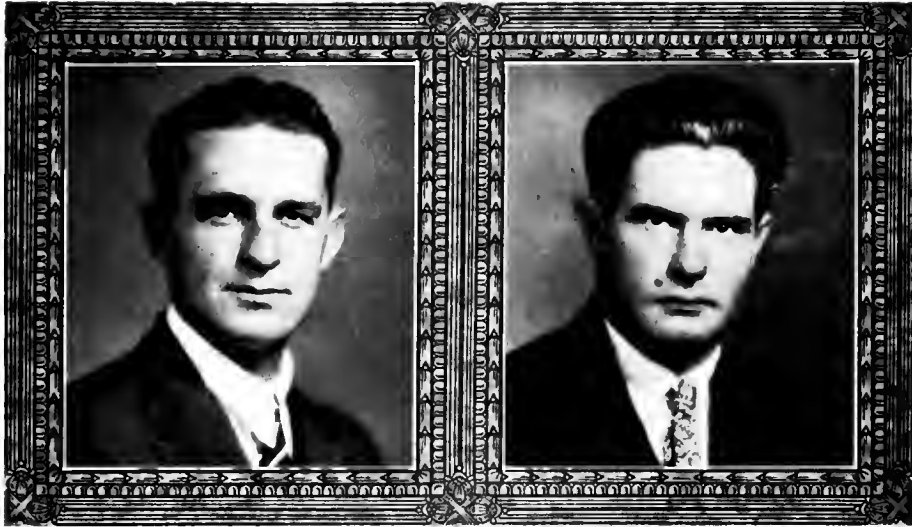
"C. M." "Deacon"

Here is a fellow who is conspicuous on the campus due to his quiet nature, and winning personality. He is good natured, easy going, full of wit, and has many other characteristics which will mean success for him in the future.

Probably his worst ailment is one which many others are afflicted with. This "disease" seems to be contagious and soon develops into a chronic state. For the sake of a better name we will call this dreaded disease, "Romantic Fever." In diagnosing his case we have seen him many times strolling in the general direction of Apex, N. C. Who knows what the outcome will be?

Allen, old top, we feel that you are going into a field of great service and we wish you much success.





**CHARLIE BALLARD UTTER**  
Hamlet, North Carolina  
*Poultry Science*

Freshman Football, Baseball; R. O. T. C. Football 2; Sand Hill Club 1, 2; Poultry Science 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2; Secretary Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur.

**"Red"**

Take a squint at the one State College Student who has never been accused of "legging." If this ruddy young man doesn't know the answer to a question he says so, and refuses to hazard a guess on the subject. The professors like that attitude. Heck even asked him to sit in on his course a second term.

Utter was once a mainstay in the backfield of Homewood's pig-skin aggregation. He would undoubtedly have continued as such with Tebell had he not found a keener enjoyment and more lucrative employment in dispensing sandwiches and milk.

When there is anything that Dr. Kaupp doesn't know about chickens he calls "Red" into conference.

**WILLIAM FLETCHER ROBERTS**  
Mount Gilead, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Freshman Football Squad; Wrestling Squad 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4. Sergeant 2, 3, First Lieutenant 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

**"Red"**

"Red" is a good natured, humorous, and congenial fellow of unusual aggressiveness. When in need of a friend, "Red" is always ready to lend a helping hand no matter what it may be. His good jokes and stories, which we all enjoy, are never exhausted. While with us, "Red" has made many friends on the campus and around Raleigh. When he starts out to do anything, mark you, he'll do it. He is harder to stop than to start. Studies never worry him for he just naturally "savvies," and why should he worry? Well, he wouldn't were it not for the fair sex. He says little about them but they have him just the same. In "Red," the Electrical world has something to look forward to and from him we are all expecting great things in the future. The last lady he reports on says the same thing.

"Red" is an all around good student and with his determination to win, we predict for him a great and successful future.





**PAUL MILLARD SUTTON**  
 Seven Springs, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Wayne County Club 1, 2; A. S. M. E. 3, 4;  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**"Sut"**

"Hell, I don't love her, I just like her candy and neck." That's "Sut," the elongated boy who has slouched along through four years of mud and come out first in the opinion of every friend. He has a quiet and reserved manner that gives confidence in him and his ability, coupled with a determination that is the very foundation of his existence. Always the memory of this fellow will stay with his friends as a bright spot among the many dull and dreary things in life. May he never waver or falter till he reaches his goal.

**WILLIAM HUGH BARKLEY**  
 Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Berzelius Chemical Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1; Knight of Saint Patrick.

**"Runt"**

See him as the camera sees him. But alas! You cannot hear that soft, continuous, insistent voice pouring out enlightenment upon the minds of his classmates. An authority on etymology, well expressed in his speech, he always has the last word, in spite of vigorous protest on the part of Butler, his most frequent victim.

"Runt" and his pipe are as inseparable as "Runt" and his argument. He has become so proficient in the art of smoking that certain friends have threatened to give him to Uncle Sam to make smoke screens for the battle ships.

And yet one part of his career was as inscrutable as the expression of the Sphinx, until the beginning of his Senior year when the Rosetta Stone, to a respectable Bachelor career was revealed in the form of characteristic letters, as frequent in arrival at the "P. O." as a chain of freight cars in the Southern Railroad yards. Well! He's a good man lost to a noble cause.





"Plute" Plott  
MOST ENERGETIC



E.A. Feimster  
MOST SOCIAL



"Doodle" Sides  
BEST AG STUDENT



M.C. Comer  
BEST LOOKING



"Jack" Cassada  
BEST TEXTILE STUDENT



"Big Nick" Nicholson  
BEST ATHLETE



"Sargeant" Brackett  
LEAST HANDSOME



"Little Mac" McCoy  
BEST BUSINESS MAN



Harry Brown  
MOST POPULAR





Johnny Matheson  
BEST ALL ROUND



Everett Huggins  
MOST DIGNIFIED



John Anderson  
BEST EXECUTIVE



"Rail Road Fountain"  
BEST WRITER



"Ed" Wilson  
BEST ENGINEER



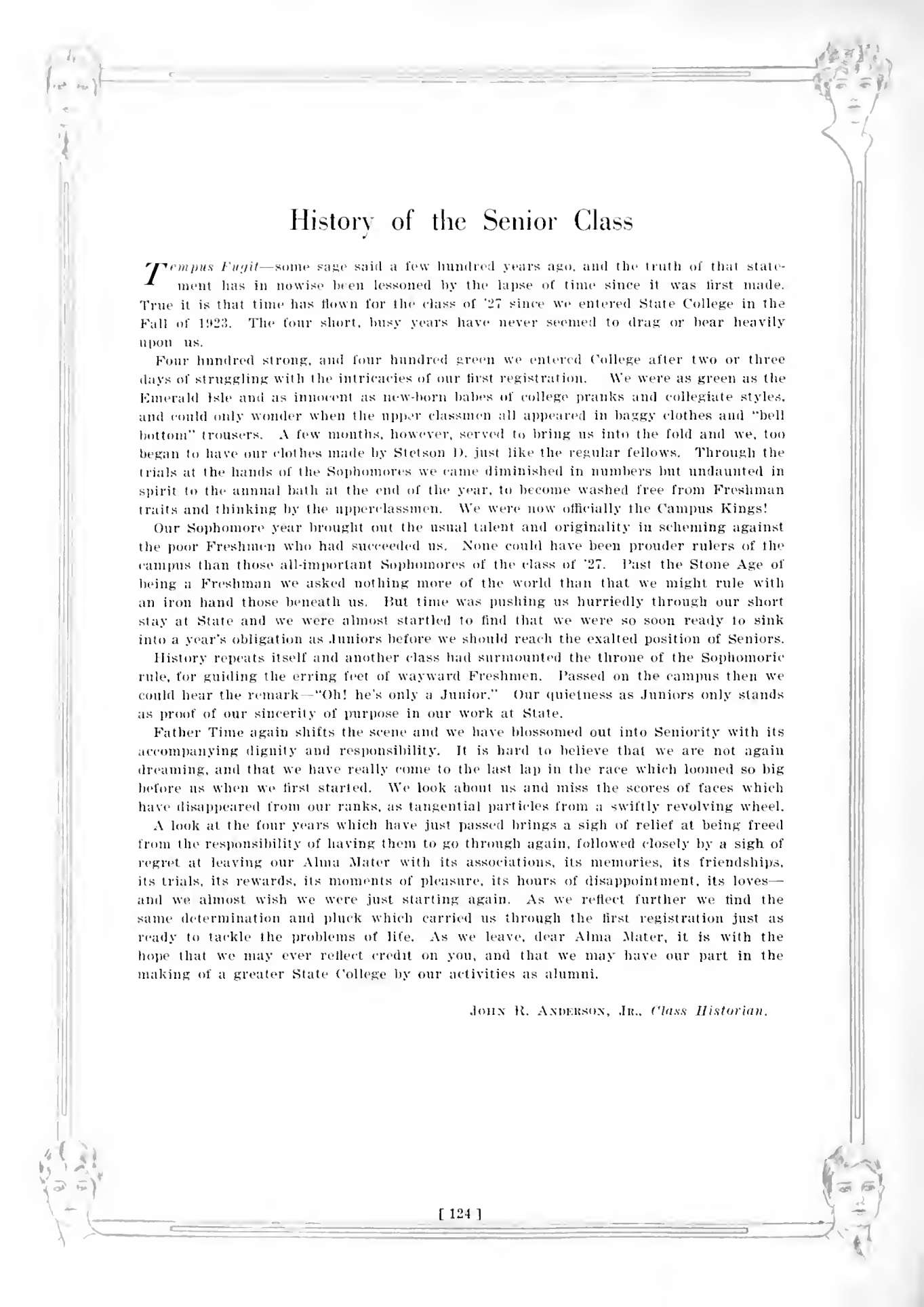
"Ab" Dougherty  
BEST POLITICIAN



"Ku Klux" Griffin  
WITTIEST



F.E. Plummer  
BEST STUDENT



## History of the Senior Class

*Tempus Fugit*—some sage said a few hundred years ago, and the truth of that statement has in nowise been lessened by the lapse of time since it was first made. True it is that time has flown for the class of '27 since we entered State College in the Fall of 1923. The four short, busy years have never seemed to drag or bear heavily upon us.

Four hundred strong, and four hundred green we entered College after two or three days of struggling with the intricacies of our first registration. We were as green as the Emerald Isle and as innocent as new-born babes of college pranks and collegiate styles, and could only wonder when the upper classmen all appeared in baggy clothes and "bell bottom" trousers. A few months, however, served to bring us into the fold and we, too began to have our clothes made by Stetson D. just like the regular fellows. Through the trials at the hands of the Sophomores we came diminished in numbers but undaunted in spirit to the annual bath at the end of the year, to become washed free from Freshman traits and thinking by the upperclassmen. We were now officially the Campus Kings!

Our Sophomore year brought out the usual talent and originality in scheming against the poor Freshmen who had succeeded us. None could have been prouder rulers of the campus than those all-important Sophomores of the class of '27. Past the Stone Age of being a Freshman we asked nothing more of the world than that we might rule with an iron hand those beneath us. But time was pushing us hurriedly through our short stay at State and we were almost startled to find that we were so soon ready to sink into a year's obligation as Juniors before we should reach the exalted position of Seniors.

History repeats itself and another class had surmounted the throne of the Sophomoric rule, for guiding the erring feet of wayward Freshmen. Passed on the campus then we could hear the remark—"Oh! he's only a Junior." Our quietness as Juniors only stands as proof of our sincerity of purpose in our work at State.

Father Time again shifts the scene and we have blossomed out into Seniority with its accompanying dignity and responsibility. It is hard to believe that we are not again dreaming, and that we have really come to the last lap in the race which loomed so big before us when we first started. We look about us and miss the scores of faces which have disappeared from our ranks, as tangential particles from a swiftly revolving wheel.

A look at the four years which have just passed brings a sigh of relief at being freed from the responsibility of having them to go through again, followed closely by a sigh of regret at leaving our Alma Mater with its associations, its memories, its friendships, its trials, its rewards, its moments of pleasure, its hours of disappointment, its loves—and we almost wish we were just starting again. As we reflect further we find the same determination and pluck which carried us through the first registration just as ready to tackle the problems of life. As we leave, dear Alma Mater, it is with the hope that we may ever reflect credit on you, and that we may have our part in the making of a greater State College by our activities as alumni.

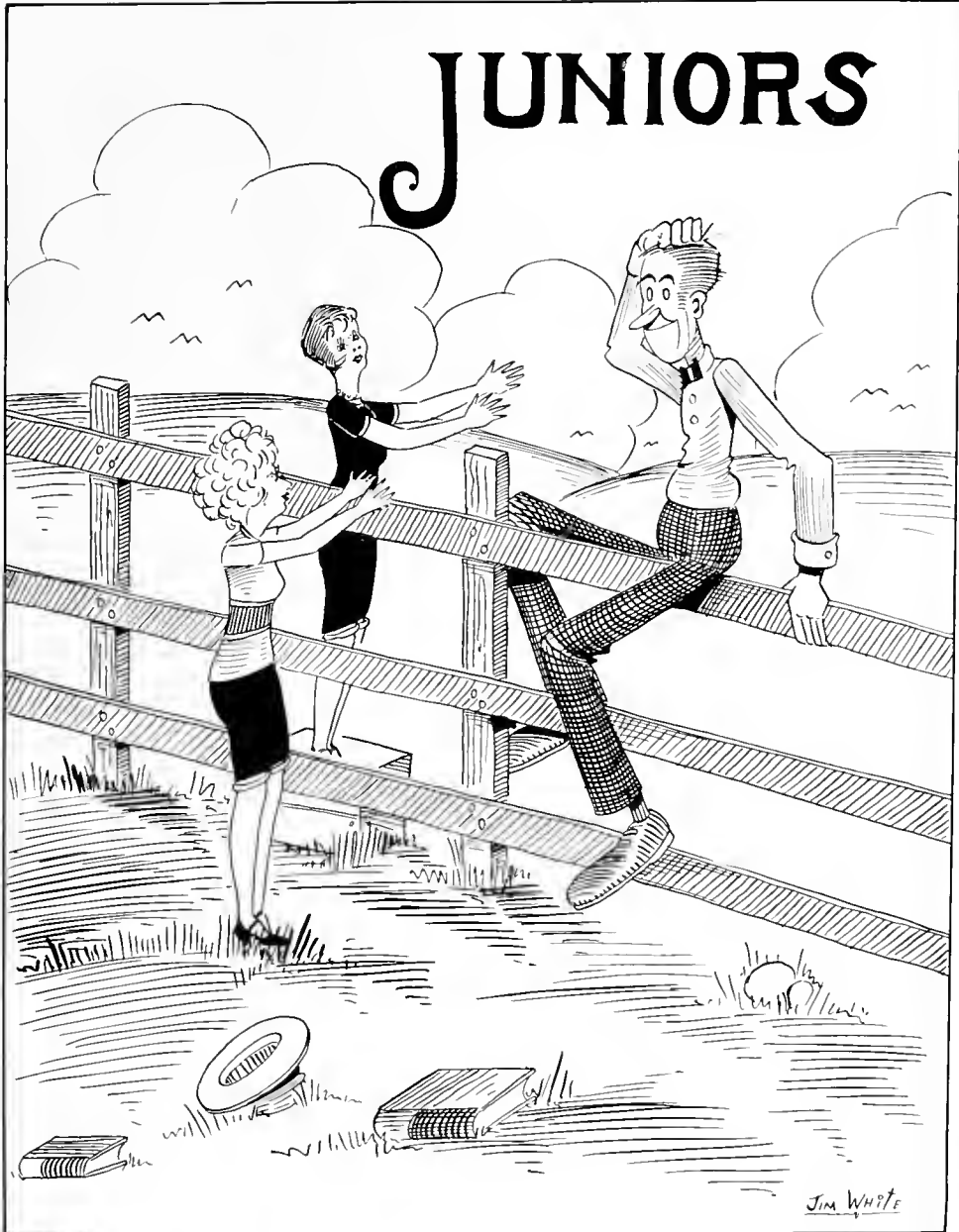
JOHN R. ANDERSON, JR., *Class Historian.*

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

# JUNIORS



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



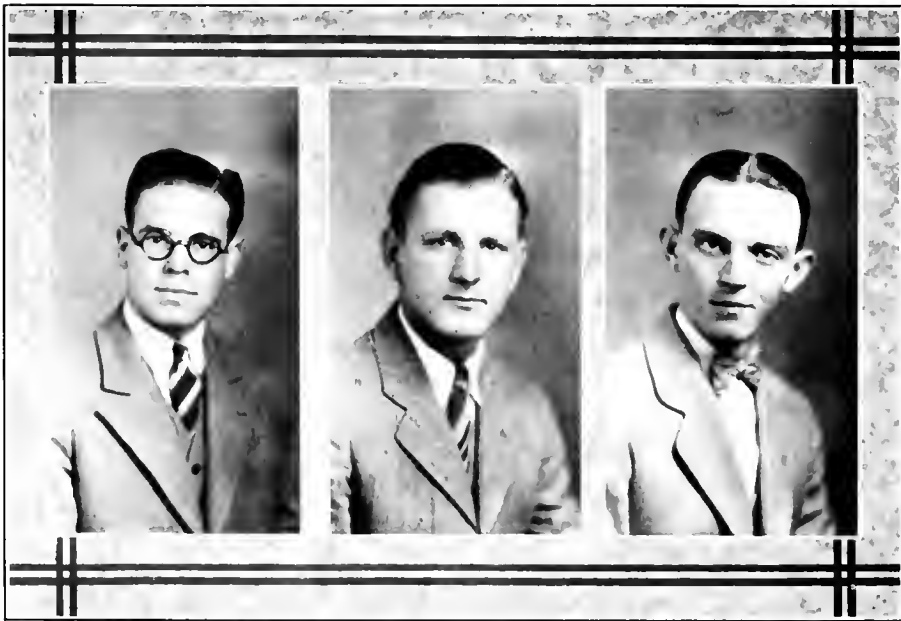
DAVIS

ALEXANDER

BRIMLEY

JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS

J. T. ALEXANDER	.....	President
FRED DAVIS (President after first quarter).....	.....	Vice President
W. C. LEARY	.....	Vice President
R. F. BRIMLEY	.....	Secretary-Treasurer
C. A. RIDENHOUR	.....	Historian
LUTHER SHAW	.....	Poet



LEARY

RIDENHOUR

SHAW



1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

### Junior Class Poem

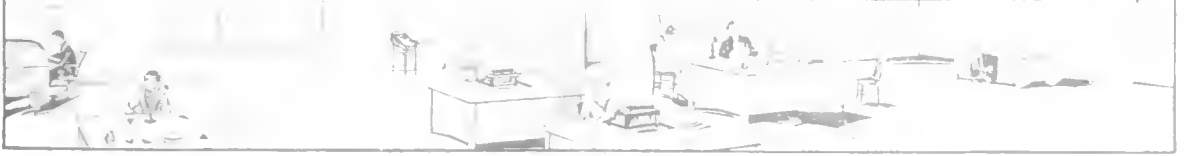
When we were Freshmen three years ago,  
We questioned the whole year through:  
What is this, and what is that,  
And what makes things work like they do?

When Sophomores: well we know it all.  
We made ourselves ruler of the day;  
Threw our heads into the air,  
And lived the year that way.

But the Junior year is a trying one.  
We try to answer "why?" each day:  
Why eat, why work, why play;  
Ah, hell! why live anyway?

I guess the Senior year is different still;  
And we are anxious for it to come;  
That we may live its pains and joys.  
And hum its own true hum.

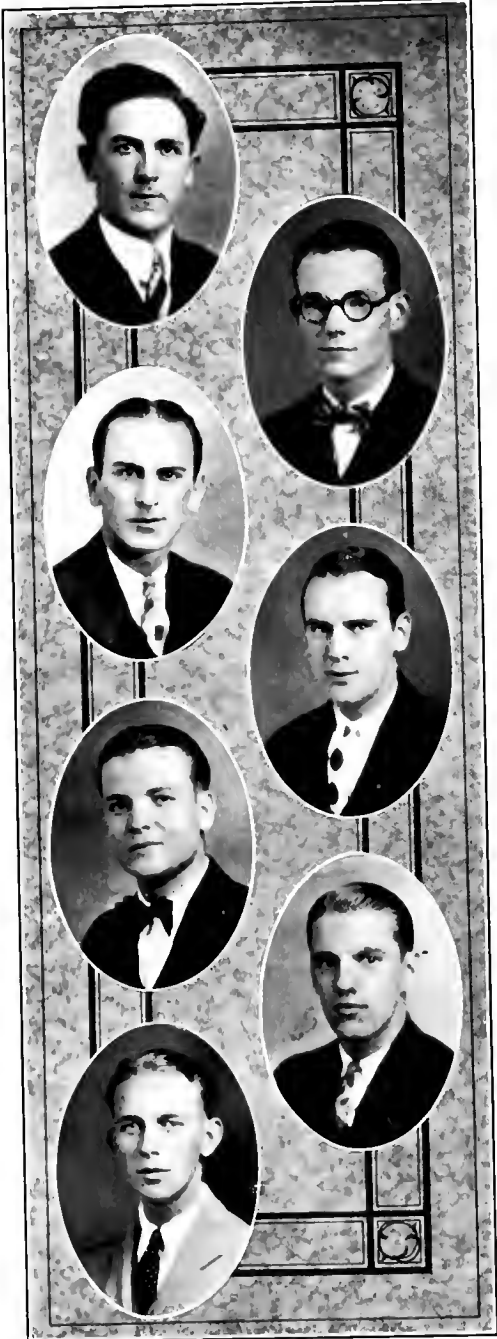
LUTHER SHAW, *Class Poet.*



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



**J. T. ALEXANDER, Σ Δ**  
 Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

President Junior Class; House of Student Government 1, 3; AGROMECK Staff 3; Advertising Manager, Foreign; White Spades; R. O. T. C. Ride Team 2; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3, Reporter 2, Vice President; Pullen Literary Society; R. O. T. C. Band 1; Glee Club 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council; Business Club.

**SAMUEL LEE ALEXANDER**  
 Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Mecklenburg County Club; German Club.

**JAMES E. ALEXANDER, Σ Δ**  
 Matthews, North Carolina  
*Dairying*

Company Football; Fraternity Basketball; Mecklenburg County Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club, Pullen Literary Society.

**ROBERT H. ALLFORD, K Σ**  
 Dublin, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

Old Dominion Club; Business Club; King College 1, 2; Cotillion Club; German Club.

**CLIFTON ROOSEVELT AMMONS**  
 Σ T B  
 Lumberton, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Robeson County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.

**EDWIN BENSON ARMSTRONG, Σ X**  
 Gastonia, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society.

**J. A. BAGWELL**  
 Hamlet, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

CONRAD ZIEGLER BAILEY,  $\Sigma \Psi$   
Elizabeth City, North Carolina  
*Architecture*

Pine Burr Society; Delta Alpha Sigma 2, 3; Intermural Soccer; Intermural Basketball 2; P. E. Leader Corps 2; Architectural Club 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Assistant Editor *Technician* 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Honor Student 1, 2.

WILLIAM JESSE BARDEN  
Selma, North Carolina  
*General Agriculture*

Freshman Track; Track Squad 2; Johnston County Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader 2, 3.

JARVIS BINGHAM BARNES  
Como, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

RUPERT CECIL BARNES  
Seven Springs, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Wayne County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

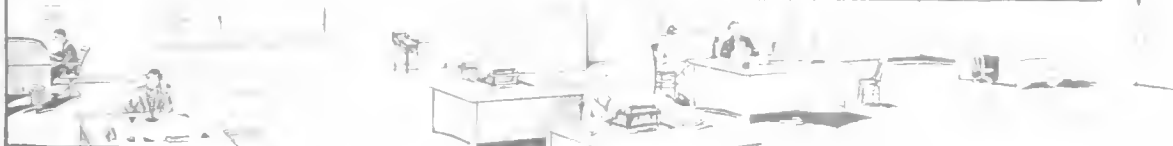
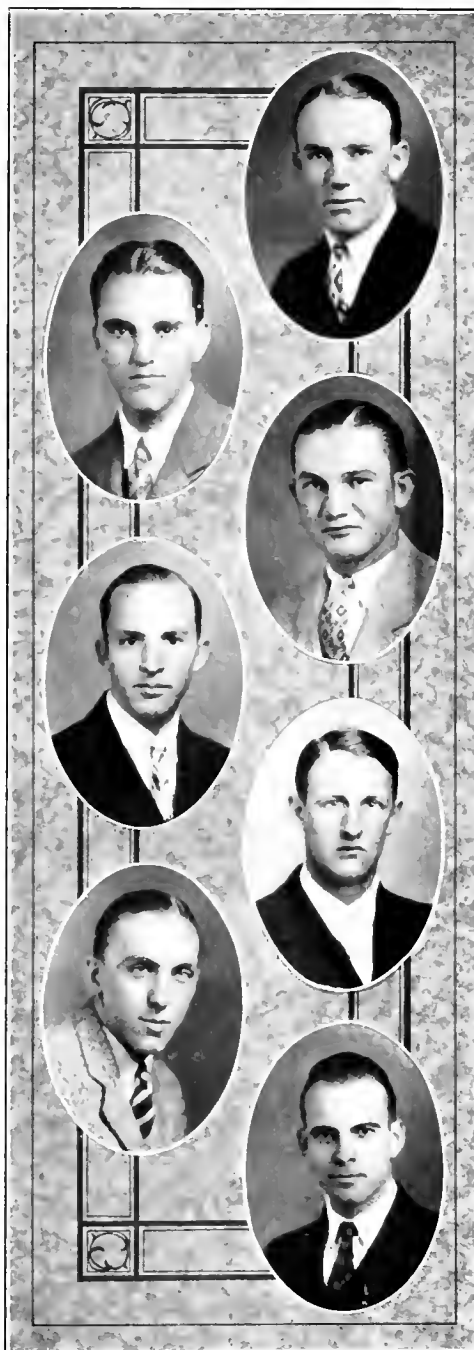
J. J. BARRIER  
Washington, D. C.  
*Electrical Engineering*

CHARLES R. BAUGHAM JR., A F P  
Asheville, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad 2; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; German Club 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3; Phi Theta.

WILLIAM KENNEDY BAXTER, Jr.  
New Bern, North Carolina  
*Poultry Science*

Craven County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Rifle Team 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3.

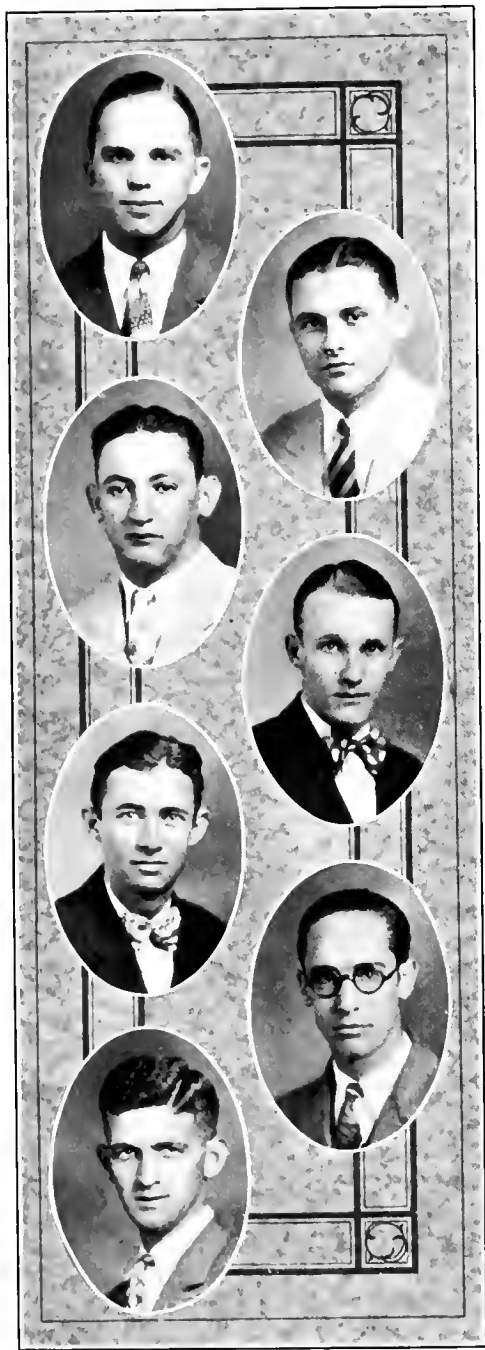




1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



**THURMAN JUDSON BELL**  
 Spencer, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

**DANIEL BERNICE BRANCH**  
 Wilmington, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

New Hanover County Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 1, Sergeant 2, 3; Camp McClellan; *Technician Staff* 3.

**WILLIAM ABSALOM BLANCHARD**  
 Watson, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Alamance County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**RAY EVANS BOSTIC, X T**  
 Biltmore, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Company Basketball 2.

**RALPH FREDERICK BRIMLEY**  
 A F P  
 Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Horticulture*

Captain Freshman Cross Country; Varsity Cross Country 2, 3, Captain-elect 3; Captain Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2, 3; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Wake County Club 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Monogram Club 2, 3; Class Secretary and Treasurer 3.

**GORDON MATTHEWS BRITT, Σ T B**  
 Clinton, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Sampson County Club 1, 2, 3; Agriculturist Staff 2; Brooks Literature Club 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

**JAY BOYD BRITT**  
 Garner, North Carolina  
*Agriculture*

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr Society; Wake County Club; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, Reporter 2, 3, Assistant Secretary 2; A. E. F.; N. C. State *Agriculturist*, Advertising Manager 2, 3; Lenzar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Secretary 2; Reporter 2, 3; Intersociety Debater; Best Speaker 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3; Treasurer 3; Agricultural Fair Board 3, Assistant Secretary 3; Yellow Cur 3; Brooks Literature Club 3; Intersociety Oratory 3; Intercollegiate Debater 3; Intersociety Debater 3; Alpha Zeta Scholarship Cup.

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

**RICHARD PRESTON BROADWELL**  
 Holly Springs, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Business Club 2.

**THOMAS EVERETT BROWNE, Jr.**  
 Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Leazar  
 Literary Society 2, 3.

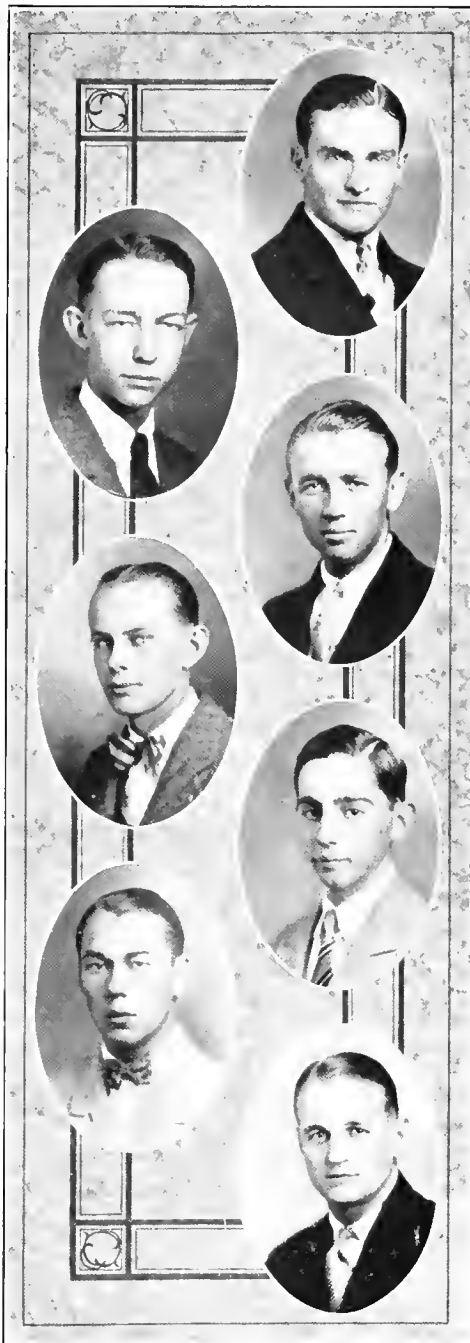
**THOMAS CADE BUNN**  
 Zebulon, North Carolina  
*Vocational Agriculture*  
 Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry  
 Club.

**HARRY LEE BURGESS, A A T**  
 New London, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Track Squad 1, 2; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C.  
 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council

**GEORGE LEONARD BURKE, Jr.**  
 Spencer, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Rowan County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O.  
 T. C. 1, 2, 3; Michelson Physics Society.

**DAWSON ALSTON BURWELL**  
 Stovall, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Granville County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C.  
 Band 1, 2, 3; Concert Band 3; Yellow Dog.

**BOYD ROSEMAND BYNUM, Σ X**  
 Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*  
 Freshman Basketball, Football; Varsity Foot-  
 ball 2, 3; Fraternity Basketball; Hooky Poo;  
 German Club; Cotillion Club; R. O. T. C. 1.



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



**JOHN NEAL CADIEU**

Monroe, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Union County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Square and Compass; Leazar Literary Society

**HENRY JAMES CARR**

Clinton, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Intramural Soccer Football Medal; Sampson County Club 1, 2, 3; Vice President; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2; Imperial Order Yellow Dog; Business Manager College Directory 3; Local Advertiser *Agriculturist*; Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; President of Red Headed Club 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; College Glee Club.

**HILLIARD WAINWRIGHT CARR**

Σ Φ Ε

Asheville, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Phi Theta; Junior Order of Saints; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club; Business Club; Cotillion Club.

**CHARLES ALBRIGHT CASE**

Oak Ridge, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; Michelson Physics Society 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society; Bible Study Class 1, 2.

**DAVID PEARSALL CLIFFORD**

Dunn, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

Theta Tau; Harnett County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. S. C. E. Davidson College 1.

**JOSEPH CARROLL COBB, K A**

Lancaster, South Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Baseball Squad 1, 2, 3; President German Club 3; Social Functions Committee 3; Junior Order Saints; White Spades; Thirteen Club; Cotillion Club.

**GEORGE STALEY COBLE**

Guilford College, North Carolina

*Dairying*

Guilford County Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club.

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

**CHARLES HENRY COGDELL**

Elease, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2.

**PETER C. COLETTA**

Gastonia, North Carolina  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
A. Ceramic E. S. 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**ALEX McALLISTER COUNCIL**

White Oak, North Carolina  
*Agriculture*  
Bladen County Club; Agricultural Club.

**HARRY LEFLER DAVENPORT**

Horse Shoe, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*  
Clemson College; Duke University 2.

**JOHN BELL DARDEN, Σ Φ**

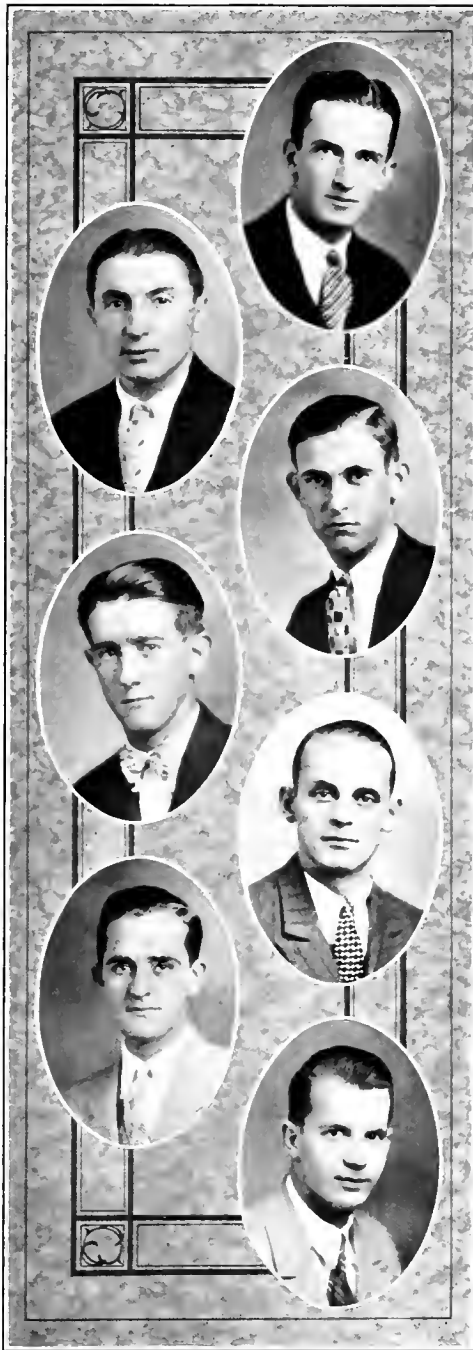
Spartanburg, South Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Theta Tau; Assistant Manager Basketball  
1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

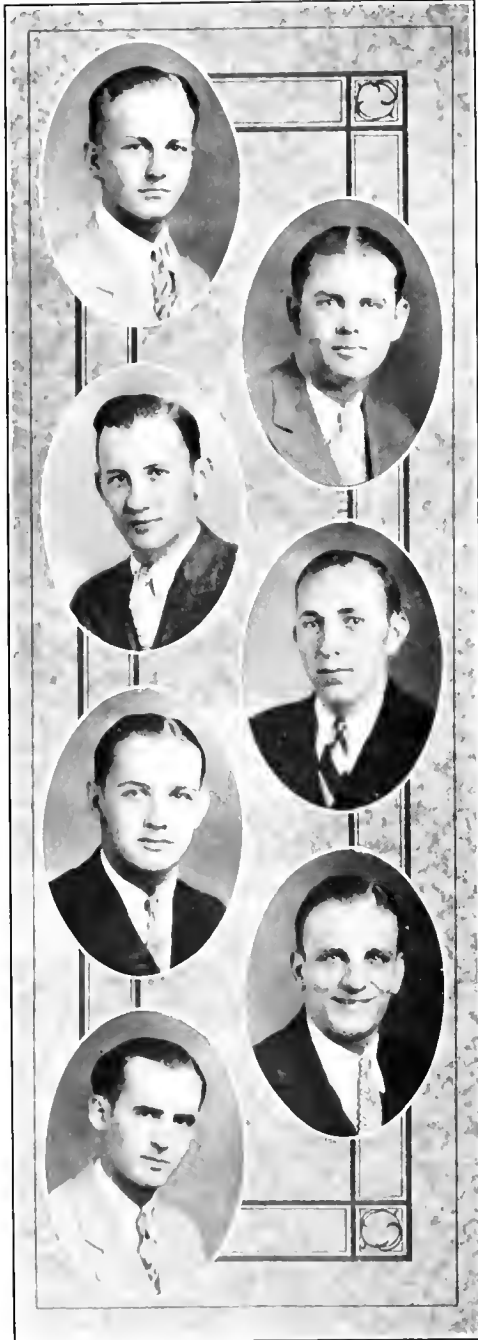
**WILLIAM THOMAS DAUGHTRY**

Woodland, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*  
Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2, Reporter  
2; A. S. C. E. 2; R. O. T. C. Corporal 1,  
Sergeant 2.

**JEFFERSON CLARK DAVIS**

New Bern, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Theta Tau; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3,  
Vice President 3; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C.  
1, 2, 3, Corporal 1, 2, Sergeant 3; *Technician*  
Staff 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, Secretary  
3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Secretary  
Freshman Friendship Council 1; Ring Com-  
mittee 3; Student Council 3, Secretary 3;  
House Student Government 3.





**FREDERICK CARR DAVIS**  
 Seven Springs, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Lenoir County Club 2, 3; A. S. M. E.;  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 1, 2; Vice President  
 Class 3; House of Student Government 1;  
 Student Council 3.

**GOULD POTTER DICKINSON, Σ ϖ**  
 Beaufort, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3.

**GILBERT TAYLOR DORSETT**  
 Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. I. E. E.

**JESSE MONROE DUNN**  
 Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; Student  
 Council 3.

**JOHN BURWELL DUNN, Η Κ Α**  
 Enfield, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Theta; Freshman Football Squad, Track  
 Team; Varsity Track Squad; Halifax County  
 Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Tompkins Textile  
 Society; German Club.

**LOUIS CHARLES EINWICK, Θ Κ Ν**  
 Newport News, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

Freshman Football; Old Dominion Club  
 1, 2, 3, Secretary and Treasurer 3; Business  
 Club; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3; College Or-  
 chestra 1, 2, 3; Concert Band 3.

**EUGENE VAUGHN ELLER**  
 Warrensville, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

WAYNE VANNOY ELLER,  $\Sigma \Delta$   
Ready Branch, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Mountain Quartette; Commerce Club;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

PAUL RICHARDSON ELLIS  
Star, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Montgomery County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

CHARLES ROBERT ESKRIDGE  
II K A  
Shelby, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Assistant Manager Football 2; Cleveland  
County Club, Secretary and Treasurer 3;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; White Spades 2, 3; Cotillion  
Club 2, 3; German Club 1, 2, 3.

MARVIN ENNIS EVANS  
Black Creek, North Carolina  
*General Agriculture*

Wilson County Club; Agricultural Club 2, 3;  
Poultry Science Club; Freshman Friendship  
Council; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 2, 3.

ROBERT K. EVANS, A F P  
Mooresville, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

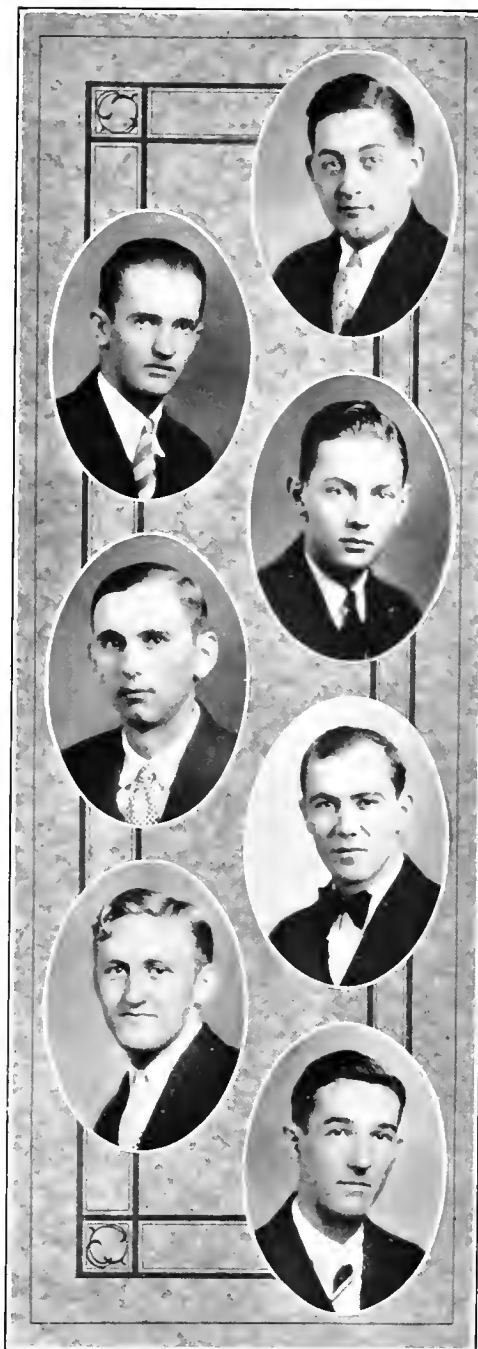
Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3;  
Iredell County Club; Business Club; R. O.  
T. C. 1, 2.

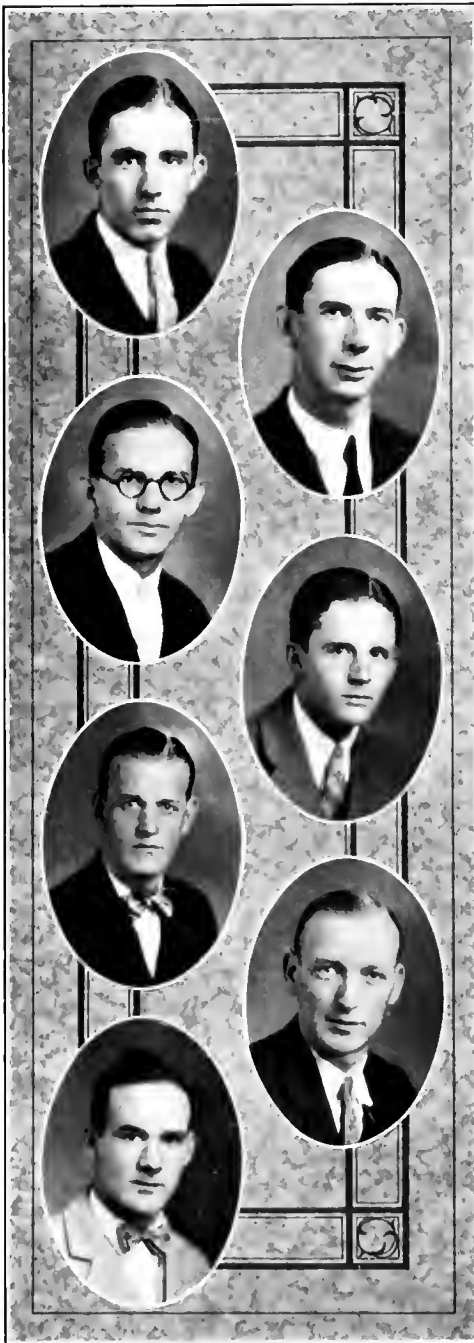
THOMAS TUCK G. FAISON,  $\Theta K \Sigma$   
Winston, North Carolina  
*General Science*

Intramural Athletics 2, Championship; Base-  
ball Fraternity Champions; Roanoke-Chowan  
County Club; Fraternity Editor AGROMECK 3;  
University of North Carolina 1.

JOE ORCHARD FOIL,  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$   
Concord, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Junior Order of Saints; Cabarrus County  
Club; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; German  
Club 2, 3; Cotillion Club 2, 3; White Spades  
2, 3; Davidson College 1.





**JOHN CLYDE FURGERSON**

Cameron, North Carolina

*Industrial Management*

Sand Hill Club 1, 2, 3; Michelson Physics Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Rifle Team 1.

**JOHN OWEN GAITHER**

Statesville, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Basketball 1, 2; Track 2; Iredell County Club 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 1, 2, Sergeant 3; Glee Club 2.

**HAMA THORNTON GHEESLING**

Charlotte, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Tau 3; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Physics Club 2; R. O. T. C. 1; A. I. E. E. 3.

**BRUCE GOODWIN GORHAM, K Σ**

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

Freshman Basketball Squad 1, Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2; Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club 2, 3; White Spades 2, 3.

**WILLIAM ALLEN GRAVELY**

Monroe, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

**BARRON GLENN GROVES**

Lowell, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Ma Beta Psi; Textile Society 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Mars Hill Club 2, 3, Treasurer 3; Glee Club 2.

**FRANK STANTON HARDEE**

Stem, North Carolina

*Ceramic Engineering*

Granville County Club 1, 2, 3, Vice President 2, Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. 2; Squarr and Compass; Beta Pi Kappa; President American Ceramic Society 2; Lenox Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Masonic and Demoday Club; First Student to register Ceramic Engineering at N. C. State.



RUDOLPH L. HARDY  
Tryon, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

JAMES SYDNEY HARRIS, II K P  
Henderson, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

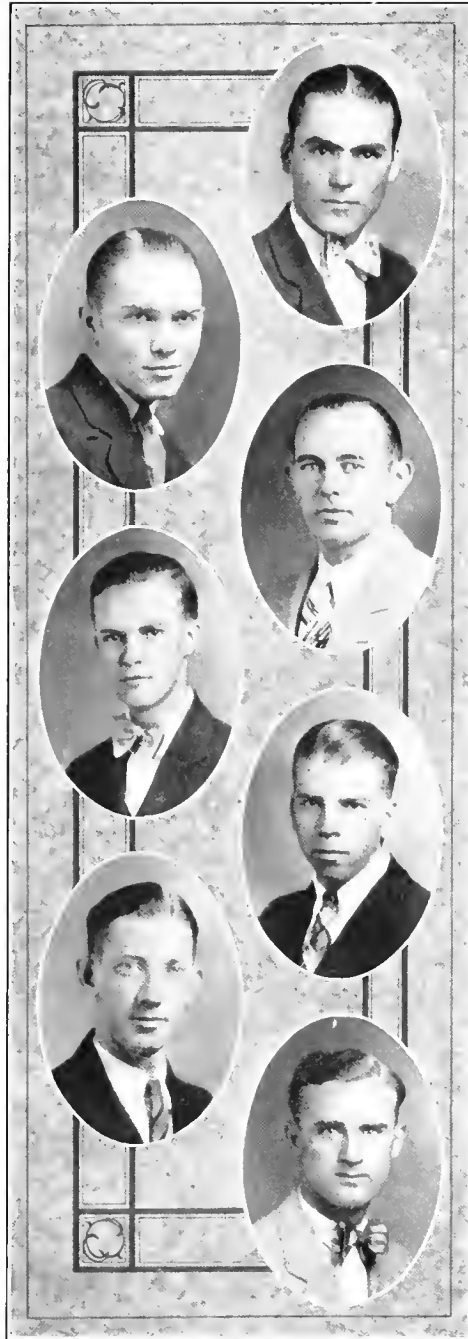
JAMES GARLAND HART  
Virgilina, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*  
Granville County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O.  
T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3.

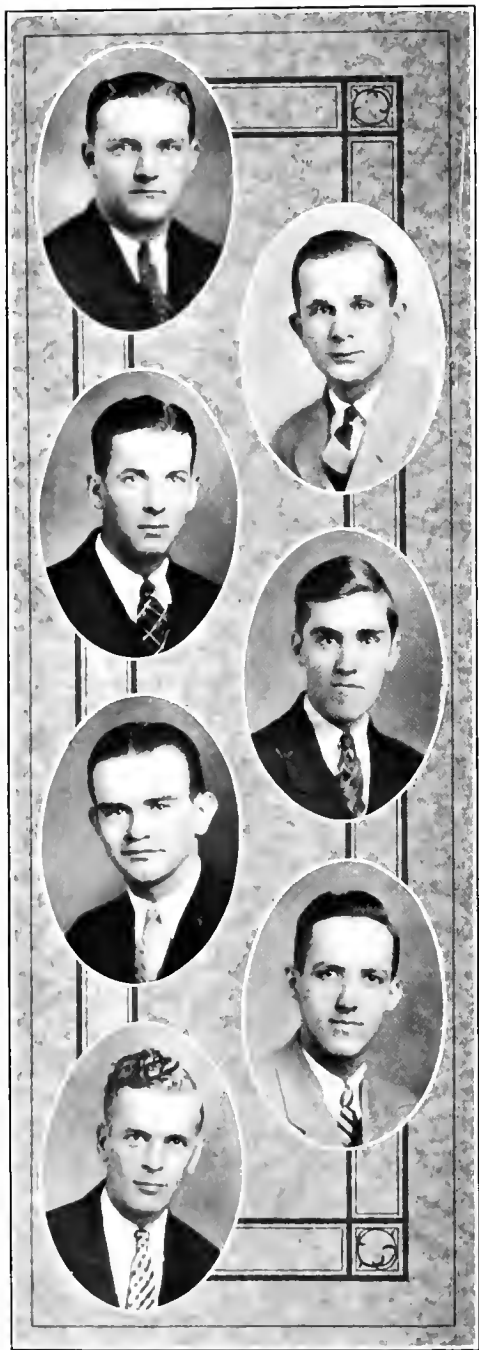
ROBERT WHITTY HAYWOOD  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Gamma Sigma Epsilon 3; R. O. T. C. Band  
1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, Concert Band 1, 2  
3; Berzelius Chemical Society 2, 3, Vice Pres-  
ident 3; Brooks Literature Club.

NOAH LESTER HENDRIX  
Salisbury, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*  
Rowan County Club 1, 2; Agricultural Club  
1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 1; Poultry  
Science Club 1.

OSCAR NEWTON HENLEY, Σ Δ  
Greensboro, North Carolina  
*Dairy Manufacturing*  
Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural  
Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

CHARLIE CARLYLE HERRINGTON  
Rocky Mount, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*  
Captain Sophomore Swimming Team 2;  
Nash-Edgecombe Club 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Tex-  
tile Society; R. O. T. C. 1.





**ULTON GREY HODGIN, X T**  
Greensboro, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Freshman Football; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Sergeant 2; Agromeck Staff 3; German Club 2, 3; White Spades 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Court of Customs 3; President Class 2; Student Council 1; House Student Government 1, 2; Social Functions Committee 3; Commencement Marshal 2.

**BENTZ BUELL HOWARD, Φ K T**  
Concord, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Junior Order of Saints; Phi Psi; Company Football, Champion Team 2; Cabarrus County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Tompkins Textile Society; German Club; Cotillion Club, Vice President; Pan-Hellenic Council 2.

**FRED LEE HUNT**  
Wake Forest, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Agricultural Club; Yellow Cur.

**WILLIAM ALLEN HUNT**  
Raleigh, North Carolina

*Industrial Management*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**GARLAND M. INSCOE**  
Castalia, North Carolina

*Architecture*

**CLYVE WINTON JACKSON**  
Middleburg, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Alpha Zeta 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, Secretary 3; Board of Directors Student Agricultural Fair 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 3, Vice President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Leazar Literary Society Chaplain 1, Secretary 2, Vice President 3; President Freshman Friendship Council; Poultry Science Club 3; Yellow Cur 3; Student Council 2; House Student Government 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Court of Customs 3; Promotion Force 2, 3; Bull Hall 1, 2, 3.

**HARLEE HINES JOBE**  
Mebane, North Carolina

*Soil Geology*

Agricultural Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3.

**ROBERT GLENN JOHNSON**

Kipling, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Intramural Basketball 2; Intramural Tennis Champion 2; Intramural Baseball 2; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Duke University 1.

**ERICK WILSON KEARNEY**

Franklinton, North Carolina  
*Architecture*

Architectural Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1; House of Student Government 3.

**HARRY P. S. KELLER, K A**

Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Fraternity Basketball; German Club; Co-tillion Club.

**CHARLES EDGAR KELLAM, O K N**

Briscoe, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Wrestling Team 1, 2, 3; Intramural Boxing Medal; Cross Country Squad; Montgomery Country Club; R. O. T. C., Corporal 1, 2, Sergeant 3; Brezelius Chemical Society 1; Monogram Club; Bible Study Class.

**JOHN L. KIDD, A I P**

Newton, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Baseball 1; Varsity Baseball 2; Catawba County Club; Freshman R. O. T. C.; Tompkins Textile Society; Monogram Club.

**JOSEPH MALLONY KILGORE, Jr.**

T P A

Norfolk, Virginia

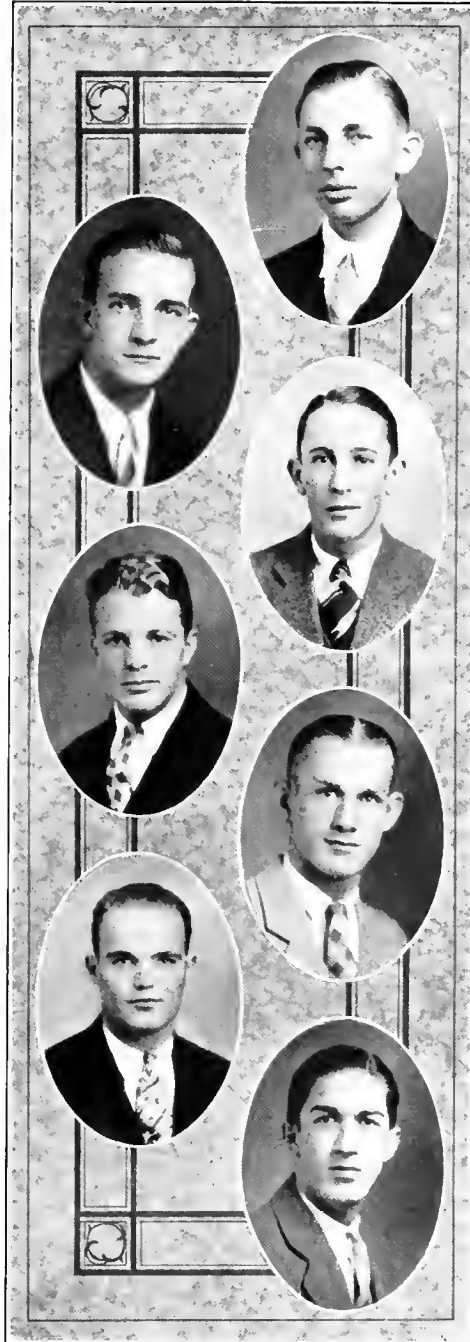
*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3; Monogram Club; Track 1, Varsity Squad 2, 3; Old Dominion Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; A. I. E. E.

**SAMUEL V. KING**

Tarboro, North Carolina  
*Architecture*

Nash-Edgecombe 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., Corporal 1, Sergeant 3, First Sergeant 3; *Technician* 2, 3, News Editor 3; Architectural Club 2, 3.



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



**JAMES CALDWELL KINLOCH, K I E**  
 Tryon, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 1; Sergeant 2;  
 Tompkins Textile Society; German Club; Cotillon Club.

**CHARLES GORDON KIRKMAN**  
 Pleasant Garden, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Baseball Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad 2; Wrestling Squad 2, 3; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science 2, 3; Yellow Cur 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 2, 3

**BRUCE KNOWLES, X T**  
 Wallace, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

**A. J. LARCO**  
 Peru  
*Agriculture*

**WALTER CLARK LEARY**  
 Merry Hill, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Tau; Wrestling Squad 1, 2; Roanoke-Chowan County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**CHARLES KENNETH LITTLE, Σ Δ**  
 Catawba, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Catawba County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**JAMES WATSON LITTLE, Φ K T**  
 Cheraw, South Carolina  
*Ceramic Engineering*

Beta Pi Kappa; Freshman Football at the Citadel; Track; Fraternity Baseball and Basketball; Military 1, 2; German Club; Cotillon Club; Citadel 1; American Ceramic Society.

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

**NATHAN ALEXANDER LONG, X T**  
 Burlington, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*  
 Alamance County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**FREDERICK ALTSTAETTER LOVE**  
 Σ II  
 Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Architecture*  
 Architectural Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

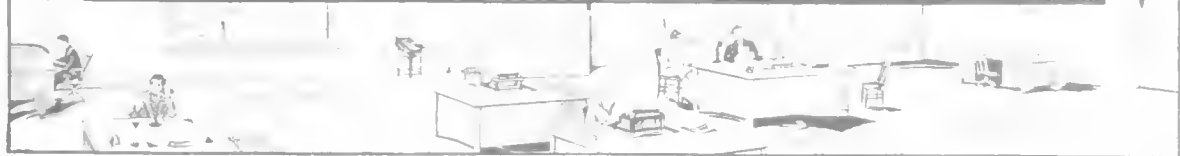
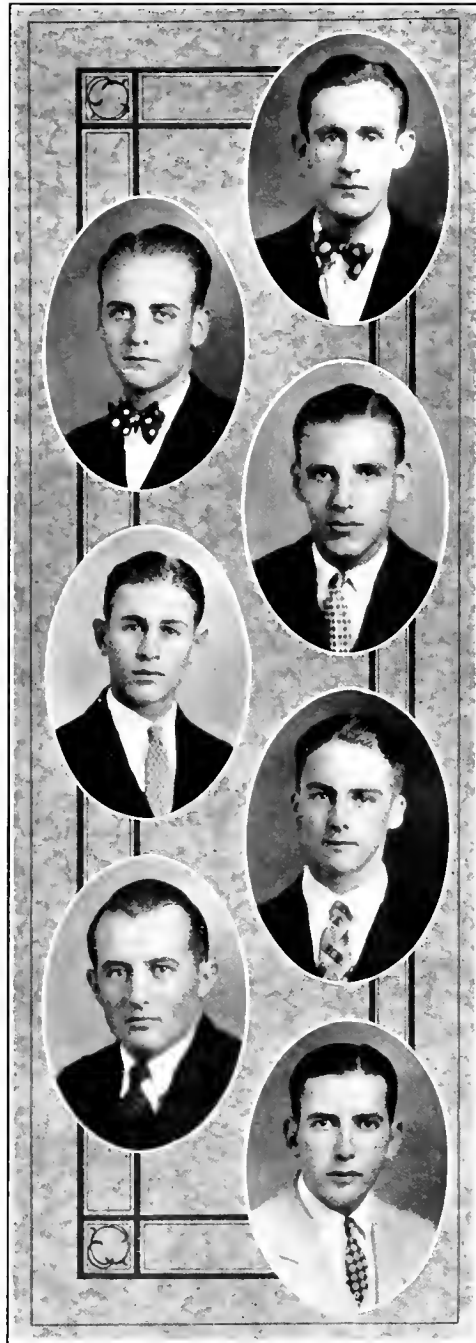
**JAMES HUGH McCAIN**  
 Asheboro, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3.

**EVERETTE LOVELACE McCARN**  
 Spencina, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Freshman Cross Country; Varsity Cross Country; Freshman Baseball 1; Rowan County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

**CAREY JONES McCONNELL**  
 Derita, North Carolina  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Captain Rifle Team 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3.

**NEWALL GLENN McCONNELL**  
 Mooresville, North Carolina  
*Agricultural Administration*  
 Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad; Freshman Track; Varsity Track Squad 2; Fredell County Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 1, 2.

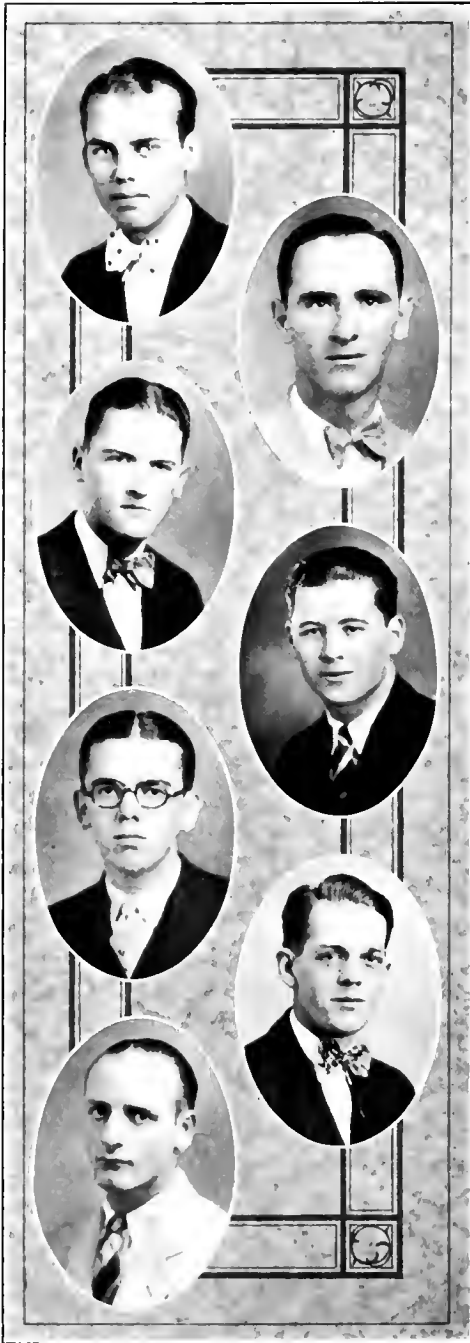
**GEORGE MYERS McCOWN, A F P**  
 Florence, South Carolina  
*Business Administration*  
 Seaboard and Blade; Assistant Manager Track 3; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3; Camp McClellan; Mu Beta Psi.



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



**ROBERT LEE McKAUGHAN**  
 Kernersville, North Carolina  
*Architecture*

Forsyth County Club; Architectural Club  
 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3; Concert Band  
 2, 3; Yellow Dog 2, 3.

**JESSE BROWN MANESS, Σ T B**  
 Biscoe, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Freshman Track; Montgomery County Club  
 1, 2, 3, Vice President 2; Agricultural Club  
 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary  
 Society.

**ZEBULON BOYCE MANGUM**  
 Birmingham, Alabama  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Inter-state Club; Tompkins Textile Society;  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**JAMES HORACE MAYFIELD, Σ H**  
 Norlina, North Carolina  
*Ceramic Engineering*

Junior Order Saints; Phi Theta; Cotillion  
 Club; German Club; Football 1; Baseball 1;  
 Basketball 1, 2; Wake Forest 1; U. S. N. A.  
 1.

**ALTON ROBERT MEARES, Σ T B**  
 Cerro Gordo, North Carolina  
*Poultry Science*

Columbus County Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C.  
 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; Poultry  
 Science Club 3; Agricultural Club 2, 3.

**ERNEST PAUL MEREDITH, JR., K I E**  
 Tarboro, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2; Nash-  
 Edgecombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2,  
 Corporal 2; White Spades; German Club;  
 Cotillion Club; Tavern Club.

**OTIS LEMUEL MILLER**  
 Rock Hill, South Carolina  
*Chemical Engineering*

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

D. H. MOODY  
Canton, North Carolina  
*Agriculture*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3. Sergeant 3.

DICK EVERETT MOORE, Θ K N  
Hamlet, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Dormitory Baseball 1; R. O. T. C. Baseball 1; Fraternity Baseball 2; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2. Corporal 2; Sand Hill Club.

PERRY EARL MOOSE  
Mount Pleasant, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Cabarrus County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E. Society 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council 1; Treasurer Leazar Literary Society 3.

THOMAS L. MOOSE  
Concord, North Carolina  
*Dairy Manufacturing*

Cabarrus County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3. Secretary 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3. Vice President 3. Reporter 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 3; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council 1; Ancient Order Scrub Bull 2, 3; Bull Hall 1, 2, 3.

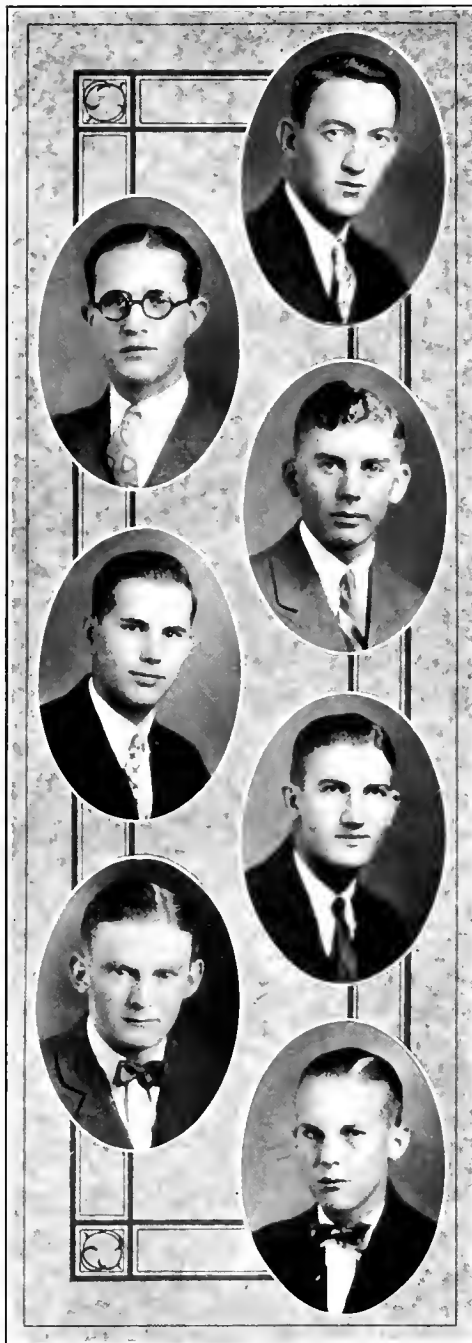
JAMES HENRY MOORE  
Burgaw, North Carolina  
*Animal Husbandry*

JOHN JACKSON MORGAN  
Spring Hope, North Carolina  
*Agricultural Administration*

Intramural Soccer. Champions 2; Nash-Edgewood Club 1, 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2. Corporal 1; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council 1. Promotion Force.

WILEY THOMAS MOSELEY  
Kinston, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Mu Beta Psi; Lenoir County Club; Vice President; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4.

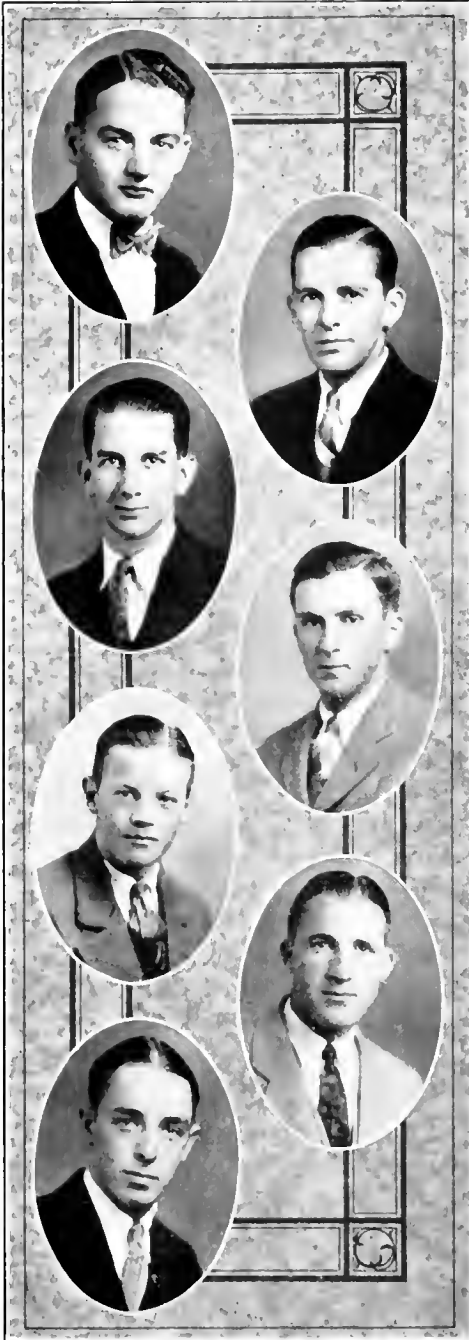




1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



**JOHN SANDERS MORRIS**

Oxford, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

Wrestling Squad 1, 2, Team 3; Track Squad 1, 2, 3; Granville County Club; A. S. C. E. 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2; Freshman Friendship Council 1, 2, Leader 2; Promotion Force 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Historian Class 1.

**HENRY ROBERT MORRISON**

Mooreville, North Carolina

*Industrial Management*

R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3.

**ROBERT JAMES MORRISON**

Cherryville, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Gaston County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Michelson Physics Society 2.

**HOMER A. MUNROE**

Council, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**THOMAS HILL NELSON, Φ K T**

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Mars Hill Club, President 3.

**CHARLES JOSEPH NOBLIN**

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Band; Pine Burr Society.

**WILLIAM CARL ORDERS**

Mooreville, North Carolina

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2; Fredell County Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Chaplain 3; Treasurer 3; Bible Study 1, 2.

CHARLES W. OVERMAN  
Elizabeth City, North Carolina  
*Horticulture*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Glee Club; College Quartette.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN OWEN  
Salisbury, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Rowan County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Michelson Physics Society.

THOMAS HENRY PARKER  
Norwood, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2.

WALTER GILBERT PEARSON  
Elizabeth City, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 1, 2; *Technician Staff* 2, 3.

RUFUS MORGAN PERSON, Jr.  
Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Freshman Football Squad; Varsity Football Squad 2, 3; Wrestling Squad 2; Gym Team 2; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. M. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Michelson Physics Society 2; Freshman Friendship Council; Promotion Force 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM PAUL PHILLIPS  
Manly, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

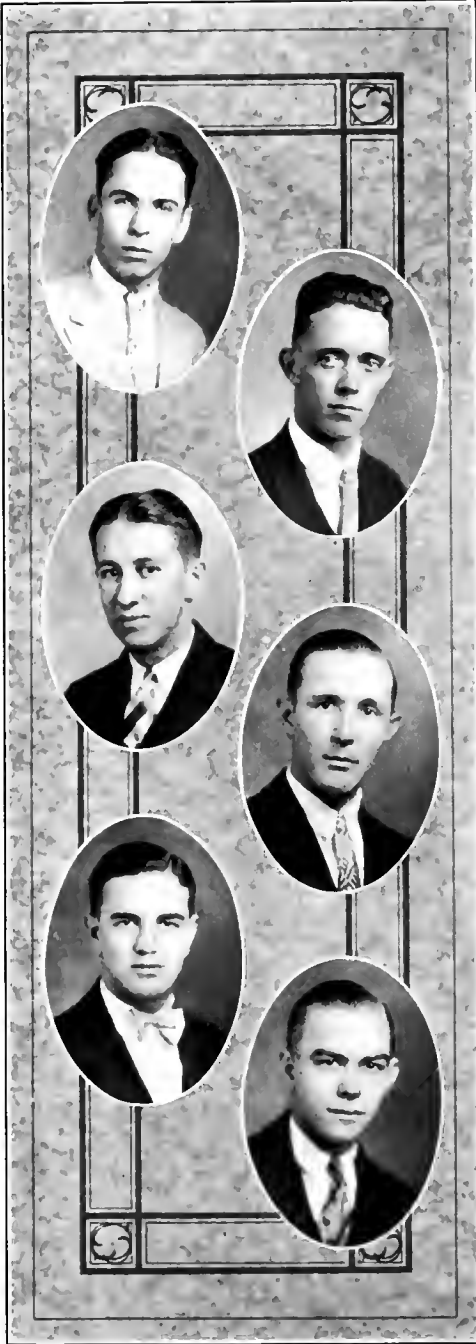
Moore County Club; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



**DOUGLAS O. PIKE**  
 Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

**MILES OTIS PLEASANTS**  
 Louisburg, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, Vice President 3;  
 Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Freshman  
 Friendship Council.

**FRANK MILTON PLUNKETT**  
 Greensboro, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Gaillard County Club; R. C. T. C. 1, 2.

**JOHN EMMET POLLOCK**  
 Warsaw, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Intermural Football 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2;  
 Leazar Literary Society 3.

**JOHN HILTON POPE**  
 Tillery, North Carolina  
*Agriculture*

Alpha Zeta; Halifax County Club 1; R. O.  
 T. C. 1, 2; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3.

**MORGAN JEROME POLK, Σ Δ**  
 Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Mecklenburg County Club; A. S. M. E.;  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Company Football 1, 2;  
 Student Government.

**JOHN E. POWERS**  
Maple Hill, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3.

**BASIL ALEXANDER PRESLAR**  
Marshville, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Cross Country 1; Track 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society; A. S. M. E.; Freshman Friendship Council 1; House Student Government 2.

**DAVID CYRUS RANKIN**  
Greensboro, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3.

**PAUL ALEXANDER RAPER**  
Welcome, North Carolina  
*Poultry Science*

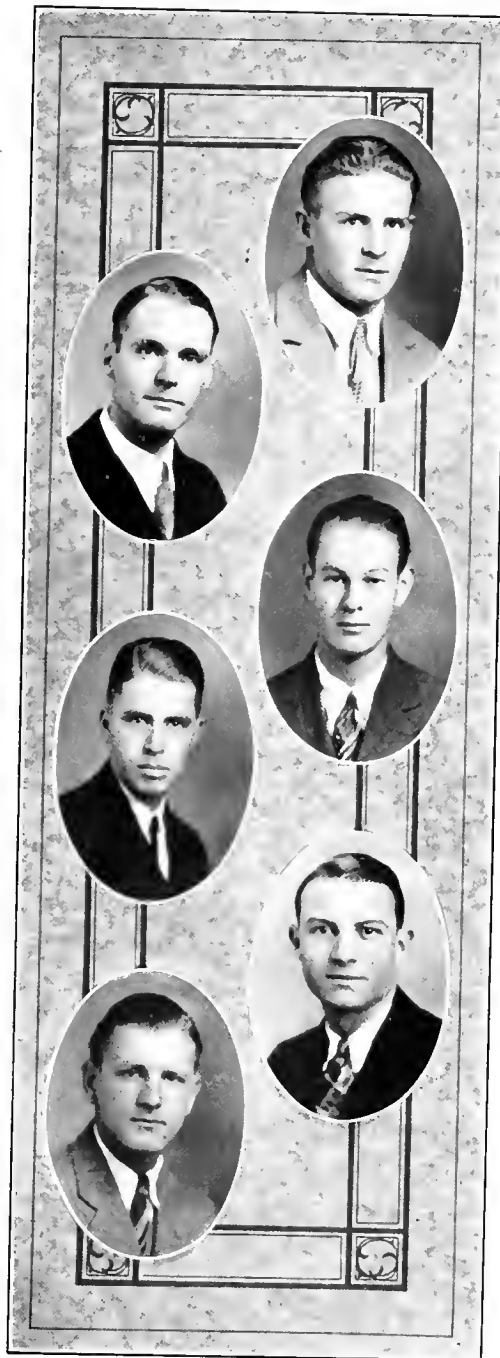
Assistant Track Manager 2; Agricultural Club Basketball 1, 2; Dormitory Tag Football 2; R. O. T. C. Baseball 1; Dormitory Baseball 2; Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Yellow Cur 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**ROBERT HENRY RATCHFORD**  
Θ T Ω  
Gastonia, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Davidson College 1, 2

**CLARENCE ADOLPHUS RIDENHOUR**  
K Σ  
Concord, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

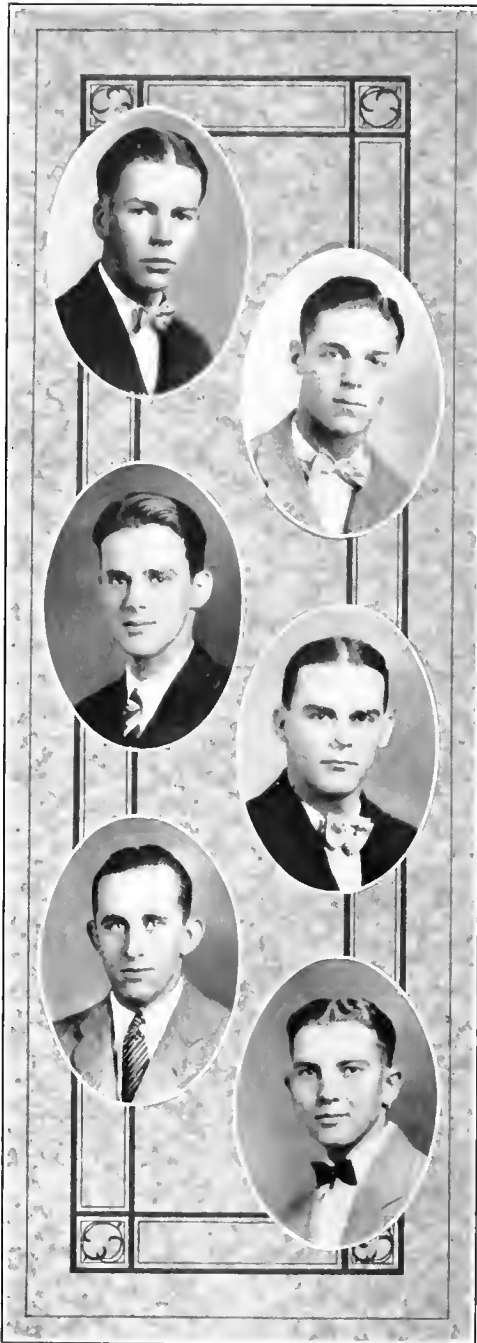
Phi Psi; Football 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Baseball 1; Cabarrus County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Phi Theta; German Club; Cotillion Club; House of Student Government; Junior Order of Saints; Social Functions Committee; Class Historian 3; Hookey Poo; Monogram Club.



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



**WADE L. ROBERTS**  
Asheville, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Assistant Manager of Varsity Football 2, 3; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Sport Editor of *Technician* 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Michelson Physics Club 2; Sophomore Debating Team.

**HARRY ROCKWELL**  
Greensboro, North Carolina  
*Architecture*

Freshman Football Squad; Guilford County Club 1, 2; Architectural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; German Club.

**HENRY HARPER ROGERS, X A 2**  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Physics*

Pine Burr Society; Pi Kappa Delta; Cross Country Team 3; Monogram Club.

**GEORGE SAMUEL ROWE**  
Newton, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Baseball 1, 2; Cross Country Team 1, 2; Catawba County Club; Secretary 2; Civil Engineering Society 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**PAUL VAN RUSH, A A T**  
High Rock, North Carolina  
*Civil Engineering*

Basketball 1, Track 1, 2; Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E. 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Monogram Club 2, 3.

**ROBERT LEROY SELBY**  
Durham, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

**WILLIAM RALPH SECHLER**  
China Grove, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Track Squad 2; Rowan County Club; Agricultural Club; Assistant Circulation Manager of *Technician* 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2; Leazar Literary Society

**JAMES ROSCOE SECHREST**  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Freshman Baseball; Berzelius Chemical Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3.

**MARION BROWN SEYFFERT, T P A**  
Elizabeth City, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**LUTHER SHAW, Σ Δ**  
Saxapahaw, North Carolina  
*Agriculture*

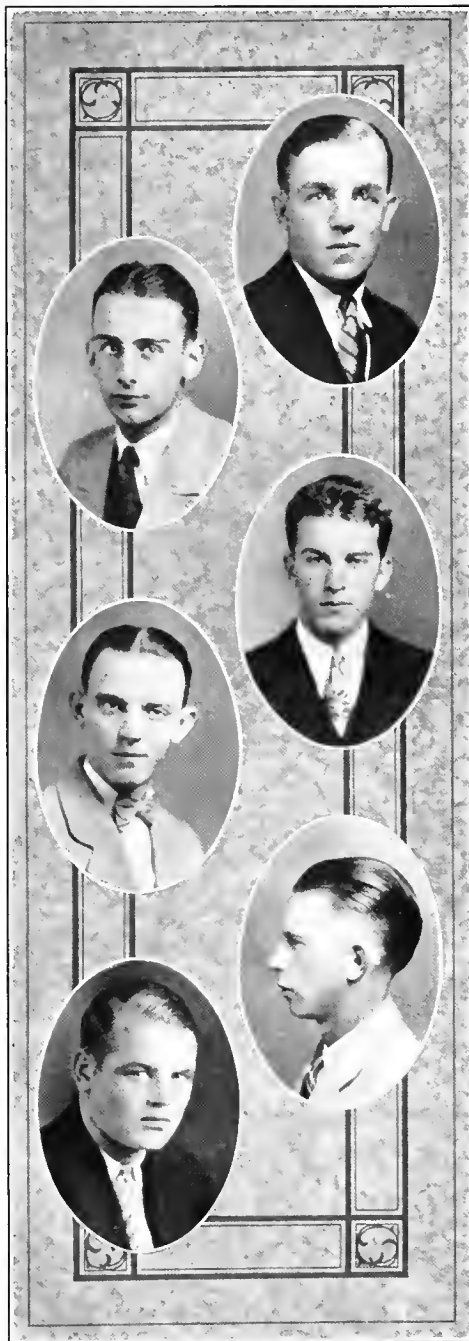
Pine Burr Society; Alamance County 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Student Council 3; Class Poet 2, 3; Intersociety Debater 1.

**ARTHUR EUGENE SHEARIN**  
Rocky Mount, North Carolina  
*Dairy Manufacturing*

Nash-Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3.

**COY ELMER SHELTON, X T**  
Greensboro, North Carolina  
*Industrial Management*

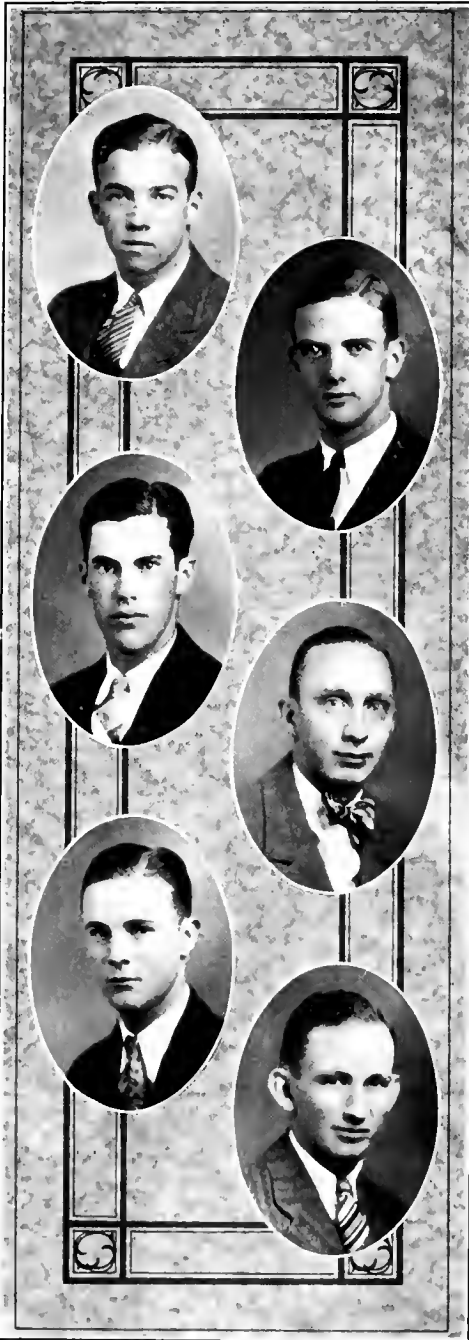
Freshman Football; Fraternity Basketball; Guilford County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 1, Sergeant 2; German Club 1, 2, 3; Court of Customs; Manager Company Baseball.



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



LEMUEL MARION SHIRLEY, Π Κ Φ  
 Farmville, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*  
 Pitt County Club.

JOSEPH W. SHUFORD, Α Γ Ρ  
 Hickory, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

JOHN ROY SILVER  
 Horse Shoe, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Intramural Baseball 1, 2; Basketball 1;  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Business  
 Club; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3; Bible  
 Study 2.

FREDERICK SILER SLOAN  
 Franklin, North Carolina  
*Horticulture*

Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club, Yellow Cur;  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Agriculturist Staff.

ALTON OSBORNE SMITH  
 Jackson Springs, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Moore County Club 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2,  
 Corporal 2; Sand Hill Club; Pullen Literary  
 Society 2; Poultry Science Club 1.

HOWARD JAMES SPRY  
 Back Bay, Virginia  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Wrestling Squad 1; Team 2; Tompkins  
 Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Cor-  
 poral 1; Old Dominion Club; Monogram Club.





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

HERBERT JACKSON STAFFORD  
Elizabeth City, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

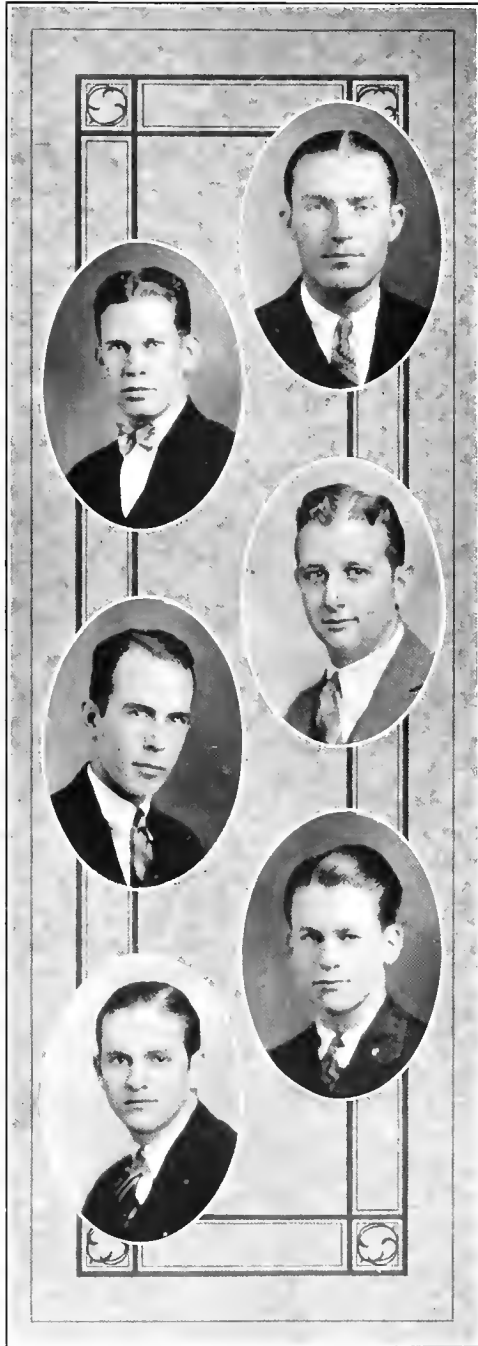
W. L. STAFFORD  
Mooreville, North Carolina  
*Ceramic Engineering*

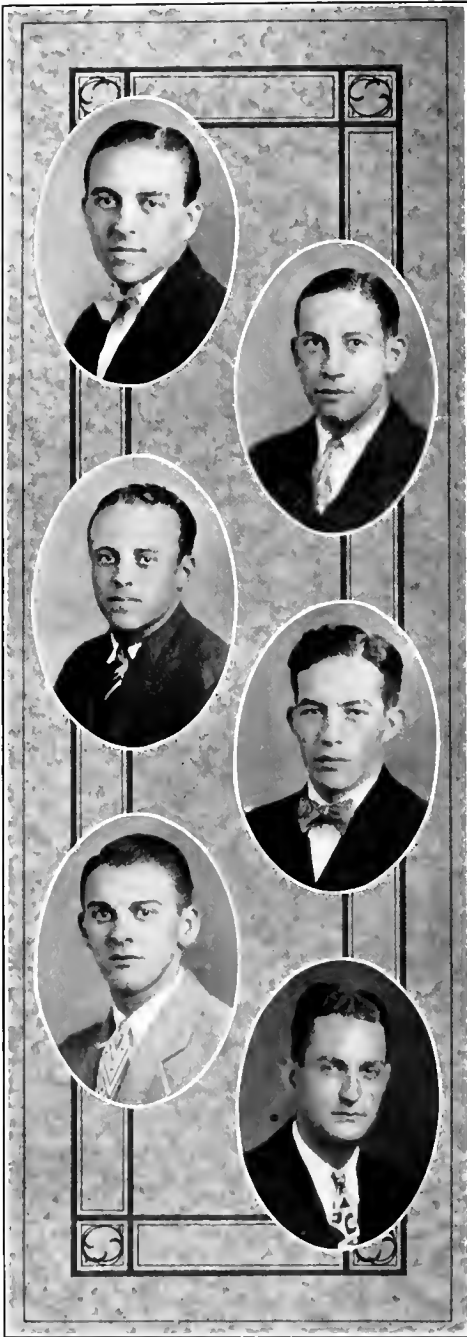
WILLIAM PEERS STAINBACK, O K X  
Henderson, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

CHARLES VERGEREAN STEVENS  
West Asheville, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1.

LESLIE ATKINS STRADLEY, K I E  
Asheville, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*  
Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club 2.

C. L. STRAUGHAM, X A Σ  
Siler City, North Carolina  
*Dairy Manufacturing*  
Phi Kappa Delta; Chatham County Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; *Agriculturist* Staff 2; Pullen Literary Society, Vice President 2; Freshman and Sophomore Intersociety Debate, Winner; Intersociety Declamation; Intercollegiate Debater; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3.





**TOM SHIELDS STUART, X T**

Kernersville, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Forsyth County Club.

**HUBBARD LOWRY SULLIVAN, Σ Φ Ε**

Asheville, North Carolina

*Architecture*

Theta Tau: White Spades 2, 3; Delta Alpha Sigma 2, 3; Assistant Manager Football 2, 3; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3, President 3; Cotillion Club 2, Secretary and Treasurer 3; Architectural Club 2, 3.

**EDGAR ANDERSON TATE**

Greensboro, North Carolina

*Civil Engineering*

Freshman Football, Baseball; Guilford County Club 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 1, 2.

**WILLIAM LYNN TATE**

Burlington, North Carolina

*Chemical Engineering*

Alamance County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**JOHN ALEXANDER TAYLOR**

Candler, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**LAWRENCE ARTHUR TAYLOR**

Asheville, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Mu Beta Psi; Manager Freshman Baseball 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Junior Editor AUGUSTECK; Business Club 2, 3; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 2, 3.

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

**PERCY DURAND THOMAS**

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Sand Hill Club 1, 2; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3.

**JONATHAN CLIFTON TOMLINSON**

Black Creek, North Carolina

*Agriculture*

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Wilson County Club 1; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3.

**GEORGE FREDERICK THOMPSON**

Lake Waccamaw, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Columbus County Club; R. O. T. C. 2, Corporal 2; Michelson Physics Club.

**PHESSINGTON E. TREVATHAN**

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

*Ceramic Engineering*

Beta Pi Kappa; Pine Burr Society; Tau Beta Pi; Wrestling Squad; Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Ceramic Society, Secretary and Treasurer 2, President 3; Engineer's Council; Pullen Literary Society, Treasurer 3.

**CORNELIUS STICKLEY TUCKER**

Amherst, Virginia

*Modern Language*

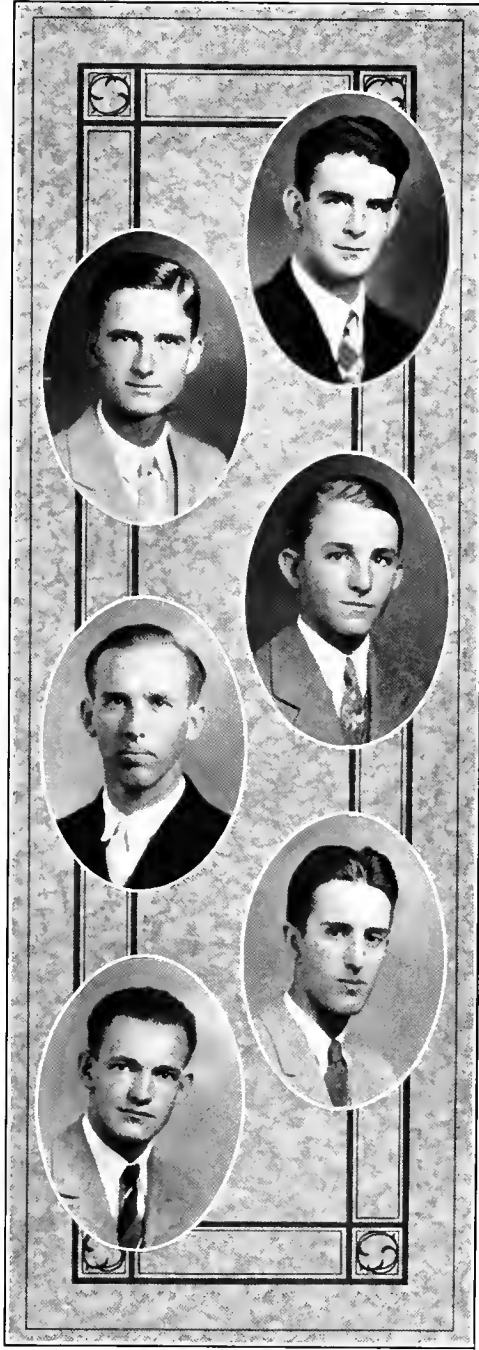
Pine Burr Society; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3; Student Council, Treasurer 3.

**FRANK BROWN TURNER**

Durham, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

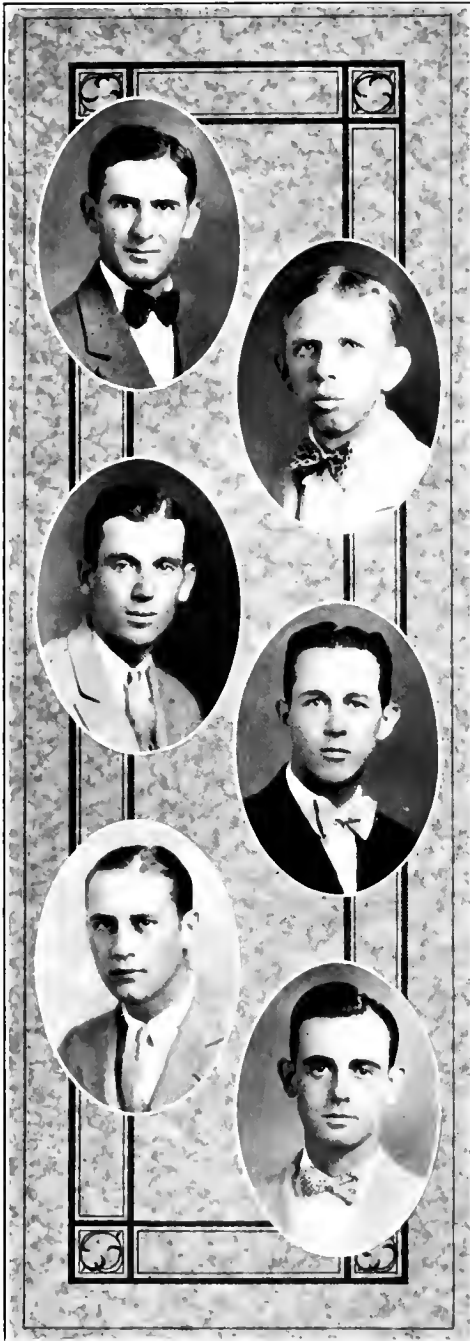
Durham County Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Guide Arms Bearer 2; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



**P. R. TURNER**  
 Enfield, North Carolina  
*Agricultural Administration*

Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club;  
 Board Directors of Agricultural Fair.

**HERMAN HUSBAND VESTAL**  
 Staley, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Chatham County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

**JOHNNIE GLENN VICK, T P A**  
 Nashville, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Baseball 1, 2; Nash County Club; R. O. T. C.  
 1.

**WILLIAM CLYDE WALKER**  
 Hillsboro, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Freshman Track; Varsity Track Squad 2;  
 R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Business Club 2; Michelson  
 Physics Society 2; Lenzar Literary Society  
 2, 3.

**WILLIAM WARD, K A**  
 Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Business Administration*

Company Football 1, 2; Fraternity Basket-  
 ball 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Phi Theta;  
 Thirteen Club; German Club.

**WILLIAM CRAWFORD WARNER**  
 Mount Gilead, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Montgomery County Club; Agricultural  
 Club; Board of Directors of Agricultural  
 Fair.

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

**WILLIAM PRESTON WATKINS**

Rosman, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3. Sergeant 3; Leazar Literary Society.

**JOHN B. WEBB**

Edenton, North Carolina

*Agriculture*

Soccer Ball 2; Varsity Track Squad 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 1, 2; Bible Study Group 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council 1; Leazar Literary Society 2.

**HARRY T. WESTCOTT**

Manteo, North Carolina

*Vocational Education*

Mu Beta Psi; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

**CHARLES HOWARD WHITE, Σ Φ Ε**

Asheville, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Intramural Basketball and Baseball 1, 2, 3; Varsity Baseball Squad 2, 3; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, First Sergeant 3; Court of Customs; German Club; Cotillion Club; Junior Order of Saints; Business Club, Secretary-Treasurer 3; House of Student Government 2; Intramural Championship Baseball 1.

**GLENN DEAL WHITE**

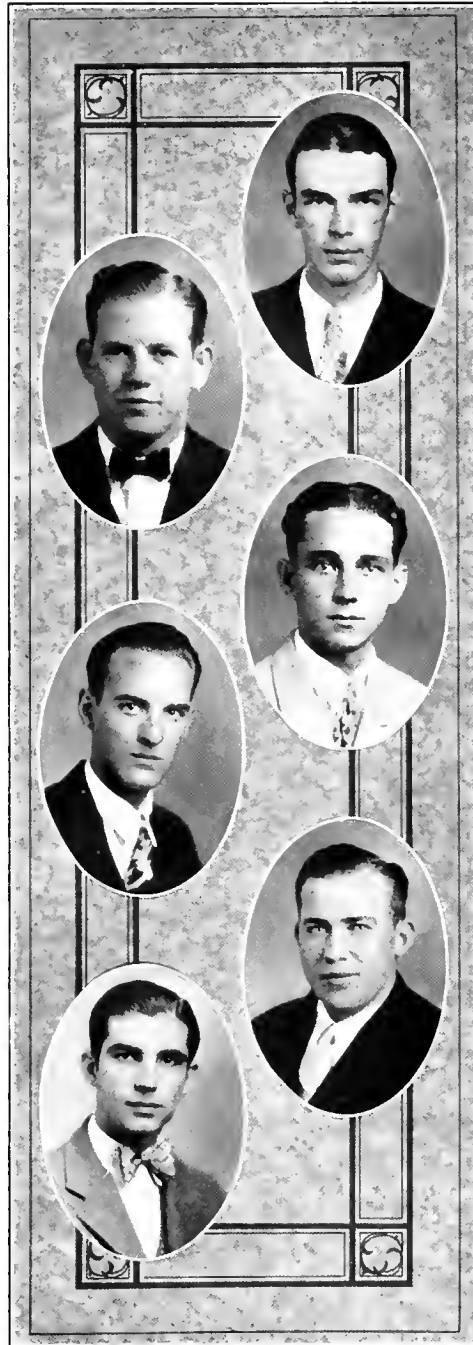
Hickory, North Carolina

*Agriculture*

**THOMAS ELBERT WHITE, Jr., A A T**

Edenton, North Carolina

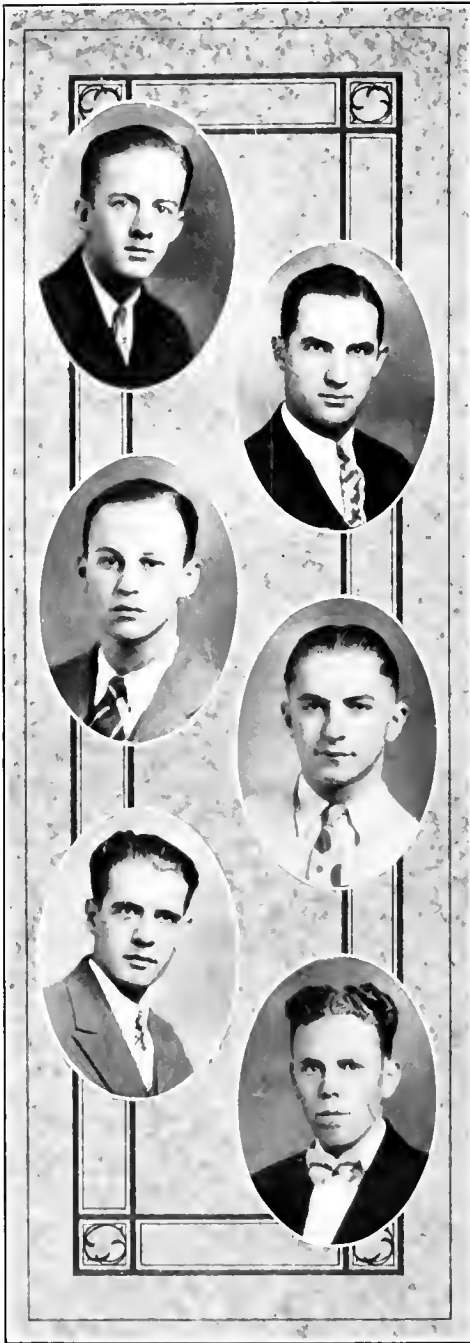
*Electrical Engineering*



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



**ROBERT LEE WHITFIELD**  
Greensboro, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

Guilford County Club 1, 2; A. I. E. E.;  
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Bible Study Class 1, 2.

**ZELMA EDISON WHITLEY, X A Σ**  
Bethel, North Carolina  
*Industrial Management*

**FRANK MORNING WILLIAMS, Σ X**  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Textile Manufacturing*

Pine Burr Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2,  
Corporal 2; Phi Psi; White Spades; Phi  
Theta; Junior Order of Saints; Tompkins  
Textile Society; German Club 1, 2, 3; Col-  
lison Club 1, 2, 3.

**ORMOND JOERNS WILLIAMS**  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon 2, 3; Freshman Track  
Team; Cross Country Squad 1, 2; Wrestling  
Squad 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Michelson Physics  
Society; Berzelius Chemical Society; Class  
Post 1.

**WILLIAM HENRY WILLIAMS**  
Linwood, North Carolina  
*Vocational Education*

Basketball 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**CHARLES S. WILSON**  
Newton, North Carolina  
*Dairy Manufacturing*

Catawba County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural  
Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal  
2, Sergeant 3.

1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

**JACK CALVIN WINCHESTER**

Summerfield, North Carolina

*Electrical Engineering*

Guilford County Club 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council 1.

**JASPER RUFFIN WOODY**

Woodsdale, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

**JAMES WHITE WOODSIDE**

Statesville, North Carolina

*Agriculture*

Freshman Track; Varsity Track Squad 2; Iredell County Club 1, 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society.

**RICHARD LEE WORTHAM, T P A**

Wilmington, North Carolina

*Mechanical Engineering*

Track 2; New Hanover County Club; R. O. T. C., Corporal 1; Pullen Literary Society 1; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

**EMERSON GLENN WORTHINGTON**

Aden, North Carolina

*Business Administration*

Pitt County Club 1, 2

**JOSEPH LOICE YOUNG**

Newton, North Carolina

*Textile Manufacturing*

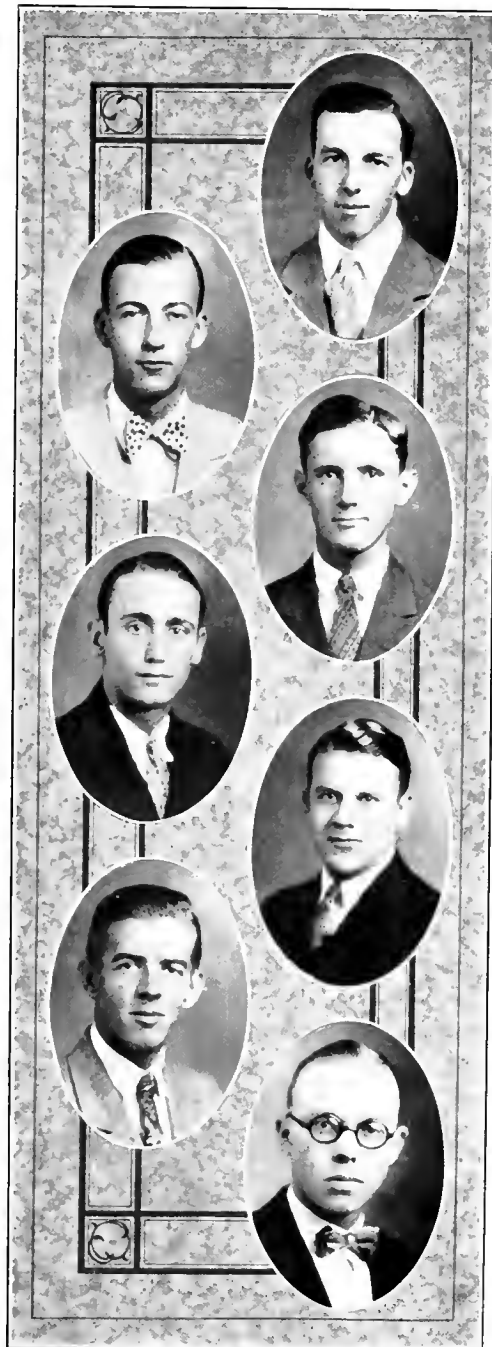
Cross Country 1; Catawba County Club 1, 2, Reporter 2, Vice President 3.

**KENNETH HILLS BROWN, X A 2**

Raleigh, North Carolina

*Business and Science*

Leazar Literary Society 1; Honors in Scholarship; AGROMECK Staff 3; R. O. T. C., Corporal 1.



N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
·  
T  
·  
A  
·  
T  
·  
E  
·  
C  
·  
O  
·  
L  
·  
L  
·  
E  
·  
G  
·  
E



## Junior Class History

ON a cold rainy day—it was the 17th of September, 1924, to be exact—499 boys came to State College for the first time to obtain a college education. We thought we were about the most prominent persons in the State, but after a few days we realized that we had among us those who were to look after us and see that we did not become *too* prominent.

We held our first class meeting and elected the following officers: W. I. Bigger, President; G. H. Fountain, Vice President; D. W. Uzzle, Secretary-Treasurer; O. J. Williams, Poet; J. S. Morris, Historian. As usual the morning after the first freshman class meeting, several large 28s were found at different places around the campus. That same morning you could also see large numbers of red caps bobbing up and down with their owners down on their knees scrubbing with all their might to erase the numerals—more Sophs around.

In an athletic way our class has given much to State College and we are justly proud of those from our class who have won fame on the gridiron, the track, the diamond, and the basketball court. We are proud to be the first class at State College to participate in the Physical Education Program that has proved to be such a great success. This program was started after Christmas of our rat year under the supervision of J. F. Miller, Athletic Director.

At the beginning of the school year Seventh Dormitory was opened and those who did not room there visited it quite frequently, for it was then the most modern dormitory on the campus. After Christmas of that year the Frank Thompson Gymnasium was opened. The gym, which is one of the most complete in the South, is the center of all athletic life on the campus. Later on the overhead bridge was opened up connecting the newly developed part of the campus to the old. One morning during the spring term of our Freshman year we were awakened by a strange sound. Every one was curious, so out of the windows came heads to see what made this new sound. We found that the whistle on the new power plant had blown for the first time and the topic of conversation during the next week or two was the new whistle and the opening of our modern power-plant.

We came back to school after enjoying our first college summer vacation, determined to do better in all things we undertook. After making a few nightly rounds trying to show Freshmen how to act and still hold his dignity we settled down to enjoy the roll of a "wise fool." Under the guidance of "Joe" Hodgin, who was elected President before we left school the year before, we enjoyed a successful year. Our Class was represented on all four of the varsity teams, and on the State Championship basketball team of that year we had three men.

The building program that had been started the year before was still in progress during this year and we witnessed the opening of the D. H. Hill Library, one of the handsomest structures of its kind in the United States; Polk Hall, the new Animal Husbandry building; and the addition to the Textile Building. This addition necessitated the tearing down of the textile tower that had risen over the building since it had first been erected. On this tower each Sophomore class had painted its numeral and it was always a great time when this painting took place. The 28 that adorned that tower was the last numeral to be seen there. As the workers were tearing away the brick the thought that passed through many a mind was "No matter how old or great the tradition, things must give way to progress."

As we returned to school for our third lap many new problems confronted us, some of these we have solved, some will be solved in the future and there are some will never be solved. We are Juniors, and are trying to set an example for under-classmen so that they will not make the same mistakes we did.

Next year we will be Seniors and we hope that every man of the class of '28 will carry on the work that those before us have started and by so doing will make a bigger and better State College.

"For the structure that we raise  
Time is with materials filled  
Our todays and yesterdays  
Are the blocks with which we build."

C. A. RIDENOUR, *Class Historian.*

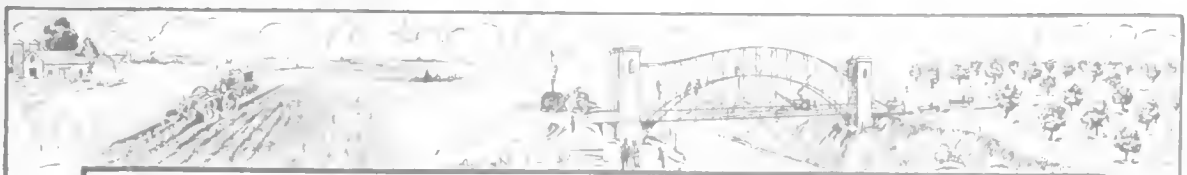
1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE







1  
9  
2  
7  
  
A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
·  
T  
A  
T  
E  
  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

## The Noble Four Hundred

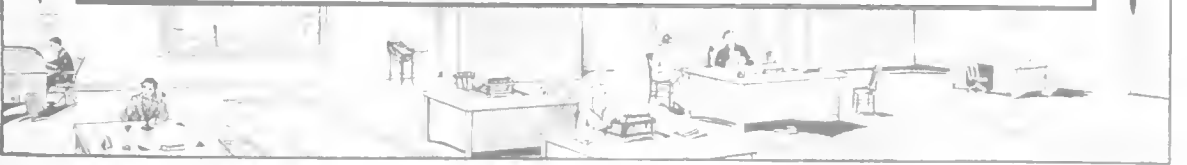
Here's to the days that stretch on before us,  
Here's to the hours and days that are past,  
Here's to the red and the white of our banner,  
Here's to the honor and the fame of our class.

We are the class of twenty and nine,  
We are the noble four hundred whose names  
Will be written and sung as the valiant band  
That added new luster to A and E's fame.

Then, here's a cheer to our lasting "pep";  
Here's to the stuff that spells victory;  
Here's to good work, let us not shirk,  
But win the honors of A and E.

On, on to the fray, noble four hundred;  
On and upward is our cry;  
Working, playing, learning, striving,—  
Ready to do, and ready to die.

W. M. GASTON, *Poet.*





E.V. ADAMS

J.E. ALBRIGHT

W.P. ALBRIGHT

J.G. ALSTON

A. ALLWOOD

T.C. ANDREWS

A. APPLE

J.S. ARMSTRONG

A. LAYLETT

P.S. BALLANCE

J.H. BARNES

L.A. BALLANCE

H.B. BARNWILK

M.L. BARNHART

E.G. BAILEY

C. BECK

R.U. BELL

H.R. BEACHAM

W.F. BELL

J.W. BLACK

J.R. BOWIE

J.A. BOREN

D.H. BORDNER

Y.D. BONEY

N.O. BRANSCOM

M.W. BROWN

J.M. BROCK

C.A. BRIDGES

J.M. BROWNING

J.C. BRYAN

W.T. BRADLEY

W.L. BROWN

H.H. BURROUGHS

R.D. BUNN

L.B. BURNBY

W.H. BURBURY



T. O. BYRUM

K. BYERS

H. W. CARTNER

M. C. CALHOUN

O. M. CARPENTER

T. L. CARR

C. CANNON

P. D. CHAMBLEE

J. T. CHERRY

J. G. CLINE

W. A. CLAYTON

D. T. COOPER

E. C. CONRAD

J. L. COOPER

F. M. COLEY

H. H. CRISP

C. W. CRUMP

L. M. CRAWFORD

G. E. CRAVER

W. CROTTIS

L. O. CROTTIS

W. D. CURRIE

C. C. CUTTS

R. V. DAY

J. W. DAVIS

W. M. DAUGHRIDGE

E. D. LINDHAM

J. E. DESHAM

E. H. DIXON

J. T. DICK, JR.

R. E. DOWDY

W. A. DONAHAY

W. C. ELLIS

P. W. ELAM

H. EUBANKS

H. E. EPSTEIN





R EXUM

W E FARLOW

J W FAISON

S G FARRIS

H O FESPERMAN

W R FITZGERALD

F H FLOYD

J D FLOYD

J E FORD

T FREEMAN

M H GABRIEL

S B GASKILL

W M GASTON

W GETTYS

H K GILREATH

T P GOODWIN

R V GOODMAN

F F GOLDSTON

J L GRIFFIN

H L GRIFFIN

H C GREEN

T A GRANT

A M GREAVES-WALKER

R H HARRILL

J E HALES

R P HAYWOOD

A M HALL

H O HAMRICK

G P HALL

O D HAYNES

R W HARVELL

H C HACKETT

W W HAMMOND

J H HADSHAM

P E HENNESSEE

O A HENDERSON

J B HIPPS





C.E. HIBBARD

E.L. HOYLE, JR.

G.R. HOWARD

S.L. HOYLE

W.A. HOOD

L.M. HOVIS

W.C. HOGAN

C. HUGUENIN

E.D. HUBBARD

D.A. HUTCHINSON

J.T. HUMBLE

J.F. JARMAN

A.B. HOLDEN

L.R. JOHNSON

D.L. JOHNSON

J.B. JOYNER

W.D. KENDALL

J.E. KELLEY

G.L. JOHNSON

W.B. KILGORE

K.K. KOONTZ

G.R. LACKEY

R.A. LANCASTER

W.E. LAWRENCE

J.R. LANE

R.E. KIMBELL

J.R. LAWTON

F.E. LEE

J.B. LITCHFIELD

R.R. LITTLE

R.L. LITTLE

L.R. LABRUCE

C.E. LOWMAN

L.V. LOWE

K. CLOUGHLIN

J.C. McCASKILL

C.H. McCALL



J.H. WANN

J.A. MELEOD

T.H. MSHIELL

N.P. MATHEWS

W.T. MAXWELL

F.H. MAST

R.D. MARTIN

A.R. MARLEY

B.K. MELTON

R.D. MELLON

D.G. MITCHELL

J.T. MITCHNER

E.P. MITCHEM

H.I. MINTZ

E.P. MITCHEM

W.W. MOORE

W.E. MOSELEY

J.E. MOORE

L.A. MOREADITH

H.H. MURRAY

G.S. NEAL

E.J. NESBITT

J.C. NESBITT

F.E. NEWTON

W. NIXON

M.G. NORMAN

J.W. NUHMAN, JR.

W.A. OUTEN

J.R. ORMAN

G. OWENS

B.A. PEACOCK

Y. PARSONS

H.W. PANTON

A. PARKER

E.M. PATTERSON

V.W. PARKS

J. PERRY, JR.



C.B. PERRY

J.O. PETERSON

T.C. PEELE

L.M. PITTMAN

P.J. POOLE

C.M. RAW

A. REDFEARN

J.E. RHYNE

O.N. RICH

H.W. ROGERS

C.U. ROGERS

A.E. ROOK

L.J. ROGERS

J.M. ROYAL

W.V. SAWYER

G.R. SCOTT

J.D. SHAW

R.W. SHOFFNER

A.E. SHUGART

W. SHOAF

C.T. SITISON

H.M. SINGLETARY

C.R. SLAYTON

G.R. SMITH

W.H. SMITH

L.M. STONE

E.P. STORY

H. STERNBERGER

A. STAMOND

F.M. STRICKLAND

S.N. SULTAN

J.H. TAYLOR

C.G. TAYLOR

C.B. TATE

W.H. TAFT

V.L. TAYLOR

C.L. TAYLOR



H. G. ALBUT

E. S. TEDDER

E. W. THOMAS

J. R. THOMPSON

P. E. THOMAS

L. S. THOMPSON

C. G. TODD

R. B. TROGDEN

A. E. TUCKER

W. E. TURNAGE

H. C. TUCKER

S. M. TYSON

T. A. VERNON

T. M. VERNON

E. V. VESTAL

E. C. VICKREY

A. J. VINSON

B. F. WALTON

R. T. WHITE

R. C. WHITE

W. K. WHITESELL

F. G. WHITENER

J. J. WILLIAMS

T. L. WILSON

L. W. WILLIAMS

D. H. WILLIAMS

A. C. WILLIAMS

R. A. WILSON

P. F. WHILLER

E. W. WORTH

R. B. WOOTEN

W. W. WOODLEE

J. B. C. WOOTEN

H. J. WOOD

G. R. WOODALL

H. J. YOUNG

M. R. ZIMMERMAN





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

## Sophomore Class History

**W**HEN we think of history it comes to the mind as a narrative—on events arranged chronologically—whether a day, a year, a century, or a millennium ago. Just now we will speak of the events that have happened in the past two years, relating to the class of '29. Herein are a few events which have resulted from the class association of two years.

The class of '29 made its first appearance upon the State College Campus on the eleventh day of September, 1925. Ours was the first class in the history of the school to appear on the campus in advance of the upper-classmen.

We were a curious and motley array of individuals. We blissfully unsophisticated sons of the soil, trod the campus with our more enlightened brethren of the city. By the time the upper-classmen had arrived most of our awkwardness had worn away.

The Y. M. C. A., its assistants, and the faculty aided in every way to get us registered. When we had completed our registration, we became the proud possessors and sole owners of the "envied red caps." At this time the upper-classmen began to arrive.

Strange to say, the loyal class of '29 did not possess the peculiar sense of humor that was required to furnish the amusement demanded by the "Sophs," so a little bolshevism invaded our midst in many ways. Least of all did we appreciate the latest steps of the Charleston taught us by the "Sophs," as they furnished free music with paddles.

Now that we had become acquainted with each other our thoughts centered on the organization of our class. A meeting of the Freshmen class was called by the president of the student body, and we elected Beatty President and A. B. Holden Vice President.

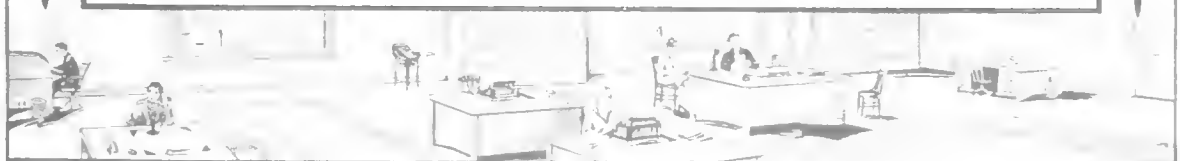
At the beginning of our second term Beatty did not reënter school, in consequence A. B. Holden was elected President of the class, and Albright Vice President.

The class of '29 may look upon its athletic record with pride. Our football squad and baseball team showed up well. Our basketball quint and track team won State Championships. Our cross-country team was undefeated. Throughout the different seasons, the coaches kept a close watch on our athletes, scouting for Varsity material. To the Varsity football we have given the following men: Outen, Ford, Melton, Goodwin, Morris, Floyd, Vaughn, Moore and Albright.

The Varsity basketball welcomes Goodwin, Young, Holden, Trogen, Mason, Taylor, Owen, Scott, and Laurence.

In track we supply Melton, Loman, Smith, Royal, Gaston, Outen, Goodwin, Taylor, Young, Vinson, Scott, Vaughn, Rhync, Greaves, Walker, McCaskill, and Morris. And for this year's baseball team we have promised many men. Thus the end of our Freshmen year found us with a record of which we are not ashamed.

Now that we have grown so fond of our little red caps, we were accordingly asked to part with them. Each Freshman carried as his pass-key, an armfull of wood to the red diamond where a bonfire was made, and we pitched our caps in the rising flames.



On a cool night in May, at twelve o'clock, while the wind howled around the corners of the dormitories, each of us was aroused from our slumber to take our annual cold shower. Naturally, at this late hour, our dress was not very formal—as we appeared under the stream of water.

In one of our meetings toward the close of the year, we discussed hazing in detail, and went on record to do all we could to prevent it the coming year. Our last Freshmen class meeting was called for the purpose of electing officers for the coming year. At this meeting J. E. Moore was wisely elected President.

To us now in our new dignity, the Freshmen were green and awkward. We have tried our best to lead them in the path of the righteous. We have made it a special duty to see that each Freshman received proper care and instruction.

Now we have succeeded in placing our beautiful and symmetrical numerals on the most attractive places of our campus. Also, we have placed the numeral '29 at Meredith, Peace, and St. Mary's.

In the third month of our reign as Sophomores, our Christmas holidays arrived and we went, each to his home, and rested from our labors. When we returned to take up our burdens, we hoped that the worst was over. We now await the approach of spring with hope in our hearts.

The class of '29 worked with the greatest success in connection with the other classes and organizations of the College, showing a great spirit of sincerity and co-operation.

We have fought a good fight; we have kept faith; and we have confidence in what the future holds for us.

So it's State again, State again, State College for me,  
My heart is turned to State again and here I long to be,  
In the place of dullness may intelligence I see,  
Where the air is full of sunshine and State College dwells with me.

C. C. Tomp, *Historian.*



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

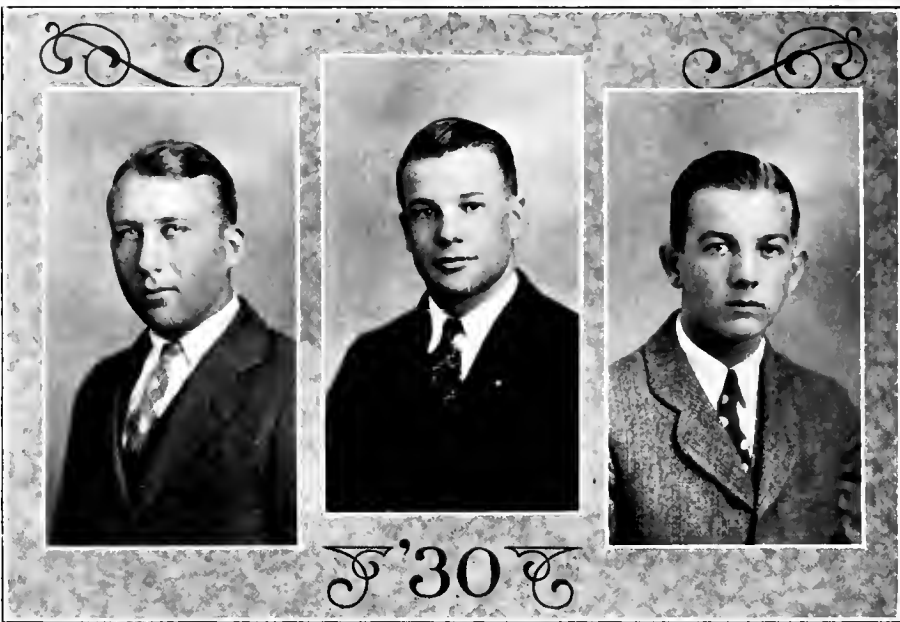




1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



CATHEY

HARDEN

DOUGHERTY

### Freshman Class Officers

J. W. HARDEN .....	.....	<i>President</i>
A. E. CATHEY .....	.....	<i>Vice President</i>
J. H. DOUGHERTY .....	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
C. E. GILKEY .....	.....	<i>Historian</i>
M. R. MCKENZIE .....	.....	<i>Poet</i>



GILKEY

MCKENZIE





1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

## Freshman Class Poem

Just before us there's a trail—  
A path among the few—  
That onward leads to higher life,  
The way for me and you.  
We are once and ever striving  
And looking alert, afar  
Toward the goal that we are seeking,  
With hopes to reach tomorrow.

This one way is rough and treacherous  
With many pros and cons,  
Though they are all a help to character,  
As life goes hastening on.  
We will choose it as our motto,  
With that true and one desire  
To strive until it's ended  
And never to retire.

For we are on a stormful venture,  
And the years we have ahead  
Will never make us worry  
Or feel the least in dread.  
We will stand for what is grateful;  
To make Old State our home,  
Where we shall strive for better life,  
To meet the great beyond.

MELVIN R. MCKENZIE, *Class Poet.*



## History of the Class of '30

RECOLLECTIONS of the happy moments spent with childlike enthusiasm during the days of our high school career, free from the cares and troubles of college life, are still fresh in our minds.

It seems as if we have been awakened from a boyish dream by the shrill notes of the class whistle, to be brought face to face with the problems of a college man.

The days and even months have passed away with them, slowly, but steadily, our first impressions. Things have taken place that have undermined our thoughts, and we are fast learning that "All that glittered was not gold."

As Historian of the class of '30, I wish to relate the incidents that have taken place regarding our installation as members of the student body of N. C. State College, and the things that have aided or checked our progress to the present day. We feel that our accomplishments are worthy enough to be termed history and that just recognition of them should be made.

The six hundred and fourteen freshmen who were assembled in front of Holliday Hall on September 17, 1926 comprised the largest class ever enrolled in the history of this institution.

Many of these boys were leaving home for the first time and it was natural that they should be possessed with thoughts of those whom they had left behind. Many were the trips to the post office as night approached to see if brother, sister, or sweetheart had by chance sent them news from home.

That night and for many succeeding nights we were cordially entertained by the Sophomore Class who rendered a very interesting and varied program. This motley group of actors believed in the old adage that "All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy" and accordingly they gave us the privilege of carrying trunks and laundry and of scrubbing off numerals whose origin was very vague and indistinct. All this, however, was cheerfully taken and nothing serious resulted.

Nearly one hundred and fifty men answered Coach Homewood's call for football material and under his able direction developed into a state championship aggregation. Many of these men will furnish strong opposition for varsity births next year and much is expected of them. Our basketball team has also finished a very successful season, being in a tie with the Duke yearlings for first honors.

After we had roamed about for awhile like a ship without a rudder, we had our initial class meeting and elected the following officers: Harding, President; Cathey, Vice President; Daughtry, Secretary and Treasurer; McKenzie, Poet; and Gilkey, Historian. These officers immediately took charge and at our second meeting we chose navy blue and old gold as our class colors and the daisy for our class flower.

We are gradually developing into a well-oiled machine, which is so essential in carrying on any work that may come our way.

Those who were fortunate enough in passing the physical test are enjoying the problems of a soldier's life. Though unlike at first, we are fast learning the importance of the military training, and the benefits to be derived from it.

I wish to take this opportunity to congratulate the Y. M. C. A. of State College on the excellent work they are accomplishing. No other factor has aided us more in finding our bearings and in becoming accustomed to our new surroundings.

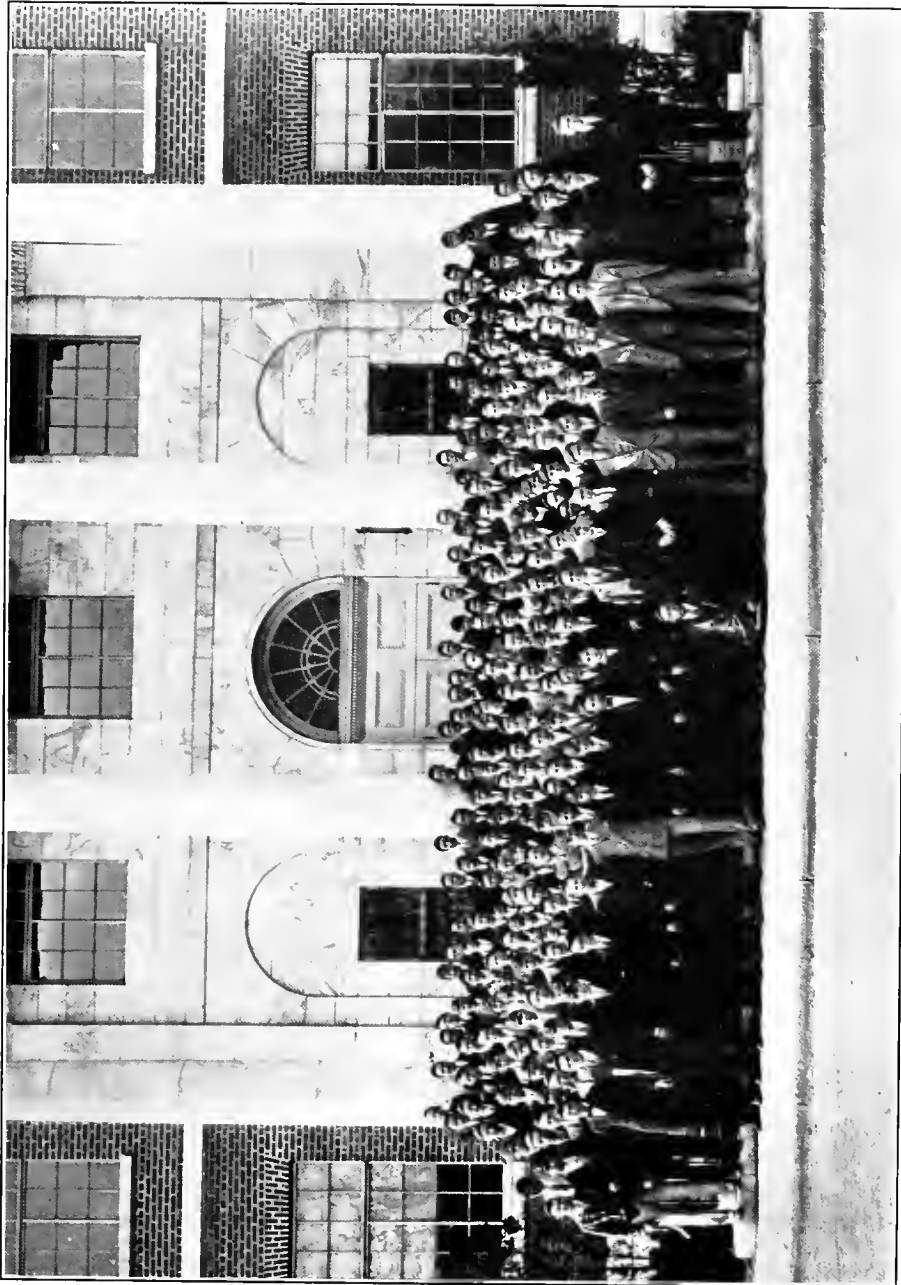
Though our ranks are somewhat depleted due to exams and natural causes, we have the same old spirit and loyalty which characterized our class at the very start.

Spring once more is fast approaching and with it a desire to be away. In lovelier scenes to pass these sweeter hours. The young man's fancy turns to vacation and thoughts of home. But let us press on, fellow classmates, toward the goal of our ambitions. The shining star of graduation is dimly visible in the distance and we must work to attain it. Let us always remember that success never comes without effort.

CARLTON E. GILKEY, *Historian*.

1927

AGROMECK



FRESHMAN CLASS

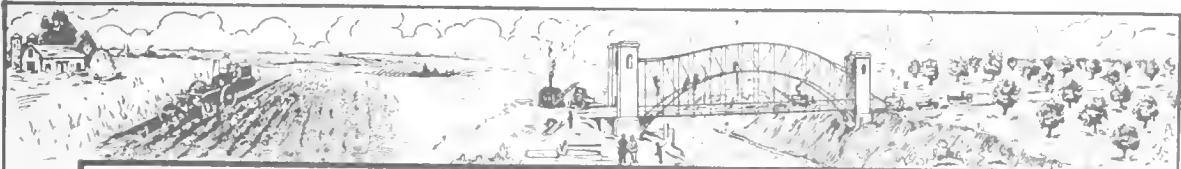
N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



Freshman Class Roll

- ABERNATHY, O. A.
- ACTON, H. R.
- ADAMS, B. C.
- ADAMS, J. G.
- ADAMS, J. M., JR.
- ADRIHOLT, K. A.
- ALBRIGHT, G. J., JR.
- ALBRIGHT, R. M., JR.
- ALEXANDER, G. R.
- ALEXANDER, M. M.
- ALEXANDER, R. P.
- ALLEN, G. F.
- ALLEN, J. B.
- ALLEN, J. M.
- ALLEN, S. B.
- ALLEN, F. L.
- ALSTON, J. G.
- ANDERSON, F. R.
- ANDERSON, W. R.
- ANDREWS, T. C.
- ASHE, H. E.
- ASKEW, H. B.
- AUSTIN, L. W., JR.
- BAGGETT, A. P.
- BAILEY, E. C.
- BAILEY, W. K.
- BAIN, H. C.
- BANKS, L. V.
- BARBER, L.
- BARBER, T. G.
- BARNES, H. E.
- BARNES, J. H.
- BARNES, M. L.
- BARWICK, H. B.
- BASS, E. P.
- BATTEN, H. C.
- BAUM, T. B.
- BEAVER, D. E.
- BELL, B. H.
- BELL, D. B.
- BELL, H. W.
- BELL, R. U.
- BELVIN, C. H., JR.
- BENSON, J. W.
- BETHEA, J. E.
- BEVILL, W. T.
- BILLSOLY, J. B.
- BLACKWOOD, J. O.
- BORDNER, D. N.
- BOSTIC, J. T.
- BOWERS, W. F.
- BOYD, J. B.
- BOYD, R. W., JR.
- BRADSHAW, P. M.
- BRADY, B. J.
- BRADY, J. H.
- BRANCH, J. O.
- BRANTLEY, T. W.
- BRAWER, B. M.
- BRIDGES, C. A.
- BRISS, R. H., JR.
- BRITT, T. A.
- BRITAIN, A. D.
- BRITAIN, M. G.
- BROADWELL, J. A.
- BROCK, J. M.
- BROWN, E. J.
- BROWN, W. L.
- BROWNE, J. T.
- BRVAN, W. C.
- BUCHANAN, E. W.
- BUCHANAN, J. R.
- BULLARD, A. G.
- BULLOCK, J. G.
- BULLOCK, W. E.
- BUNCH, R. C.
- BUNN, T. C.
- BURBURY, W. H.
- CALHOUN, C. D.
- CALHOUN, N. S., JR.
- CALLOWAY, H. W., JR.
- CAMPBELL, W. H.
- CANNON, C.
- CARLTON, R. L.
- CARR, T. L.
- CARSON, P. E.
- CATHEY, A. E.
- CATHEY, W. L.
- CHAMBERS, J. W.
- CHAMBLEE, P. D.
- CHANAY, O. P.
- CHOPLIN, J. P.
- CHAPP, F. L.
- CLARK, D. S.
- CLARK, R. C.
- CLARKE, F.
- CLAYTON, J. A.
- CLEMENT, D. H.
- COLE, A. E.
- COLEY, H. T.
- COLLIER, R. G.
- COLTRANE, J. B.
- COLWELL, R. F.
- CONANT, P. V.
- CONNOR, M. R.
- COOKE, A. B.
- COOKE, A. L.
- COOPER, D. T.
- COOPER, E. M., JR.
- COOPER, J. L.
- COWLIG, P. K.
- COX, D. S., JR.
- CRANE, A. J., JR.
- CRANNER, J. P.
- CRAYER, H. C.
- CRAWLEY, P. C.
- CRENSHAW, K. E.
- CRISP, R. H.
- CROCKER, B., JR.
- CROTTS, W. O., JR.
- CROWSON, P. B., JR.
- CRUMP, C. W.
- CULLER, H. H.
- DABBS, J. L., JR.
- DANIELS, J. M.
- DARDEN, T. R.
- DAVENPORT, A. J.
- DAVENPORT, J.
- DAVENPORT, O. W.
- DAVIDSON, J. S.
- DAVISK, A. R.
- DAVIS, F. W.
- DAVIS, H. V.
- DAVIS, J. A.
- DAVIS, J. J.
- DAVIS, R. B.
- DAYE, B. M.
- DEEMON, G. B.
- DELLINGER, N. W.
- DESHAZO, E. M.
- DICK, J. T., JR.
- DIXON, O. A.
- DIXON, R. L.
- DORTON, N. G.
- DOSHER, J. W.
- DOUGHERTY, J. H.
- DOUTHIT, J. H.
- DOWDY, R. F.
- DRYE, R. E.
- DUNCAN, J. C.
- DUNHAM, S.
- EAGLE, P. F.
- EAGLES, L. D.
- EAGLES, W. R.
- EAKINS, R. F.
- EDWARDS, J. C.
- ELLINGTON, T. S., JR.
- ELLIS, J. JR.
- ELLIS, P. C.
- ENOS, E.
- EUBANKS, H.
- EUBANKS, R. G.
- EVANS, G. M.
- EVANS, J. L.
- EVERETT, H. L.
- FAISON, J. W.
- FARRER, J. W.
- FARRIS, S. G.
- FERGUSON, R. H., JR.
- FERRER, T. T.
- FETNER, W. A.
- FISCH, G. O.
- FISCH, J. E.
- FLEMING, J. B.
- FLETCHER, G. W.
- FLETCHER, R. J.
- FLOWERS, B.
- FLOYD, E. V.
- FORBES, F. J., JR.
- FORBES, R. C.
- FORD, H.
- FORD, J. E.
- FORDHAM, R. L.
- FORNES, G. G.
- FORNEY, C. D., JR.
- FORREST, M. E., JR.
- FOWLER, G. H.
- FOWLER, W. F.
- FOWLER, W. H.
- FRANKS, M.
- FRANKS, M. C.
- FRAZIER, R. B.
- FREEMAN, A. B.
- FREEZE, C. C.
- FRISBIE, E. T.
- FROSEBERGER, L. L., JR.
- FRYER, M. A.
- FUTRELL, A. W.
- GOBBALDI, W. T.
- GATLIN, J. L.
- GENTRY, J. J.
- GETTYS, W. M.
- GHORMLEY, R. L.
- GILKEY, C. E. W.
- GILBREATH, H. K.
- GODWIN, H. A.
- GOODING, E. L.
- GOODMAN, C. G.
- GOODWIN, H. W.
- GRAHAM, J. H.
- GRASSGREEN, I. M.
- GRAY, J. B.
- GREEN, C. C.
- GRIFFIN, G. L.
- GRIFFIN, J. L., JR.
- GRIMES, R. A., JR.





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

- |                      |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| GUY, S. R.           | KIGER, T. E.          | MOORE, R. J.          |
| HAAR, L. F.          | KIMBALL, C. L.        | MORGAN, H. W.         |
| HADLEY, Z. Z., JR.   | KING, C. M.           | MORGAN, M. A.         |
| HALL, A. M.          | KING, W. B.           | MORGAN, P. D.         |
| HALL, H. P.          | KIRK, J. G.           | MORRIS, A. S.         |
| HAMMOND, W. W.       | KNOWLES, J. L.        | MORTON, G. F.         |
| HARDEN, J. W.        | KOONCE, W. E.         | MOSS, T. B.           |
| HARDESTY, I.         | LABRUCE, L. R.        | MULLANEY, O. J., JR.  |
| HARDISON, A. B.      | LANCASTER, J. G.      | MURPHY, A. M.         |
| HARDISON, J. H.      | LANCASTER, R. A.      | MUSE, A. B.           |
| HARRELL, J. R.       | LANE, E. M.           | NEAL, S. S., JR.      |
| HARRILL, R. H.       | LANE, J. R.           | NESSBITT, E. C.       |
| HARRIS, B. W., JR.   | LEE, B. F., JR.       | NEWTON, F. E.         |
| HARRIS, G. A.        | LEEKA, S. C.          | NICHOLS, J. H.        |
| HARRIS, J. A.        | LEGGETT, I. W.        | NICKS, G.             |
| HARRIS, J. G.        | LEMAY, Z. J.          | NISSEN, R. W.         |
| HARRIS, M. L.        | LEMOND, M. D.         | OLDHAM, C. C.         |
| HARRISON, E. N., JR. | LEMONS, J. H.         | OLDHAM, C. M.         |
| HARWOOD, E. H.       | LEPP, J. M.           | OLDHAM, H. R.         |
| HASSEN, S. H.        | LEWIS, J. G.          | ORMAND, H. R.         |
| HATHAWAY, P. J.      | LEWIS, J. M.          | OTTINGER, W. F.       |
| HATSELL, C. A.       | LILES, A. W.          | OUTEN, W. A.          |
| HAWS, L. E.          | LILES, D. M.          | OWEN, G. N.           |
| HAYES, C. P., JR.    | LINVILLE, B. S.       | PAGE, R. G.           |
| HENDERSON, O. A.     | LONG, C. S.           | PALMER, B. S.         |
| HENNESSEE, P. E.     | LOVE, H. G.           | PANTON, H. W.         |
| HENSON, G. N., JR.   | LOVILL, W. R., JR.    | PAPENFUSS, G. F.      |
| HILDEBRAND, M. B.    | LOY, D. W.            | PARHAM, G. H.         |
| HINES, L. C.         | LUCAS, C. D.          | PARK, R. H.           |
| HOBBS, F. W., JR.    | LUTZ, P.              | PARKER, L. W.         |
| HOBBS, W. W.         | LYERLY, H. A.         | PARKERSON, S. L.      |
| HOBBY, J. M.         | MCCALL, W.            | PARKS, V. W.          |
| HOBBY, W. B., JR.    | MCCASKILL, J. C., JR. | PARRISH, R. E.        |
| HODGES, F. J.        | MCCOLLUM, R. T.       | PARSONS, J. C.        |
| HODGES, J. W.        | MCDANIEL, R. H.       | PARSONS, J. R.        |
| HODGES, T. L.        | MCDUFFIE, E. L.       | PATE, R. L.           |
| HOLJES, M. A.        | MCDUFFIE, N. P.       | PATTERSON, D. E.      |
| HOLLINGSWORTH, J. T. | MC EWYEN, J. D.       | PATTERSON, E. M., JR. |
| HOLLOWAY, W. H.      | MC FADYEN, D. G.      | PATTON, J. M., JR.    |
| HOLLOWELL, A. C.     | MCGREGOR, J. T.       | PEARCE, H. E., JR.    |
| HONEYCUTT, J. Y.     | MCKEITHEN, F. P.      | PEELE, L. C.          |
| HORNEY, H. W.        | MCKENZIE, M. R.       | PEELE, R. H.          |
| HOUTZ, H. K.         | MCKINNON, J. H.       | PERKINS, G. R.        |
| HOVIS, L. M.         | MCKNIGHT, E. A.       | PERKINS, H. W.        |
| HOWIE, S. S.         | MCLAIN, I. A.         | PERRY, F. C.          |
| HUBBARD, S. A.       | MCLAUGHLIN, L. W.     | PERRY, J. E.          |
| HUGGINS, M. L.       | MCLAUGHLIN, T. G.     | PERRY, T. O.          |
| HUBLE, J. T.         | MC MURRAY, O. M.      | PHILLIPS, H. C.       |
| HUTCHENS, J. D.      | MC NEILL, T. H.       | PHILLIPS, M. H.       |
| INGLE, W. W.         | MCRACKEN, W. R., JR.  | PICKARD, A. W.        |
| IPOCK, L. N.         | MADDRY, L. G.         | PICKETT, G. E.        |
| IRBY, C. A.          | MANNING, A. F., JR.   | PIGOTT, R. L.         |
| ISLER, R. B.         | MARLEY, A. R.         | PINKSTON, D., JR.     |
| JACKSON, A. A.       | MARTIN, G. K.         | PINNER, R. A.         |
| JACKSON, A. R.       | MARTIN, R. D.         | PIPPIN, W. J., JR.    |
| JACKSON, C. D.       | MASON, R. H.          | PLONK, F. W.          |
| JACKSON, W. C.       | MATHEWS, N. P.        | PLONK, Z. O.          |
| JARMAN, J. F., JR.   | MATTHIS, L. G.        | PLYLER, M. T., JR.    |
| JEFFREY, E. N.       | MATTHEWS, C. E., JR.  | POLLARD, J. A., JR.   |
| JENKINS, H. M., JR.  | MAY, J. N.            | PORTER, H. N.         |
| JOBE, G. H.          | MEACHAM, E. H.        | POWELL, F. B.         |
| JOHNSON, F. M.       | MEECE, F. H.          | POWELL, L. A.         |
| JOHNSON, J. N.       | MEEKINS, E. L.        | POWERS, W. L.         |
| JOHNSON, J. P.       | MELTON, B. K.         | PRICE, C. C.          |
| JOHNSON, L. R.       | MELTON, E. C.         | PRICE, E. R.          |
| JOHNSON, M. W.       | MEWBORNE, D. B.       | PRINCE, C.            |
| JNNE, D. E.          | MEYER, G. P.          | PRITCHARD, E. J.      |
| JONES, H. C., JR.    | MILLER, J. P.         | PROCTOR, E. H.        |
| JONES, L. T.         | MILLS, E. F.          | PURCELL, E.           |
| JONES, M. H.         | MISENHEIMER, L. F.    | QUANTZ, A. T., JR.    |
| JORDAN, E. L.        | MITCHELL, C. S., JR.  | QUEEN, F. B.          |
| JOURDAN, C. H.       | MITCHELL, E. T.       | QUEEN, R.             |
| KANIFE, A. G.        | MITCHELL, G. M., JR.  | RABON, C. H.          |
| KELLY, J. E.         | MITCHELL, J. H.       | RAMSEY, R. R.         |
| KELLY, W. R.         | MITCHELLER, S. R.     | RANKIN, J. R.         |
| KELLY, W. R.         | MIZELLE, C. J.        | RATCLIFFE, W. E., JR. |





1927

AGROMECK

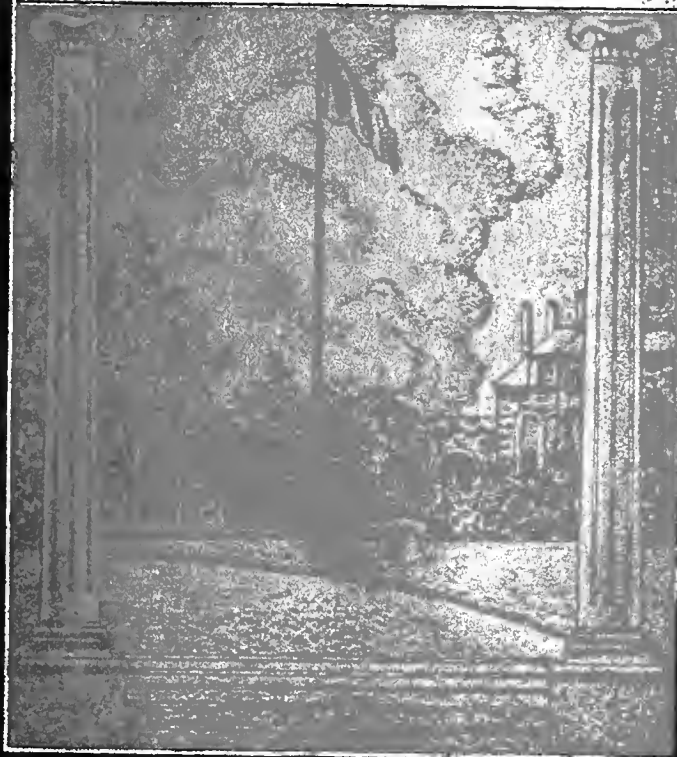
N.C. STATE COLLEGE

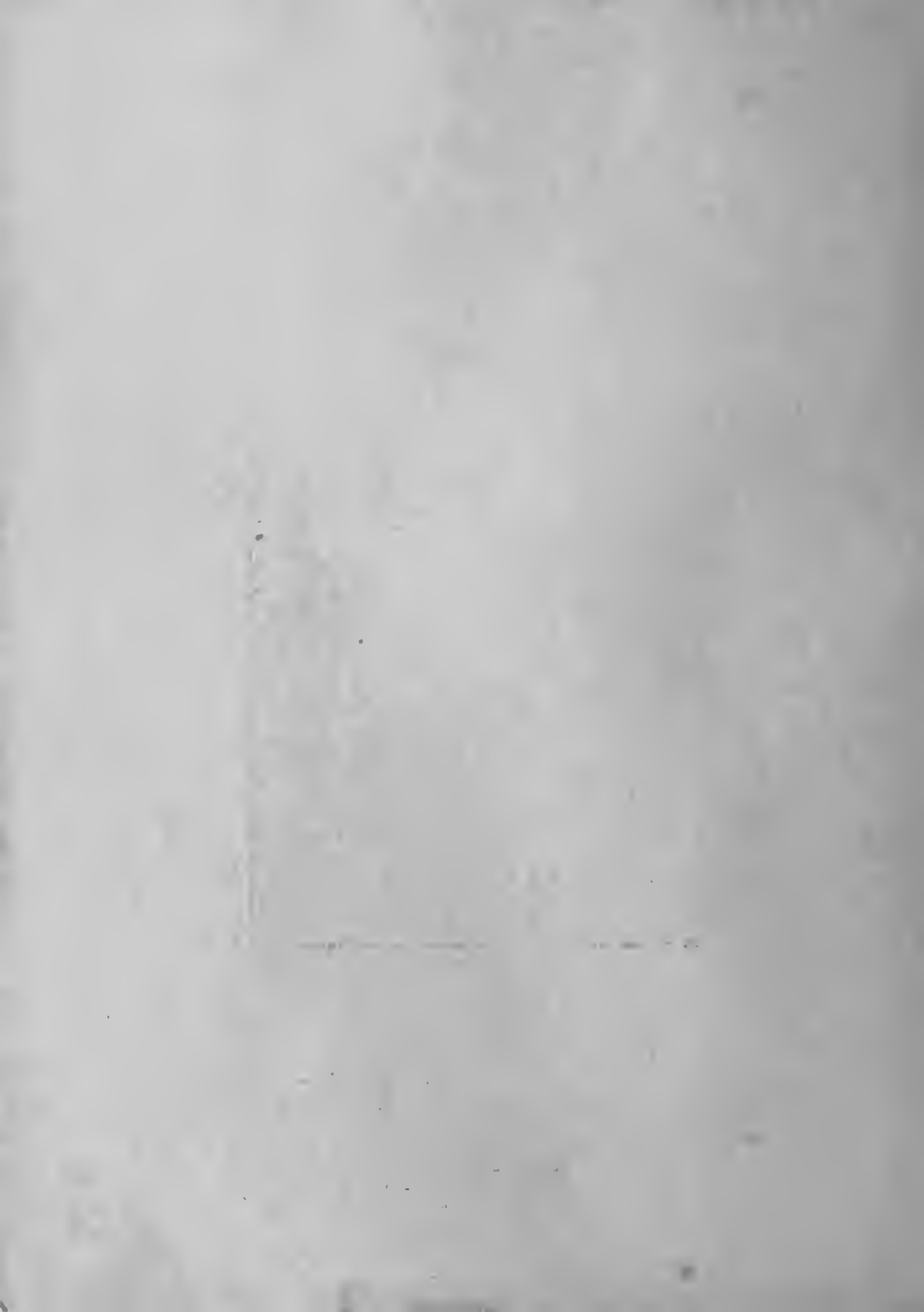
- RAY, S. M.  
REECE, R. J.  
REGAN, J. M.  
RHODES, J. F.  
RICH, K. R.  
RICHARDSON, J. W.  
RICHARDSON, L. T.  
RICHARDSON, V. W.  
RICKS, W. H., JR.  
RIDDLE, O. C.  
RION, D. S.  
ROBERTSON, M.  
ROBERTS, F. H.  
ROBERTSON, Z. J.  
ROBEY, W. M.  
ROCHELLE, E. C.  
ROCKETT, W. C.  
ROGERS, A.  
ROGERS, C. U.  
ROSE, T. M., JR.  
ROSS, B. B., JR.  
ROYALL, J. M.  
RUGGLES, A. C.  
RUGHIMER, J. P., JR.  
SALE, F. A.  
SARGENT, C. S.  
SAVAGE, G. R.  
SAWYER, W. V.  
SCHAFER, I. A.  
SCOTT, G. R.  
SELIGSON, S. L.  
SETTLE, W. J.  
SHACHTMAN, H.  
SHAW, P. C.  
SHOAF, H. W.  
SHORE, S. B.  
SHORE, W. R.  
SILVER, G. E.  
SIMERSON, A. H.  
SIMKINS, E. A., JR.  
SIMPSON, H. H.  
SIMPSON, R. F.  
SIMS, A. B.  
SINGLETARY, F. B., JR.  
SINGLETARY, H. E.  
SKEEN, T. F.  
SLEDGE, H. K., JR.  
SMALL, B. R.  
SMATHERS, J. B.  
SMITH, A. H.  
SMITH, G. W., JR.  
SMITH, H. H.  
SMITH, J. C.  
SMITH, L. C.  
SMITH, M. D.  
SMITH, T. G.  
SMITH, W. H.
- SMITH, W. S.  
SNIPES, J. B.  
SPARGER, F. J., JR.  
SPENCE, W. D.  
SPENCER, A. C. (Miss)  
SPRULL, W. A.  
STANCL, L. U.  
STANLAND, E. J.  
STEPPE, P. A.  
STERNBERGER, H.  
STEVENSON, M.  
STEWART, T. P., JR.  
STINSON, D. P.  
STINSON, W. L.  
STONE, L. M.  
STOUT, R. S.  
STOVALL, J. P.  
STRANGHAN, F. L.  
STRICKLAND, F. M.  
STROUD, M. E.  
STROUPE, O. L.  
STUART, A. D.  
SULLIVAN, G. E.  
SUMMEY, J. W.  
SULTON, W. R.  
SWAIN, J. H.  
SWINDELL, W. H.  
TALTON, R. W.  
TANT, E. R.  
TARRY, G. P.  
TATE, A. P.  
TAYLOR, C. R.  
TAYLOR, H.  
TELFAIR, E. B.  
TETTERTON, M. D.  
THOMPSON, K. B.  
THOMPSON, L. S.  
THOMPSON, W. F.  
TOLAND, H. B.  
TOLAR, C. R.  
TRENT, J. W.  
TRUESDELL, R. E., JR.  
TUCKER, R. B.  
TUCKER, R. C.  
TURNAGE, W. E.  
TURNER, G. S., JR.  
TYSON, R. M.  
TYSON, E. W.  
ULMER, F. C.  
UPCHURCH, L. M.  
USRY, J. S.  
VANN, A. L.  
VAN NOPPEN, T. P.  
VAUGHAN, D. E.  
VEACH, E. K.  
VENABLE, B. C.  
VERNON, T. A.  
VERNON, T. M.
- VICKERY, E. C.  
VINSON, A. J., JR.  
WADE, L. M.  
WALKER, S. F.  
WALSH, S. E.  
WARREN, E.  
WARREN, R. S.  
WATKINS, A. H.  
WATKINS, J. B.  
WATKINS, L. W.  
WATSON, J. B.  
WATSON, J. D., JR.  
WAY, A. C.  
WEANT, E. W.  
WEAVER, A. L.  
WELBORN, A. W.  
WELTMER, W. W.  
WEST, T. H.  
WESTBROOK, J. A.  
WESTRAY, C. L.  
WHITE, J. H.  
WHITE, J. W.  
WHITE, S.  
WHITE, W. E.  
WHITE, W.  
WHITENER, F. G.  
WHITSELL, W. K.  
WHITLEY, E. R.  
WHITTENTON, J. M.  
WILKINSON, E.  
WILLIAMS, A. C.  
WILLIAMS, H.  
WILLIAMS, J. D., JR.  
WILLIAMS, J. G.  
WILLIAMSON, F. M.  
WILLIAMSON, G. M.  
WILLIAMSON, L. H.  
WILLIFORD, C. T.  
WILLS, H. M.  
WILSON, J. B.  
WIMBISH, H. S., JR.  
WINDSOR, R. C.  
WINSLOW, W. C.  
WINSTEAD, L. B.  
WINSTEAD, L. J.  
WITTY, W. C.  
WOODALL, G. R.  
WOODLEY, H. W. T.  
WOODSIX, S. F.  
WOODWORTH, G. H., JR.  
WOOLEY, W. F.  
WOOTEN, R. B.  
WORKMAN, J. W.  
WORTH, E. B.  
WRIGHT, W.  
YOUNG, H. J., JR.  
YOUNT, J. V.





SPONSORS





# Sponsors

MISS FLORA CAVENAUGH Wallace, N. C.	THE AGRICULTURAL FAIR <i>President</i>	C. A. LEONARD Lexington, N. C.
MISS PAULINE POWELL Clinton, N. C.	THE SECOND BATTALION <i>Major</i>	E. C. CLARK, JR. Clarkton, N. C.
MISS MARGARET STEWART NICHOLS Asheville, N. C.	THE AGRICULTURIST <i>Editor</i>	R. S. GASTON Candler, N. C.
MISS GENEVA BENTHALL Woodland, N. C.	THE AGROMECK <i>Editor</i>	J. R. ANDERSON, JR. Rutherfordton, N. C.
MISS JANIE BURNS Roxboro, N. C.	VARSITY BASKETBALL <i>Captain</i>	G. T. GRESHAM Mooresville, N. C.
MISS LORNA FARMER Fort Collins, Colo.	THE WATAUGAN <i>Editor</i>	W. E. WILSON Asheville, N. C.
MISS ALICE ROGERS Laurel, Miss.	THE PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL <i>President</i>	A. F. DAUGHERTY Asheville, N. C.
MISS ANNE M. SEELY Elizabeth City, N. C.	THE REGIMENT <i>Colonel</i>	H. G. LEE Lexington, N. C.
MISS MARY EMILY ROGERS Raleigh, N. C.	THE THIRD BATTALION <i>Major</i>	W. E. WILSON Asheville, N. C.
MISS BETTY SUTTLE Shelby, N. C.	VARSITY FOOTBALL <i>Captain</i>	F. G. LOGAN Shelby, N. C.
MISS VIRGINIA WOODARD Raleigh, N. C.	VARSITY TRACK <i>Captain</i>	B. A. SIDES Concord, N. C.
MISS MARJORIE BONITZ Wilmington, N. C.	THE ENGINEERS COUNCIL <i>President</i>	J. A. ANTHONY Shelby, N. C.
MISS PHYLLIS ALBRIGHT Raleigh, N. C.	THE FIRST BATTALION <i>Major</i>	W. N. DENTON Concord, N. C.
MISS DOROTHY O'DONNELL Raleigh, N. C.	THE GERMAN CLUB <i>President</i>	J. C. COBB Lancaster, S. C.
MISS MARY SEEBORN Lenoir, N. C.	THE SOPHOMORE CLASS <i>President</i>	J. E. MOORE Lenoir, N. C.
MRS. KATHLEEN HARDEN HERITAGE Florence, S. C.	THE FRESHMAN CLASS <i>President</i>	J. W. HARDEN Graham, N. C.
MISS LUCILE TROXLER Greensboro, N. C.	THE Y. M. C. A. <i>President</i>	H. K. PLOTT Canton, N. C.
MISS SARAH ROBINSON Charlotte, N. C.	THE JUNIOR CLASS <i>President</i>	J. T. ALEXANDER Charlotte, N. C.
MRS. R. E. NANCE Clayton, N. C.	VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY <i>Captain</i>	R. E. NANCE Cerro Gordo, N. C.
MISS LYALL WANNAMAKER Orangeburg, S. C.	THE STUDENT BODY <i>President</i>	J. F. MATHESON Cheraw, S. C.
MISS VIRGINIA ANDERSON Raleigh, N. C.	THE SENIOR CLASS <i>President</i>	H. L. BROWN Charlotte, N. C.
MISS HILDA BURTON Jacksonville, N. C.	THE TECHNICIAN <i>Editor</i>	R. R. FONTAINE Catherine Lake, N. C.
MISS ELISE B. PARTIN Raleigh, N. C.	THE BAND <i>Captain</i>	W. K. ENOS Connellsville, Pa.
MISS CATHERINE WHITFIELD Charlotte, N. C.	VARSITY BASEBALL <i>Manager</i>	W. L. HADLEY Charlotte, N. C.



Miss Flora Cavenaugh



Miss Pauline Powell



Miss Margaret Nichols





Miss Geneva Benthall





Miss Janie Burns



Miss Lorna Farmer



Miss Alice Rogers



Miss Anne M. Seely



Miss Mary Emily Rogers



Miss Betty Suttle





Miss Virginia Woodard





Miss Marjorie Bonitz



Miss Phyllis Albright



Miss Dorothy O'Donnell



Miss Mary Seehorn



Mrs. Kathleen H. Heritage



Miss Lucile Troxler





Miss Sarah Robinson





Mrs. R. E. Nance



Miss Lyall Wannamaker



Miss Virginia Anderson



Miss Hilda Burton



Miss Elise Partin



Miss Catharine Whitfield

North Carolina's Young Womanhood, the art theme and inspiration of this volume, is well represented by reproductions in the foregoing pages.      ☪      ☪      ☪      ☪      ☪      ☪

The heads of each prominent student organization and activity have the privilege of selecting these representative young women. How well they have done this pleasant duty-- these pages will ever stand as testimonial to their good judgment.      ☪      ☪      ☪      ☪      ☪



ATHLETICS







J. F. MILLER  
*Director of Physical Education*

## Athletics

The day of the single and part-time coach is no more at State College. Coincident with the completion of the Frank Thompson Gymnasium in 1924 was the inauguration of the Department of Physical Education with John F. Miller as Director. Under his direction and that of the regular coaching staff, intercollegiate athletics have been brought or kept at a high plane; physical training is given as a regular undergraduate requirement; and intramural sports have assumed an important part in campus activities.

Athletics afford an outlet for the human desire to match wits and strength with fellow-man. Properly supervised, college sports give an unequaled training for the mind, the body, and what is more, the character of the players.

State College now realizes this principle. Students play to win, but they also learn to accept defeat like men. State's spirit is known and commended throughout the South and "State College Keep Fighting Along" has spurred many a wavering team to rise to the heights of victory.





**Chick Doak**  
 HEAD COACH  
 BASEBALL  
 INTRA-MURAL



**Gus Tebell**  
 HEAD COACH  
 FOOTBALL  
 BASKETBALL  
 FRESHMAN BASEBALL



**Doc Sermon**  
 HEAD COACH  
 TRACK  
 FRESHMAN BASKETBALL  
 ASSISTANT FOOTBALL

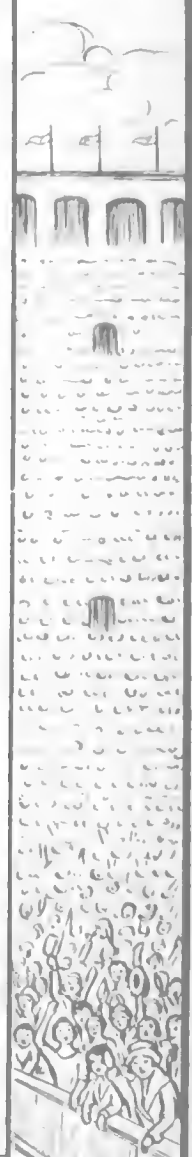
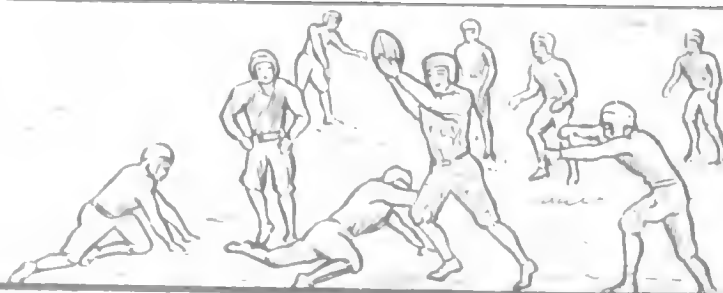
# OUR COACHES



**J.F. Drennan**  
 WRESTLING  
 FRESHMAN FOOTBALL  
 PHYSICAL EDUCATION



**Sammy Homewood**  
 FRESHMAN FOOTBALL  
 FRESHMAN TRACK





**Johnny Gilbert**  
BASEBALL



**Tubby Logan**  
FOOTBALL



**Ground-Hog Gresham**  
BASKETBALL

# OUR CAPTAINS



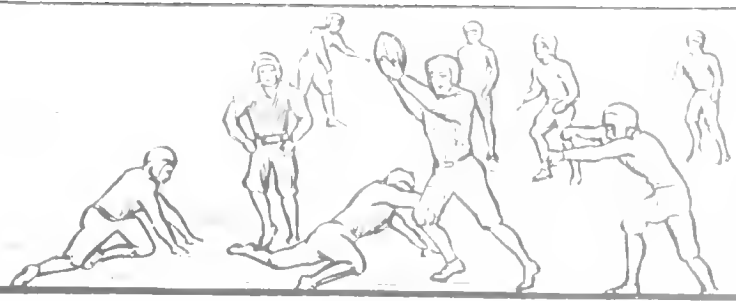
**Sam Brown**  
TRACK

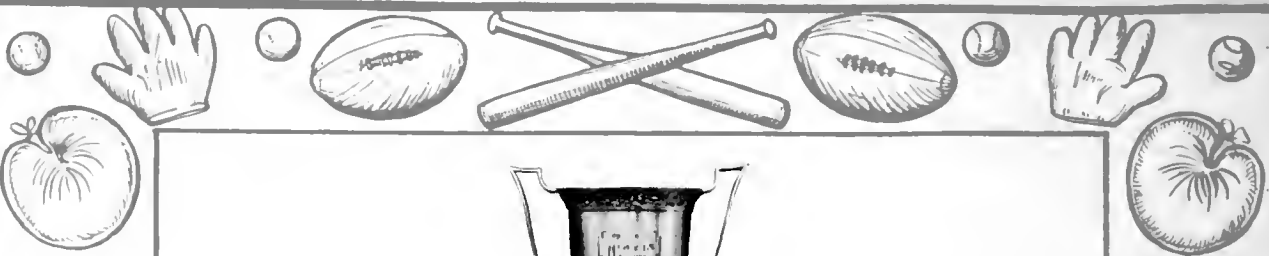


**Big Nick Nicholson**  
WRESTLING



**Ralph Nance**  
CROSS COUNTRY





## Norris Cup

The Norris Athletic Trophy, the greatest honor that can come to N. C. State athletes, was awarded to "Shuford Brothers," better known as "Charlie" and "Walt," at the 1926 Commencement.

This cup, given by Mr. Lowenstien, of the Norris Candy Company, Atlanta, is given to the man whom the students declare the most outstanding athlete of the year. This time, contrary to precedent and habit, the cup was made a "family" rather than individual affair. Possession of this trophy depends not only upon outstanding athletic ability but on general scholastic lines as well.

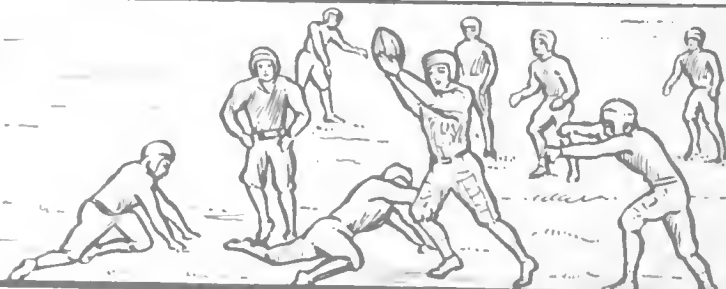


CHARLIE

"Charlie" and "Walter" met well with these requirements. Four years each, they played often and well on Tech Freshmen and varsity teams. Football elevens and baseball nines were incomplete without "Shuford Brothers" in the lineup. Walter excelled at football, perhaps, and Charlie at baseball, but the combination was hard to beat. Both, too, took occasional sorties into the realm of field and track, and again brought honors out with them.



WALTER







## Monogram Club

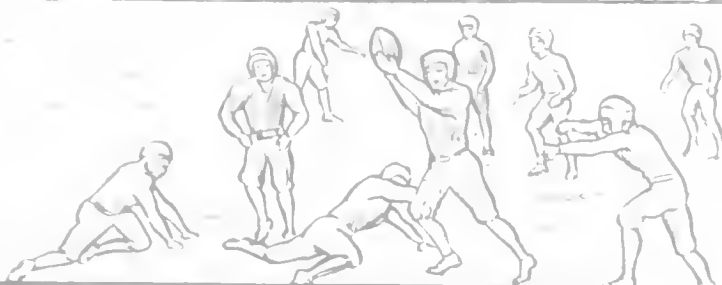
*The purpose of the Monogram Club is to promote high athletic standards at State College. It is composed only of those men who have represented our college in some form of athletics. These men know the sting of defeat and the glory of victory. They gave all they had to State College, and will always hold it close to their hearts.*

### OFFICERS

N. B. NICHOLSON, *President*      H. L. BROWN, *Vice President*  
 W. E. DONNELL, *Secretary-Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

N. B. NICHOLSON	W. E. MATTHEWS	H. H. ROGERS
H. L. BROWN	R. K. EVANS	F. P. VAUGHAN
W. E. DONNELL	W. R. TAYLOR	B. K. MELTON
W. P. SHUFORD	C. R. LAMBE	J. E. FORD
J. J. WRIGHT	B. A. SIDES	C. E. KELLAM
G. T. GRESHAM	B. R. BYNUM	C. A. RIDENHOUR
G. H. WATKINS	W. H. TAYLOR	F. W. HABEL
JACK McDOWALL	A. M. GREAVES-WALKER	A. F. BRIMLEY
W. H. BEATTY	C. E. LOMAN	C. J. GOODMAN
G. E. HUNSUCKER	J. D. FLOYD	T. N. SPENCE
J. KILGORE	S. L. HOYLE	R. E. NANCE
J. L. CAMPBELL	F. P. GOODWIN	P. V. RUSH
J. L. KIDD	J. G. VICK	C. H. KING





## Football 1926



CAPTAIN LOGAN  
*Center*

Pre-season training on the "rugged shores of Lake Sega" in the mountains near Brevard was scheduled to make the Wolfpack a championship squad, but something seems to have gone wrong.

Elon was defeated as an opener, then five losses in a row, some real battles and some hard luck, put despondency in the hearts of State followers. Then came Dick Gurley's Mountain Bears to let us again into the "Win" column, and there the "Pack" stayed, but for one game, the rest of the season.

Duke fell, and fell hard, to keep us off the bottom rung in the State circles. Then came the big game on Thanksgiving, and as in the previous year, Wake Forest failed to have a reason for "painting the town."

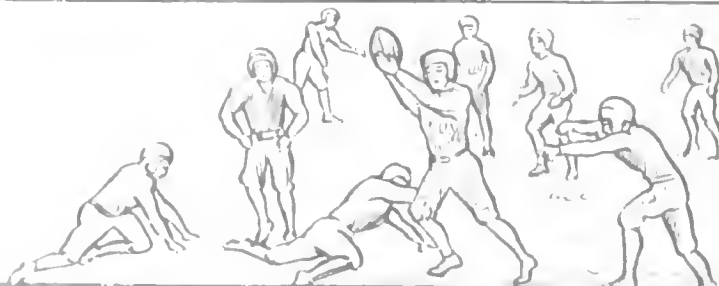
A bad start—but a good ending—was indeed true for us.



SERMON AND TEBELL  
*Coaches*



HABEL  
*Manager*





THE WOLFPACK

STATE 10—ELON 0

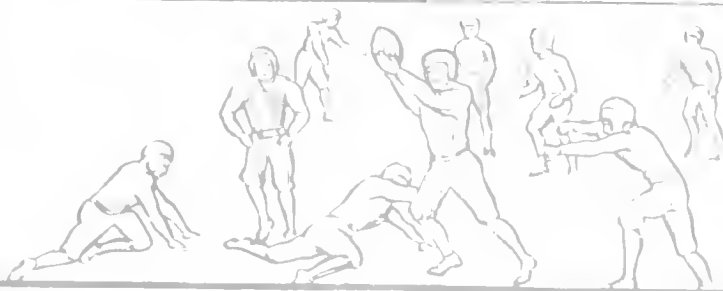
Hot weather and frequent fumbles slowed up the season's opener, which Tebell's Wolfpack won 10-0. A 20 yard pass, McDowall to Beatty, and several short gains put the ball on the 3 yard line. Outen carried it over for State's first score of the season. In the last quarter Crum carried a punt back to the 25 yard line. Ridenhour kicked a goal from the 20 yard line. State made 10 first downs—Elon none.

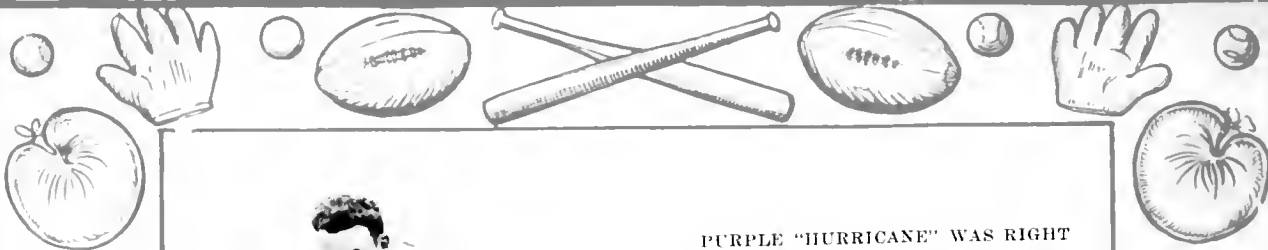


NICHOLSON, Guard (All State)  
Captain-elect



BEATTY, End





LAMBE, Guard

PURPLE "HURRICANE" WAS RIGHT

"Red" Schnider and "Whitey" Rawls led the attack of Furman's Purple Hurricane as it (irristably) swept up and down Riddick Field for a 31-0 victory over the Wolfpack.

State showed occasional flashes of form, and twice had the ball on the shadow of Furman's goal, but lacked the drive to carry it over. McDowall showed best for State, and once, after a stern chase down the field, downed Rawls on the one-yard line, after that diminutive flash had run 90 yards with an intercepted pass. Furman scored first on a pass following a blocked punt, and made other scores on fumbles, passes, end runs, and straight line plunges. This was the biggest defeat handed the 'Pack' at home for three seasons. George Hunsucker received a hurt in this game which kept him out for the remainder of the season.

TIGERS WIN 7-3

The Tech eleven journeyed down to Clemson to eat the "Tiger," but the "Wolves" were scratched instead. McDowall passes often and well, but the ends failed to hold the ball, and scoring chances went a' sailing. In the third period, State advanced the ball to the eighteen inch line where the Tigers held for downs. McDowall dropkicked from the thirty yard line for State's three points, while Eskew caught a pass and ran 45 yards for Clemson's winning score.

"DAD'S DAY" GAME A THRILLER

A lame Wolfpack, minus McDowall and Rynnum, celebrated State College's first "Dads' Day" by playing Davidson's State Championship Wildcats to a standstill except for a few minutes in the last period when Dick Grey booted a ball over the posts for the points that won the game 3-0. Both teams battled fiercely throughout the play, and showed a powerful drive when in mid-field. Defensive play increased as the distance to the goal decreased. Outen Tech fullback was the outstanding player of the day, his runs, passes, and kicks gaining much of the ground accredited to the Wolfpack. This was the prettiest and best played game in the early part of the season.

LOSE IN LAST MINUTE

A pass—a 36 yard run down the sideline—a touchdown. Such, in the closing minutes of play, spelled defeat for the Wolfpack against the V. M. I. Cadets at Richmond. Goal was kicked, and the score stood V. M. I. 7—State 0. Outen, McDowall, Captain Logan, and Ridenhour were the outstanding performers for the Wolfpack. The high spot of the game for State was the air tight defense displayed when four downs failed to carry the ball five yards for a Cadet touchdown.

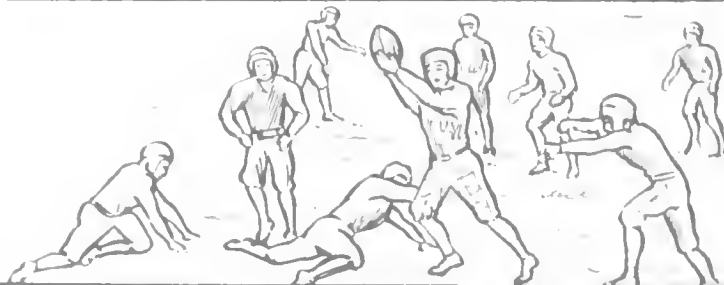
EMERSON FIELD FATAL

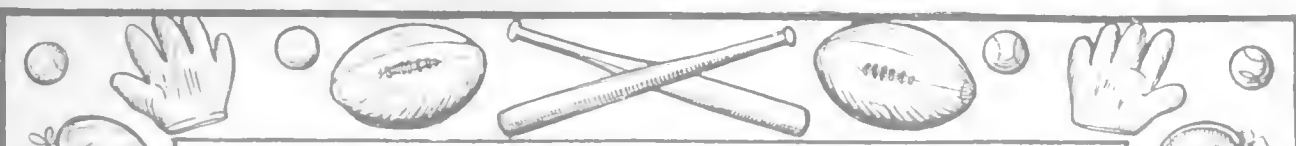
Playing on Emerson Field for the first time since 1894, the Wolfpack held the Tar Heels scoreless for three periods, though the ball was in their territory most of the time. The last quarter saw the Carolina backs break through and away for a pair of markers Score 12-0.

Outen was the only State back able to gain consistently, he and Melton did excellent punting to keep the score to what it was, and they, with Morris, Nicholson, Logan, and Evans, were the main cogs in the Tech defense. McDowall was out because of injuries. The Carolina attack was smooth and powerful, while the State team as usual lacked offensive strength.



OUTEN, Fullback (All-State)





### JINX IS BROKEN

The Wolfpack shook off the five-game slump and turned in a 6-0 victory over the undefeated Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne. The winning touchdown was made by Melton, who caught an 18 yard pass from McDowall and ran 15 yards for the marker. On comparative scores State was doped to lose, but the Lutherans failed to uncork a serious attack and made only two first downs against 13 for the Techs. Morris made the longest gain of the day on a 45 yard off-tackle broken-field run.



DONNELL, *Guard*

### DUKE OUTSCORED

State 26—Duke 19. Such was the result of the free-scoring spree of the two aspirants for cellar honors in State grid circles.

As Duke said, "McDowall beat us," but Goodwin was right there in the scoring, too. Both played the best game of their college career. The first touchdown for State came on a 25 yard end run by "Jack" after Goodwin had recovered a Duke fumble. McDowall also made the second touchdown, and the most thrilling play of the year, when he took a punt on his 5-yard line and side-stepped, stiff-armed, and dodged the entire Duke team for the length of the field. Goodwin scored next by racing 55 yards with a fumbled punt. He counted again on a 10 yard run after receiving a 20 yard pass from McDowall. The Methodists started a late drive that netted them three touchdowns, but they started too late.

### GAMECOCKS BREAK STREAK

Continuing the driving attack displayed in the Duke game, the Techs rolled up two touchdowns against the South Carolina Gamecocks, but fell by the score 20-14. State's scores came as the result of marches down the field from the 30 yard and 20 yard lines respectively. Carolina's scores came in the first two periods as results of passes and short line plays. State scored in the first and fourth quarters. Outen, Crum, and McDowall were the outstanding performers for the Wolfpack.



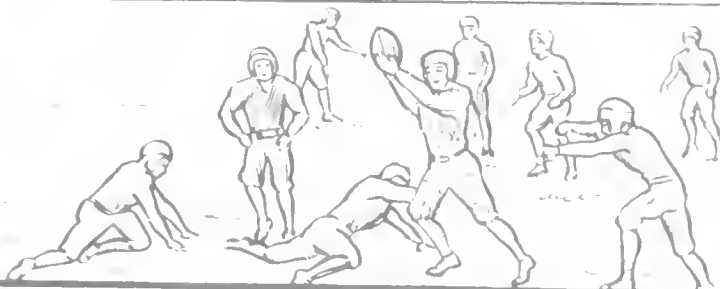
McDOWALL, *Quarterback*

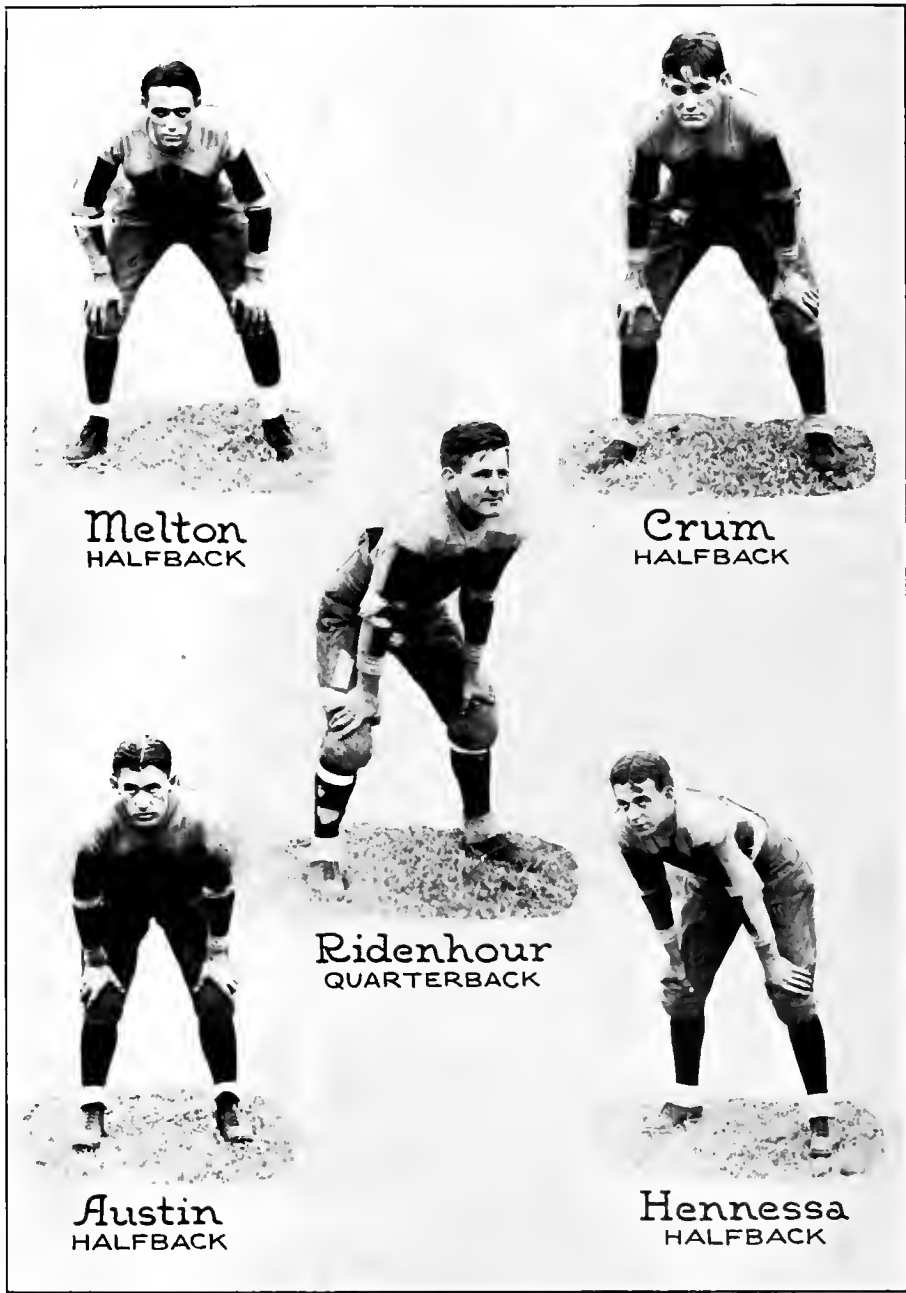
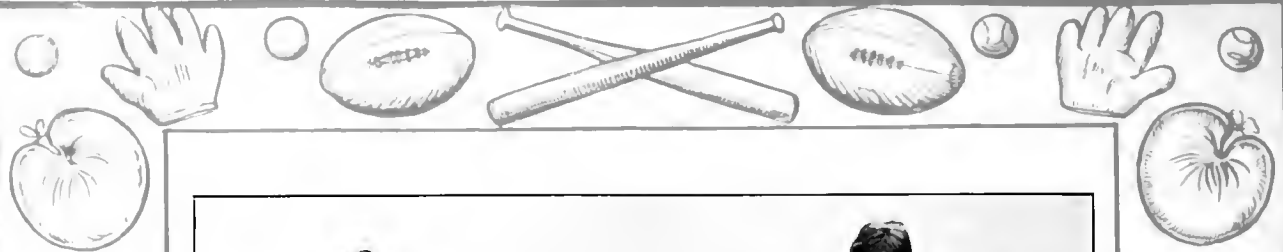
### DEMON DEACONS DOWNED

Tebell's Wolfpack again reached the heights again the Wake Forest Deacons, and left the field possessing seven of the ten points scored.

McDowall and Rackley, the State's two most dangerous triple-threat men, met each other at the helm of their teams, and the generalship of the younger played no small part in the victory of his team. Rackley scored first but State retaliated with a drive that ended with Outen diving two yards for a touchdown. McDowall kicked goal.

This game, as in 1925, bursted the championship dream of the Baptists, and this time gave the State Championship to Davidson's fighting Wildcats. It showed what a supposedly weaker team can accomplish when every man is fighting hard, and brought to a successful close an otherwise rather poor season.





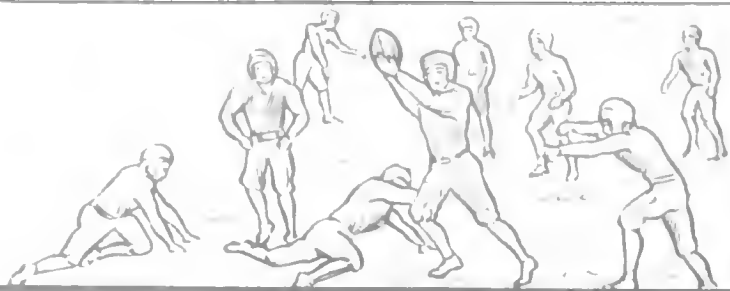
**Melton**  
HALFBACK

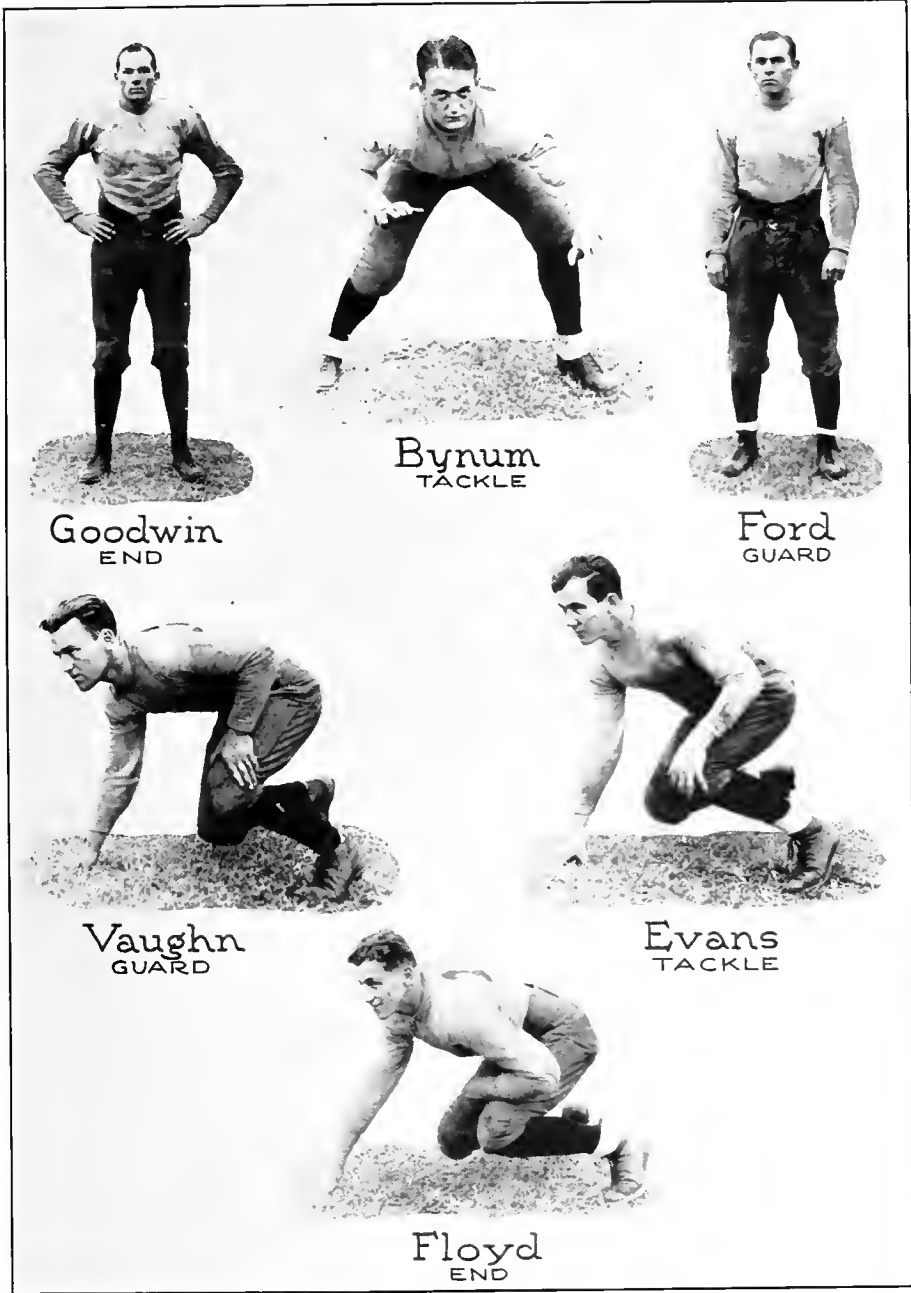
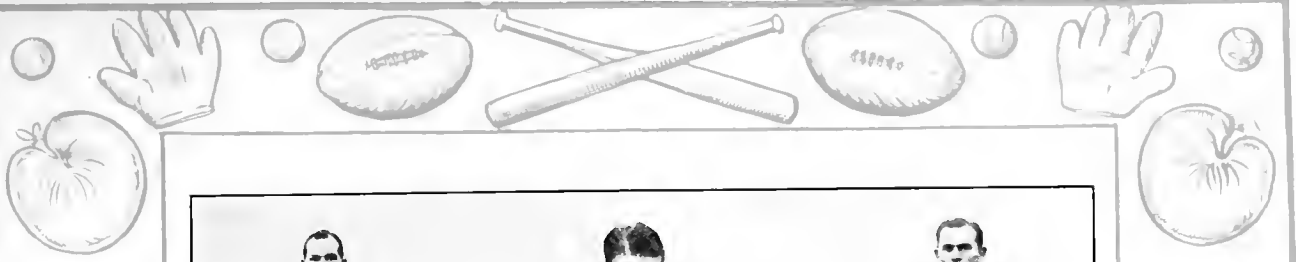
**Crum**  
HALFBACK

**Ridenhour**  
QUARTERBACK

**Austin**  
HALFBACK

**Hennessee**  
HALFBACK





Goodwin  
END



Bynum  
TACKLE



Ford  
GUARD



Vaughn  
GUARD

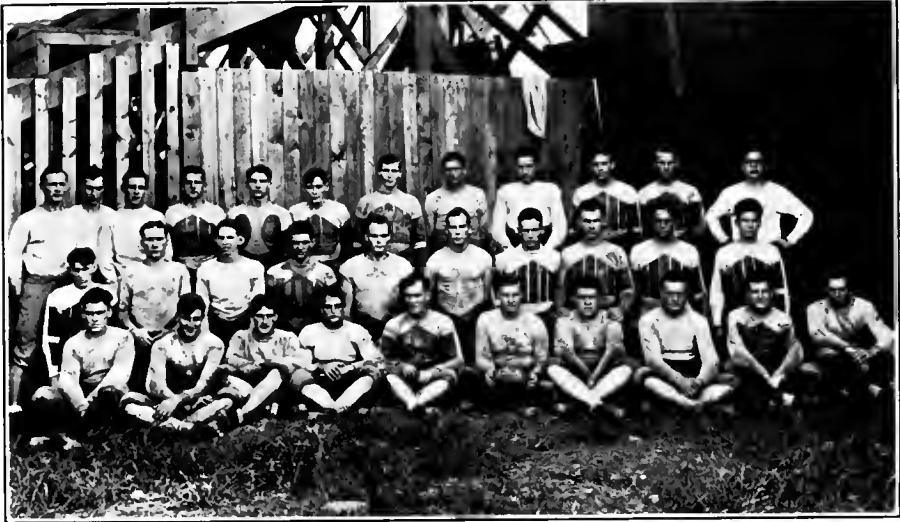
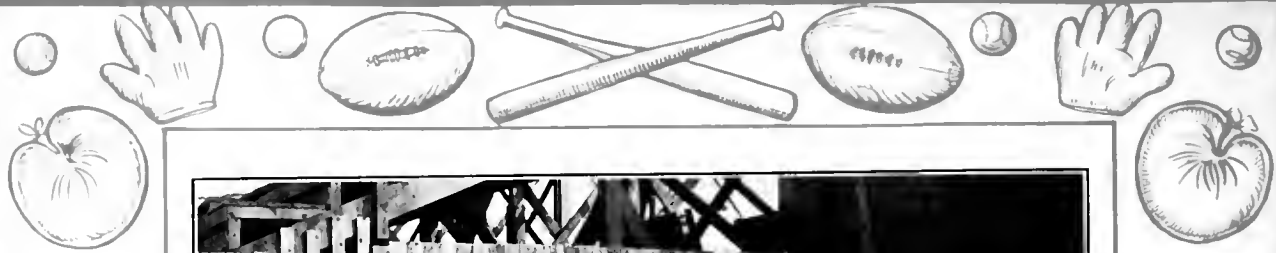


Evans  
TACKLE

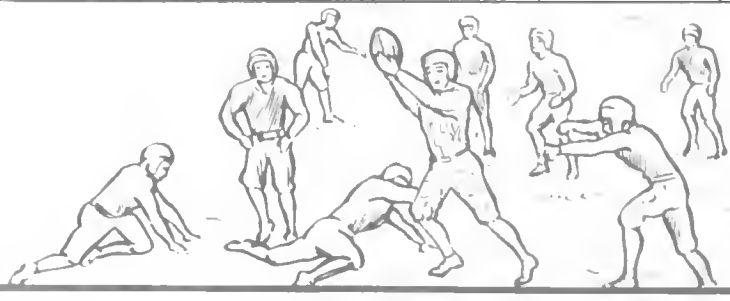
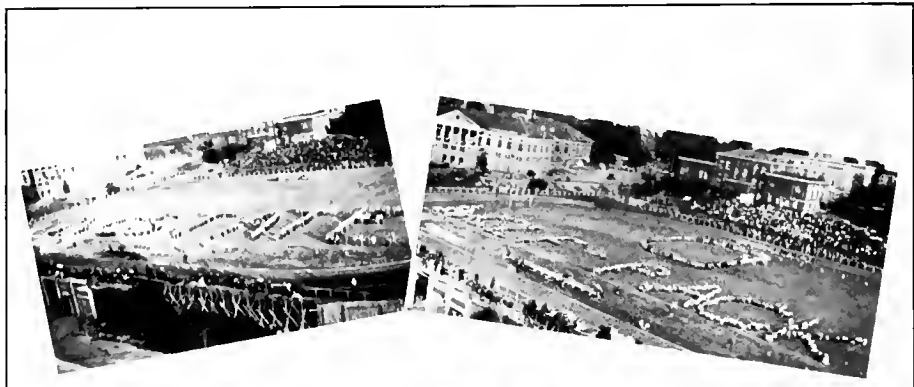


Floyd  
END

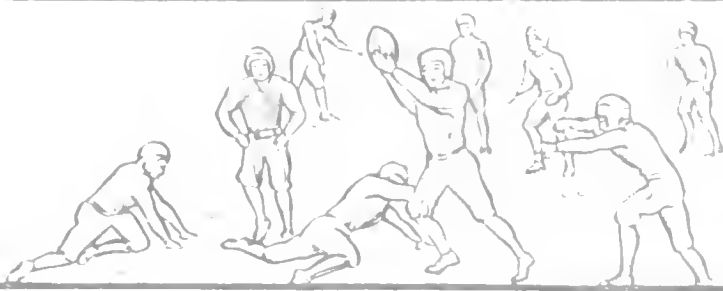
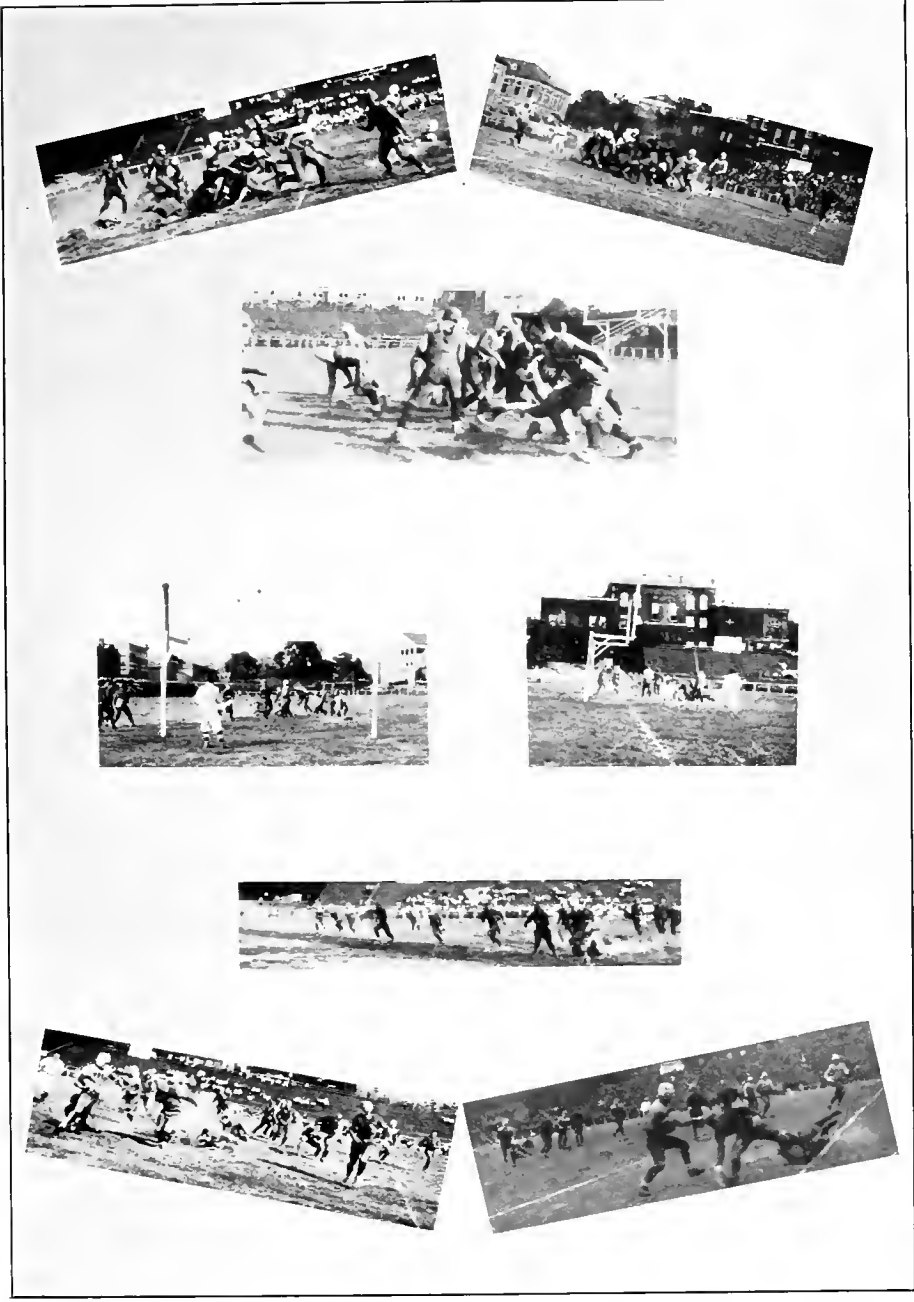
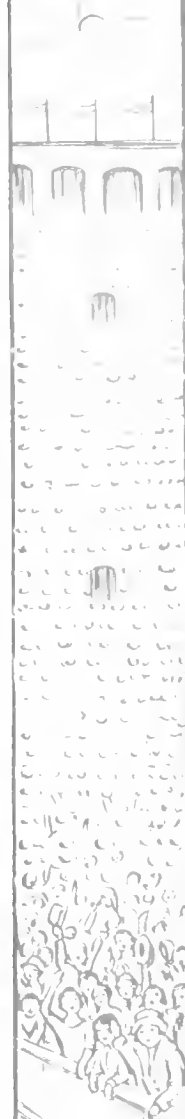
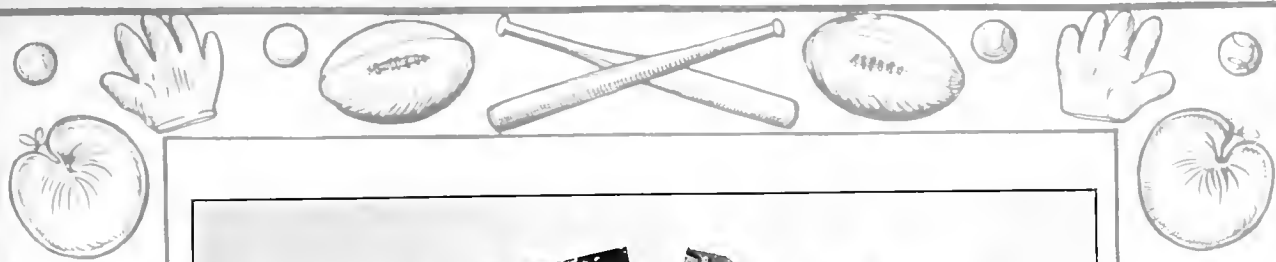


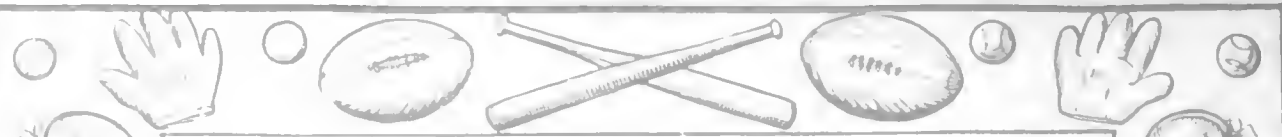


THE SQUAD









## State Champion Freshmen



CAPTAIN WARREN



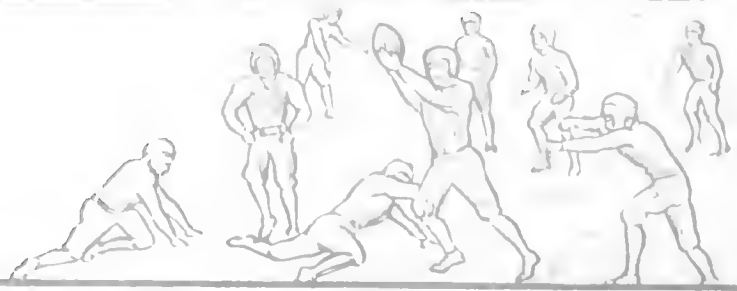
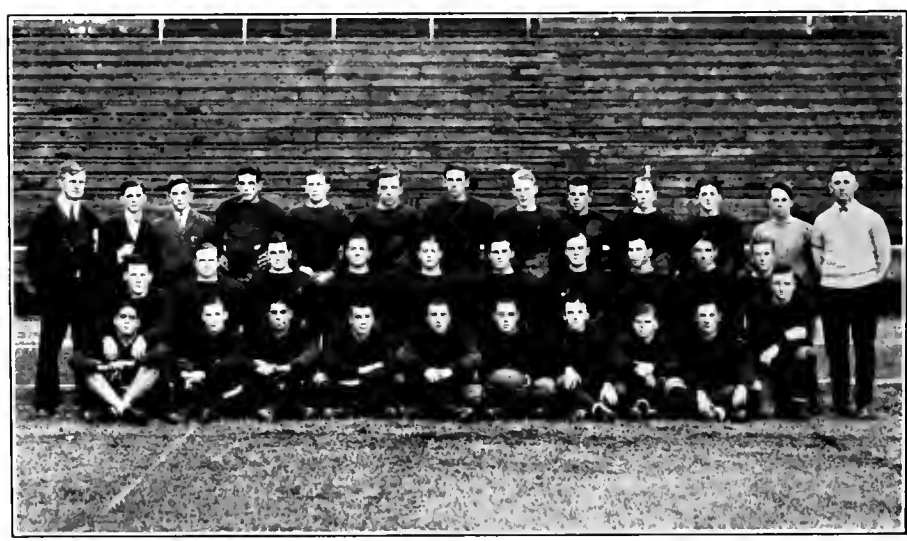
MANAGER DOUGHERTY

Coaches Drennan and Homewood had promising material for their Fresh grid-ers, and they made the most of it. Four wins and a scoreless tie was not so bad for a season's record, and the 30's proudly possess the championship flag for North Carolina first-year teams.

The ends and backfield were especially strong, with Childress, Lattimer, Lepo, Adams, Leeka, and Captain Warren as the main luminaries. With these men to run and pass, 1927 football bids fair to rise above the level of the past few seasons.

### SCORES

State .....	27	Naval Apprentice School.....	6
State .....	0	Wake Forest Freshmen.....	0
State .....	14	Carolina Freshmen.....	6
State .....	13	Davidson Freshmen.....	0
State .....	26	Duke Freshmen.....	20





SUMMERELL  
*Manager*



CAPTAIN GILBERT  
*Short Stop*

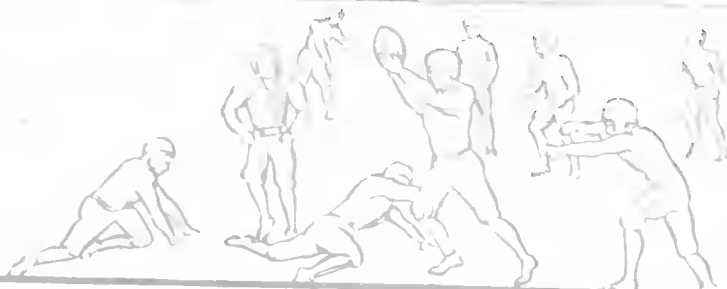
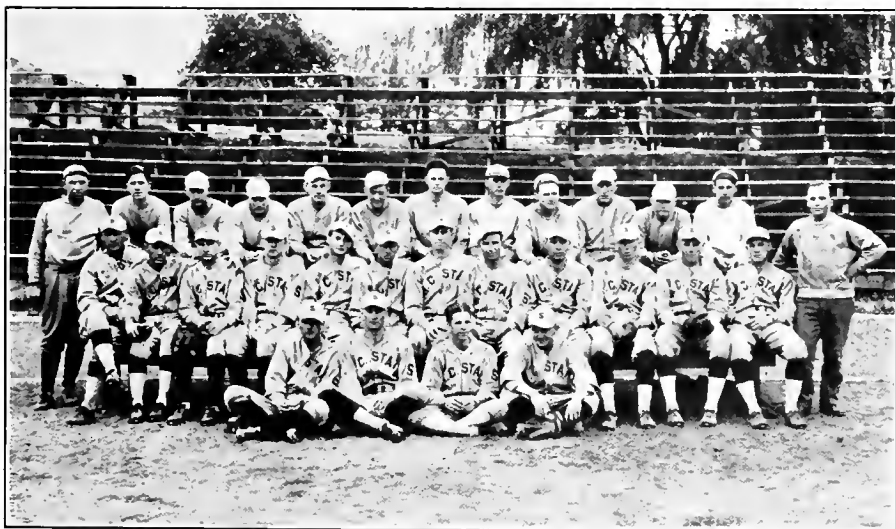


"CHICK" DOAK  
*Coach*

## 1926 Baseball

After a State Championship team in 1924 and a very successful team in 1925, State College, as well as other colleges in the State, took a decided slump in baseball in 1926. Coach "Chick" did well with the men he had, but the loss of "Dutch" Holland, "Red" Lassiter, and others of like fame, and the inexperience of his hurlers, was too great a handicap for a winning team.

The high spots of the season were the two victories over the Tar Heels, making it "six in a row" over University nines.







### STATE LOSES AGAIN

The "Gamecocks" of the University of South Carolina administered the third defeat to "Chick's" nine by the score of 12 to 1. Morrison failed to hold, and allowed twelve hits and six walks. With one away in the eighth, Wade singled to left field and scored on a double by Harrill for State's only run.

### WOFFORD RAINED OUT

The Terrier team from South Carolina came up for a visit, but the weather man prohibited a display of their wares on the diamond.

### ELON GETS REVENGE

Elon evened the season's count by defeating State 5-2. A hit batter, error, walk, triple, and two singles counted for Elon's total, all in the fatal seventh inning. Up until this time, there had been a tight pitchers battle between Beal and Fogleman. State's first score came when C. Faulkner got on first by a fluke hit and was sent in home by Gilbert. The final score came in the ninth when Wade hit a three-bagger and stretched it to a homer on a fielder's error.

### WILDCATS WIN SERIES

State dropped a two-game series to the Wildcats. In the first game Davidson drove in ten runs in the first few innings and defeated the Doakmen for the first time since 1923. The Techs came back strong in the late innings and piled up eight runs, but not enough to win. Shelton, Matheson, and Wade were called on for mound duty, but were ineffective.

On the following day State again tasted defeat when the Wildcats retired them under a deluge of hits that netted them 11 runs to 2 for the Techs. Wade was the Tech leader at the bat, getting a single and a double out of three trips up. Morrison and Wade were the hurlers for State.



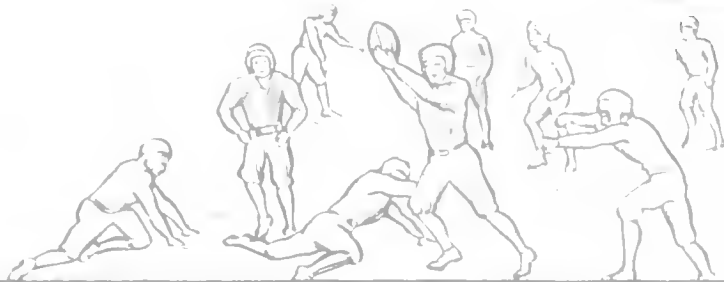
C. Shuford  
LEFT FIELD

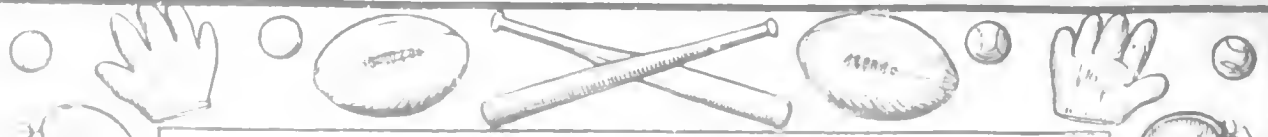


Hunsucker  
PITCHER



Shelton  
PITCHER





**Green**  
PITCHER



**Wade**  
RIGHT FIELD



**Tate**  
CENTER FIELD

### WOFFORD DOWNED

"Chick's" team pounded 16 hits to all corners of the lot to defeat Wofford 15-2. The Terrier pitcher was knocked from the box in the fourth. His successor allowed but one hit, though the lead was too great for them to overcome. Harrill led the day's batting with four hits, and "Croaker" parked the ball over the left field fence for a homer. Beal pitched a good game.

### FURMAN WINS

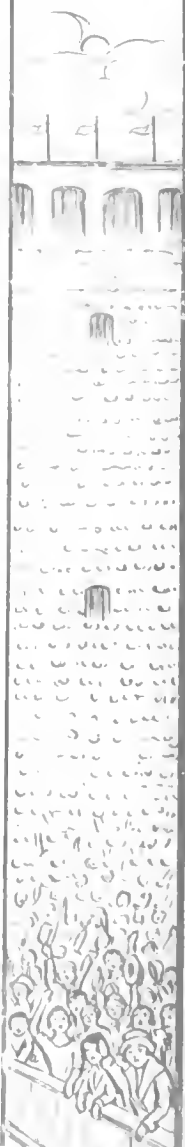
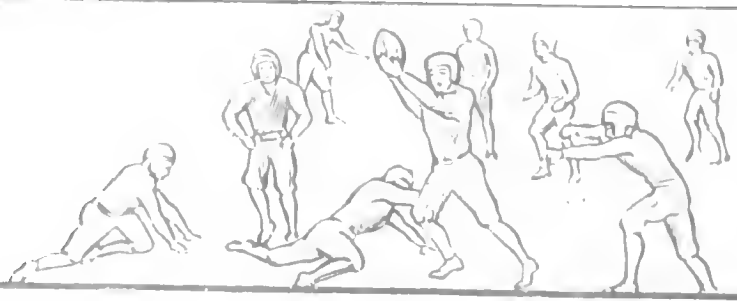
Morrison, Shelton, and Matheson failed to stop the hitting streak of the Furman squad, and were defeated 9-3. Gilbert and Wade both had hits and stolen bases checked up to their credit.

### CLEMSON 11—STATE 5

The Clemson Tigers, at home, defeated the State nine 11 to 5 in a loosely played game. Wade and Matheson pitched for State unable to tame the Tigers.

### DUKE NOSED OUT

State downed Duke in a ten-inning thriller by the score of 5-4. This was the best game seen on Riddick Field in '26. "Rooster" Beal pitched a great game of ball for the Techmen. Charlie Shuford made a beautiful catch in the tenth when the score was tied. He jumped high into the air and caught Weaver's long drive to left field. "Charlie" also won the game, after saving it, by driving out a triple to right field and scoring when Viek hit a hard roller to Cranford.





### STATE WINS AGAIN

The next victim was the Lenoir-Rhyne, nine, which fell by the score of 10 to 2. Beal pitched a good game, giving up only a single, a triple, and a walk. Wade batted out two triples, and Charlie Shuford likewise parked one in the bleachers. Moose relieved Homesly in the seventh, but fared no better than his predecessor.

### YELLOW JACKETS TAKE SERIES

Results far different from the memorable series of 1924 came out of the pair of games with the Yellow Jackets of Georgia Tech. These hard-hitting players easily won the first game 10-2, but barely nosed out the Doakmen 7-5 in the second battle. Both games were featured by home runs and good fielding. Green, Beal, and Morrison did the mound work for State in these two games.

### TAR HEELS FALL

By overcoming a two-run lead which the Tar Heels piled up in the second inning, the Techmen won to the tune of 8 to 6. Beal and Green were hit hard, but tightened up in the pinches. C. Shuford, Wade, and Austin collected two hits each for State, while Young of Carolina connected four times out of five trips to the bat.

### LONE RUN SPELLS DEFEAT

A lone run spelled defeat for State in the game with Lenoir-Rhyne. By overcoming a three-run lead in the eighth inning and scoring the winning run in the ninth, Dick Gurley's nine was able to defeat the Techmen 8-7. Beal held the Lutherans at his mercy until the eighth frame by allowing only three hits, but in this round they gathered five singles, four of which were in succession.



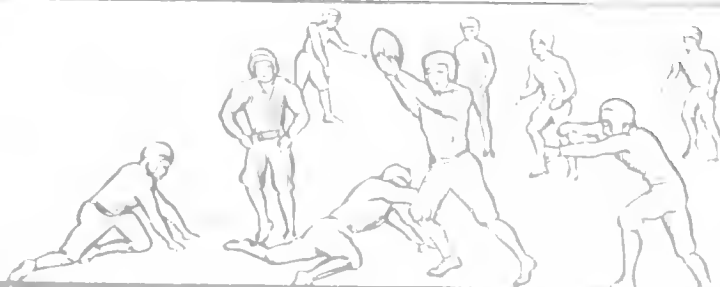
Beal  
PITCHER



Matheson  
SHORT STOP



Austin  
THIRD BASE







Vick,  
SECOND BASE



Kidd,  
CENTER FIELD



Harrill,  
FIRST BASE

### BAPTISTS MAKE IT TWO

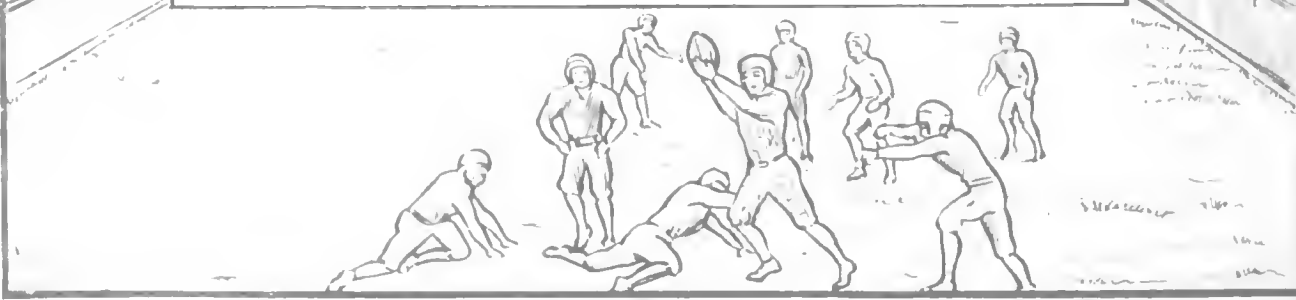
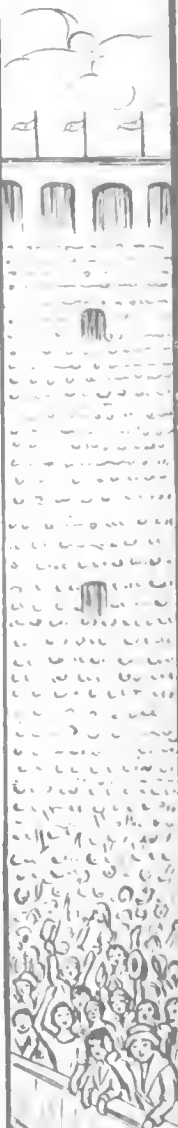
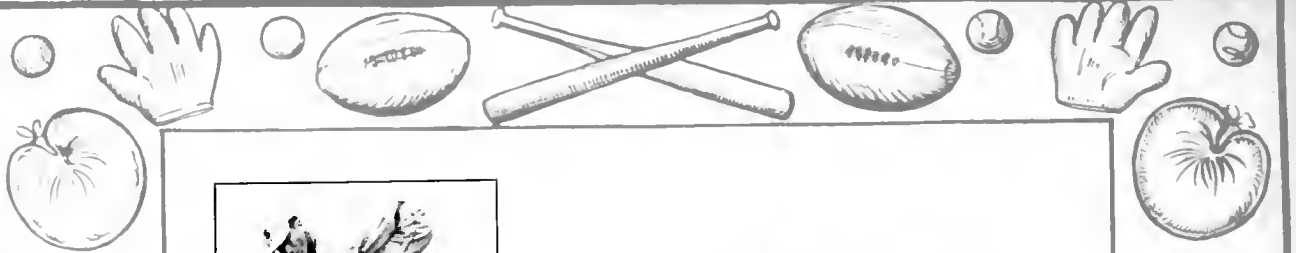
The Baptists downed State's nine for the second time by the score of 5 to 0. Beal started the mound work for the Doakmen but was driven to the showers in the fifth inning, when two runs were made on errors and a two-base hit. Green, who relieved Beal, pitched a good game, allowing no runs during the last four innings.

### DUKE EVENS UP

The Blue Devils of Duke University won a close game with "Chick's" nine by the score of 3-2, making the second one-run victory of the year between these two teams, State having won the first 5 to 4. This was one of the hardest fought and most interesting games of the season for both teams. Green pitched a good game for State, the score being tied for six innings. The winning run was made by Weaver.

### STATE REPEATS

In the last game of the season the Doakmen downed the Tar Heels with little trouble by the score of 8 to 2. The superior hitting of "Chick's" nine combined with several costly errors by the Tar Heels cost them the game. This gave State a clean slate with the University lads for the past three years. Beal pitched, and permitted only seven widely scattered hits.





LOGAN, *Manager*



ALBRIGHT, *Captain*



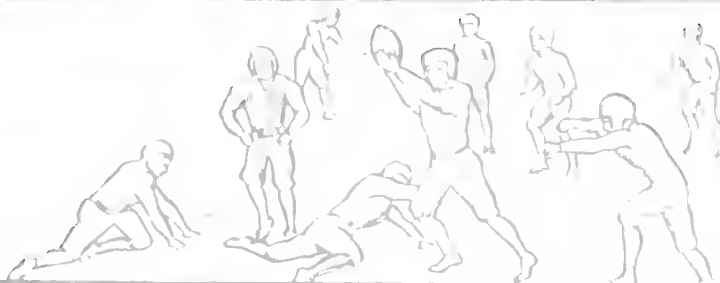
TEBELL, *Coach*

### Freshman Baseball

Characterized by a powerful offense and a negligible defense, the freshman nine hung up a college "record" by winning one game out of eleven. Opposing teams were forced to run themselves to death to defeat the yearlings on most occasions, but in several instances the youngsters defeated themselves by wobbling at critical stages.

#### THE GAMES

Frosh..... 1	Duke Frosh..... 5	Frosh..... 10	Davidson Frosh..... 11
Frosh..... 9	Wake Forest Frosh... 14	Frosh..... 12	Duke Frosh..... 15
Frosh..... 13	Davidson Frosh..... 3	Frosh..... 7	Wake Forest Frosh... 9
Frosh..... 12	Oak Ridge..... 14	Frosh..... 3	Duke Frosh..... 5
Frosh..... 6	Oak Ridge..... 13	Frosh..... 7	Carolina Frosh..... 13
	Frosh..... 3	Carolina Frosh..... 8	





TEBELL  
*Coach*



CAPTAIN GRESHAM  
*Forward*



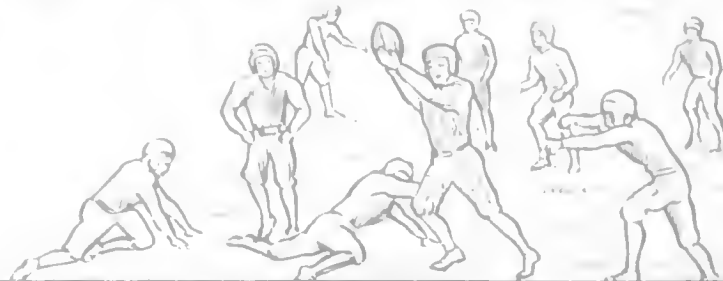
Wood  
*Manager*

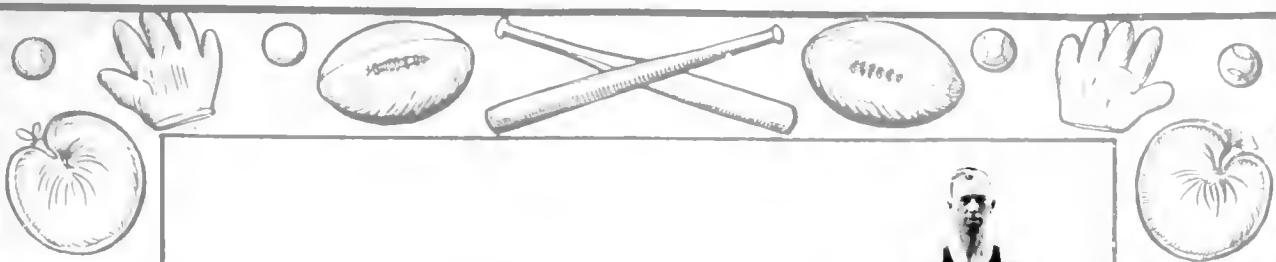
### 1927 Basketball

With the 1926 State Champions intact but for one man, and a Champ Freshman team from which to choose his successor, great things were expected of the 1927 Red Terrors. At that, 12 victories out of 17 games is not so bad, but the ones lost were games that hurt. Four of them counted in the State figures, and the fifth spelled the end to Southern Conference aspirations.

Outside our own State, Tebell's Techs have claim to the championship of Virginia, with no defeats, and victories over four Old Dominion quints, to their credit.

Three of the State stars of '25, '26, and '27—Brown, Gresham, and Watkins, played their last game in a Red and White uniform down at Atlanta, and their absence will be marked in the teams to come.





### OFF WITH THE LID

With an offence somewhat ragged, the 1926 Champions still out-class the Rocky Mount "Y" and had little trouble running up a 38-16 score. At times the team worked like clockwork, and the counters mounted accordingly, but at others the play was erratic, and the basket proved too elusive for results.

### A. C. C. LOSES

The "Little Christians" came over from Atlantic Christian College for a visit, and were royally entertained. Tebell's Techs still showed the raggedness of the first game, but after a close and hard-fought first period, came back to win decisively.



BROWN  
Center

### DICK GURLEY AGAIN

A greatly improved team of Champions took the floor against the Lutherans from Lenoir-Rhyne and left it with the top-heavy part of the 55-24 score. Harry Brown nearly won the game alone, with 20 points to his credit, and both Watkins and McDowall played no small part in the flood of goals both by their air-tight guarding and splendid shooting.

### TOTTERING

With the score 18-18, Captain Ober dribbled in and shot a goal for the two points by which Wake Forest downed the 1926 Champions. Neither team showed superiority in guarding or floor work, Wake Forest leading three points at the half, and dragging behind in the last period, up until the fatal free and field tosses that put them in the lead at the final whistle.



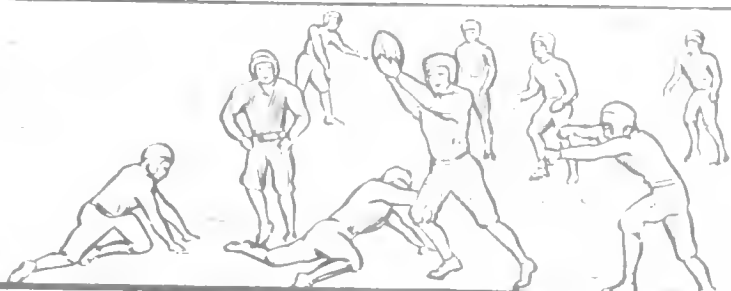
WATKINS  
Guard

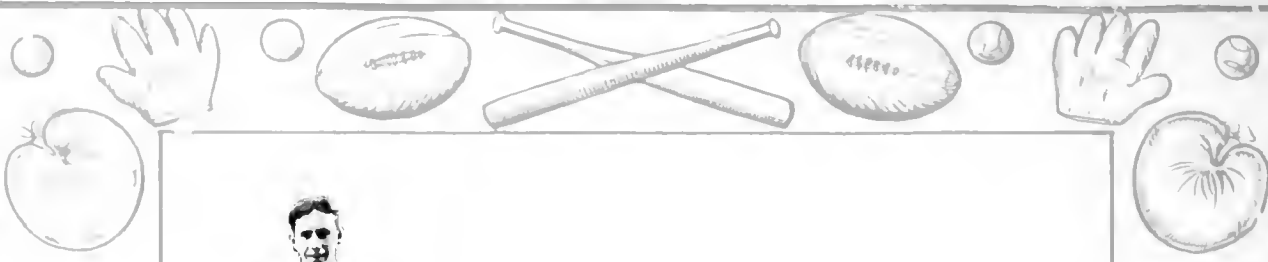
### UP AGAIN!

Duke, at home, started off with a bang, but like March, they ended with scarce a sound. After a lead in the opening minutes, the Techs reached their stride and used system to come out on top, 36 to 22. Brown scored high for State, with a dozen marks, while McDowall and Watkins played their usual good game in the defensive positions.

### DOWN AGAIN

As at Wake Forest, one lone goal was the margin of victory of the Deacons over Tebell's Terrors. Hard-fought from beginning to end, the time-keeper's whistle stopped the play at a deadlock. A wild foul shot by Owens, of Wake Forest, failed to break the knot, and an extra period began. Dowtin, star Deacon forward, took good aim from a point far back on the sidelines, and the only, and winning, shot of the five minutes extra went sailing through the hoop.





McDOWALL  
Guard

**WHERE ARE THE "GATORS"?**

A gymnasium full of impatient fans waited loud and long for the University of Florida quint. But in vain! for next morning's paper located them "way down South in Dixie." Mix-up in dates was responsible.

**CHAMPIONS OF VIRGINIA!**

1. In the first of the three battles of the Virginia trip, the V. M. I. Cadets held State scoreless for ten minutes, and kept the lead until the last ten minutes. State speeded up as the game progressed, and nosed out a 30-24 win. Brown, Spence, and McDowall were the shining lights for the Techs.

2. Tied at the half-time, a last minute rally, led by Captain Gresham with 5 points, again overcame a dangerous lead, and Washington & Lee followed V. M. I., in losing to North Carolina State—final score—41 to 34.

3. In a ragged but hard-fought contest, Tebell's Red Terrors made it three in a row by defeating Virginia 13 to 9. Six minutes passed before a score was made, and only nine field goals were shot during the entire period. Brown, with four of State's five field shots and with a pair of fouls, scored more than the Cavalier quintet.

**ALL HOPES BLASTED!**

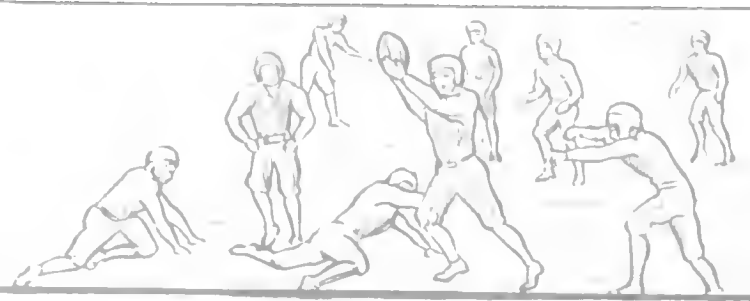
With two losses in the State already, the unexpected 40-20 upset at the hands of the Southern Champion Tar Heels put State definitely out of the running for the State Flag. The Terrors failed to get going, while the Phantoms hit a wide-open streak and made the most of it. 'Nuf Sed.

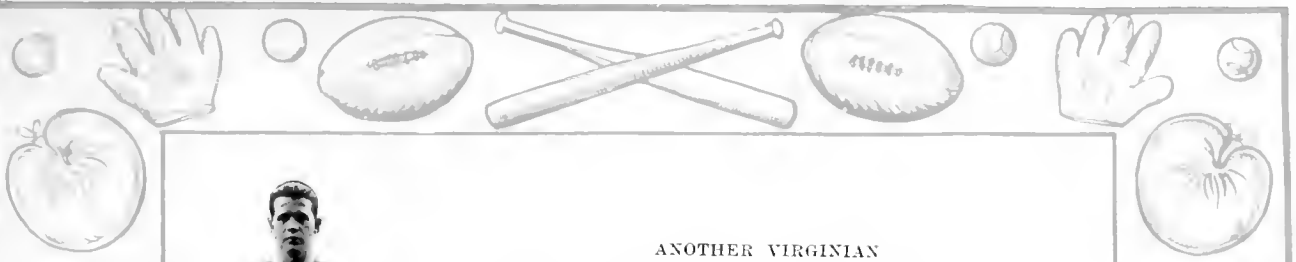
**BETTER**

Jack McDowall and his 15 points furnished the chief thrills in the last half of the Davidson encounter. Held to a 15-15 tie at the mid-point, Tebell's Terrors opened up with real form in the closing minutes to swamp the Wildcats 32 to 20.



SPENCE  
Forward





WILLIAMS  
Forward

#### ANOTHER VIRGINIAN

By taking an early lead the Red Terrors were able to withstand a V. P. I. rally in the last half, and defeated the Gobblers by the count of 29 to 24. "Don" Childress entered his first varsity game, and proved himself a worthy running mate to "Jack" McDowall. Jack, however, upheld his reputation and led the floor in scoring with an even dozen counters.

#### TAR HEELS REPEAT

Making it unanimous for the year, the Carolina Phantoms left the Frank Thompson Gym with the top of the 19-13 score. Good defensive work featured both teams, with neither being up to form in passing or shooting. Harry Brown and Williams played the best games for the "ex"-champs.

#### THE DEVILS AGAIN!

Duke—seven points ahead at the half and nine points a few seconds after. Things looked bad for the Techmen. But, calling on an unexpected reserve attack, Tebell's Warriors started in earnest, and with Spence and Childress leading the way, staged a drive that tied the score and put the Red and White over the Blue and White to the tune of 29-23.

#### "OLD LINERS" FAIL

Twice conquerors of the Tar Heels, Maryland's quint was absolutely helpless before the driving pitiless game of the Techmen, and the closing gun found the State second string holding them safely in check. The Red Terrors played undoubtedly the best game of the season, and deserved to win as they did, 38 to 23.

#### CURTAIN DOWN!

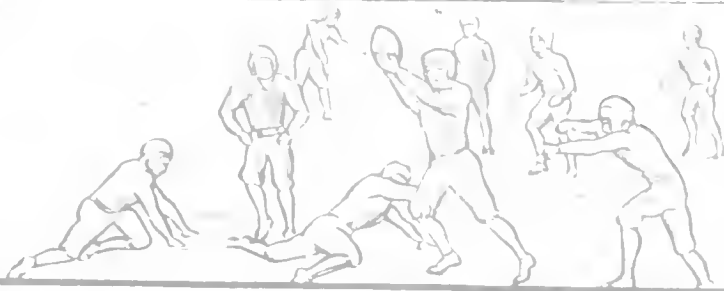
Scoring 13 points before the Christians scored a one, the Techmen in the second half made up for their slowness in the first which allowed Elon to lead until a minute before the mid-whistle. Thus with Spence, McDowall, and Goodwin leading the attack, closed the final home game of the 1927 season.

#### THE TOURNAMENT

Journeying to Atlanta with an imposing conference record, Tebell's Techmen, as usual, picked a hard row to follow, and were eliminated in the first round by the University of South Carolina "Gamecocks." For the first time in three years, State failed to reach the second round, and also for the first time, the winner over State failed to reach the finals. South Carolina fell before Vanderbilt, who the next night defeated Georgia, victors over Carolina, for the Southern Conference Title.



CHILDRESS  
Guard





SERMON  
Coach



CAPTAIN JOHNSON  
Forward



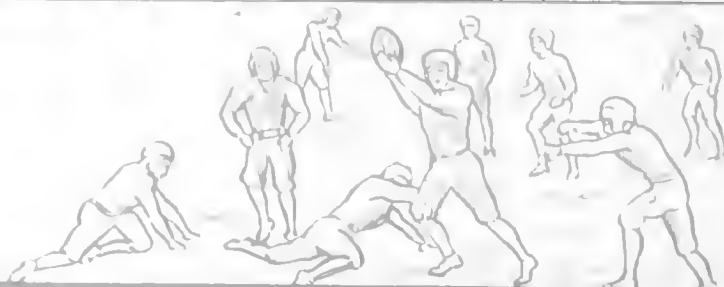
DOUGHERTY  
Manager

### Frosh State Champions

Unlike their big brothers, the Red Terrors, Doc Sermon's green-jerseyed Freshmen played fast and sparkling basketball all season to win their second State title of the year. With Laeka at center, Warren and Adams at guard, and Captain Johnson, Haar, or Lattimer at forward, a real team was on the floor—a team which rightfully won State honors.

#### GAMES

State	36	W. F. C.	18	State	49	Davidson	14
State	27	Duke	29	State	41	Carolina	18
State	39	W. F. C.	14	State	36	Duke	20
State	44	Oak Ridge	30	State	40	Oak Ridge	41
State	32	Carolina	20	State	33	Davidson	18







THOMAS  
Manager



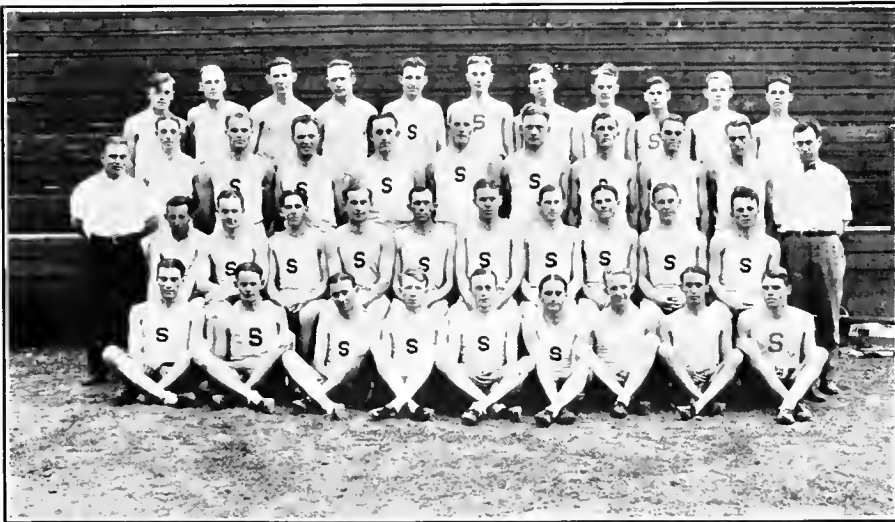
CAPTAIN BROWN



SERMON  
Coach

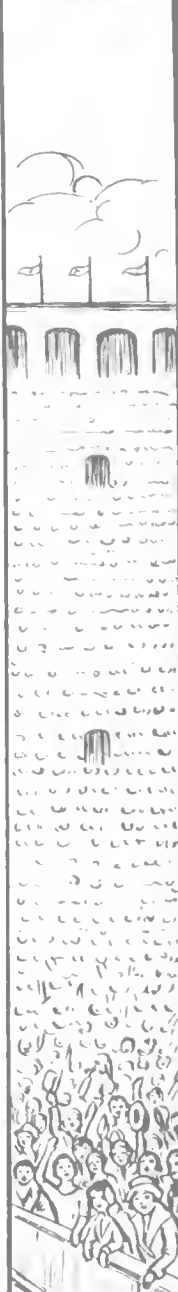
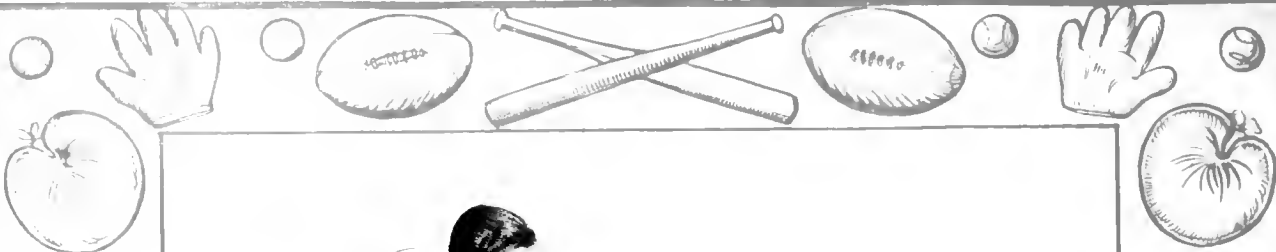
### Track 1926

Much to the surprise of students and others, the 1926 track season was one of the most successful in the history of State College. The star track and field men of 1925 were here no more, a new and unfamiliar coach was in charge, and a harder schedule than usual was prepared—all tended to open the season with anything but optimism. "Where there is a will, there is a way" proved true, and "Doc" Sermon had the will. He worked long and faithfully in building up and training his squad, and gave us the following record to review with pleasure, the only dual meet lost being with Carolina, Southern Conference Champions.



THE SQUAD





CURRIN

STATE 120—ELON 6

By piling up the score of 120-6 against Elon "Doc's" cindermen showed much greater strength than was expected in the opening meet. State took every first place save one, McPherson of Elon winning the javelin throw. This meet was held on Kiddick Field.

DUKE NOSED OUT

In the second meet State defeated Duke University 64½ to 61½ at Durham, in one of the closest meets of the season. State took eight first places in the fourteen events. Sides of State, was high scorer with eight points

CADETS OUTCLASSED

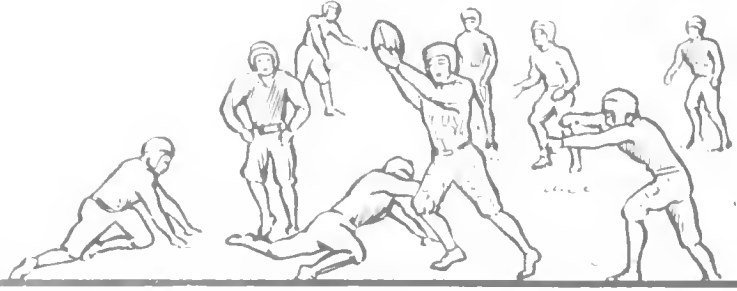
The next was with the Flying Cadets of V. M. I., but they failed to fly fast enough and State continued to win, defeating them by the score of 74-52. State showed superiority in the dash and distance men. Sides, of State, and White, of V. M. I., tied for scoring honors with ten points each, with McDowall closely following with a total of nine and one-half points.

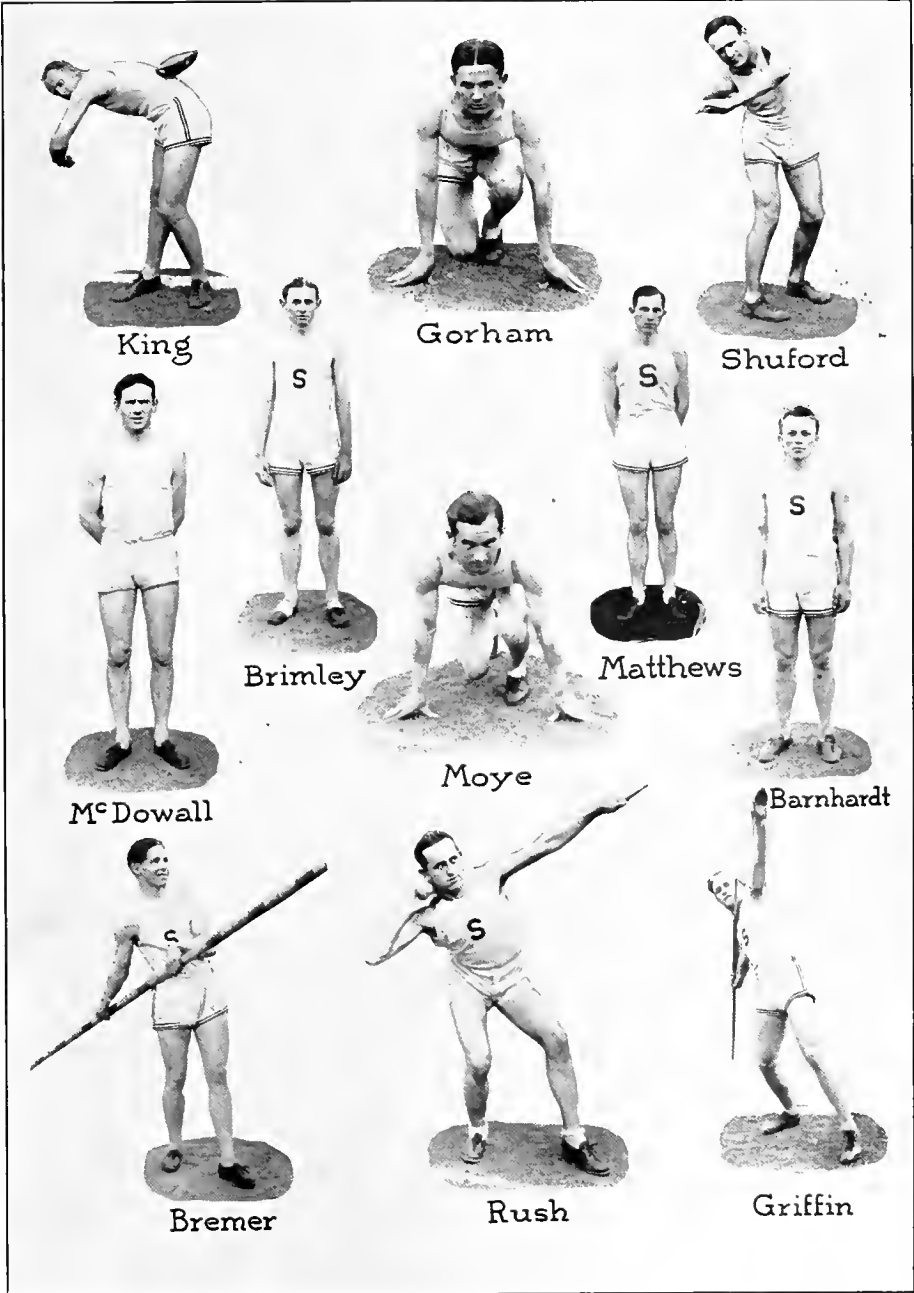
W. & L. MEET CLOSE

The next victim for State was the General squad, which received the small end of the 64½ to 61½ score. State took seven first places and McDowall and Matthews tied for first place in the high jump. Black, of State, was high scorer with 11 points to his credit.



SIDES, Captain-elect





King



Gorham



Shuford



M<sup>c</sup>Dowall



Brimley



Moye



Matthews



Barnhardt



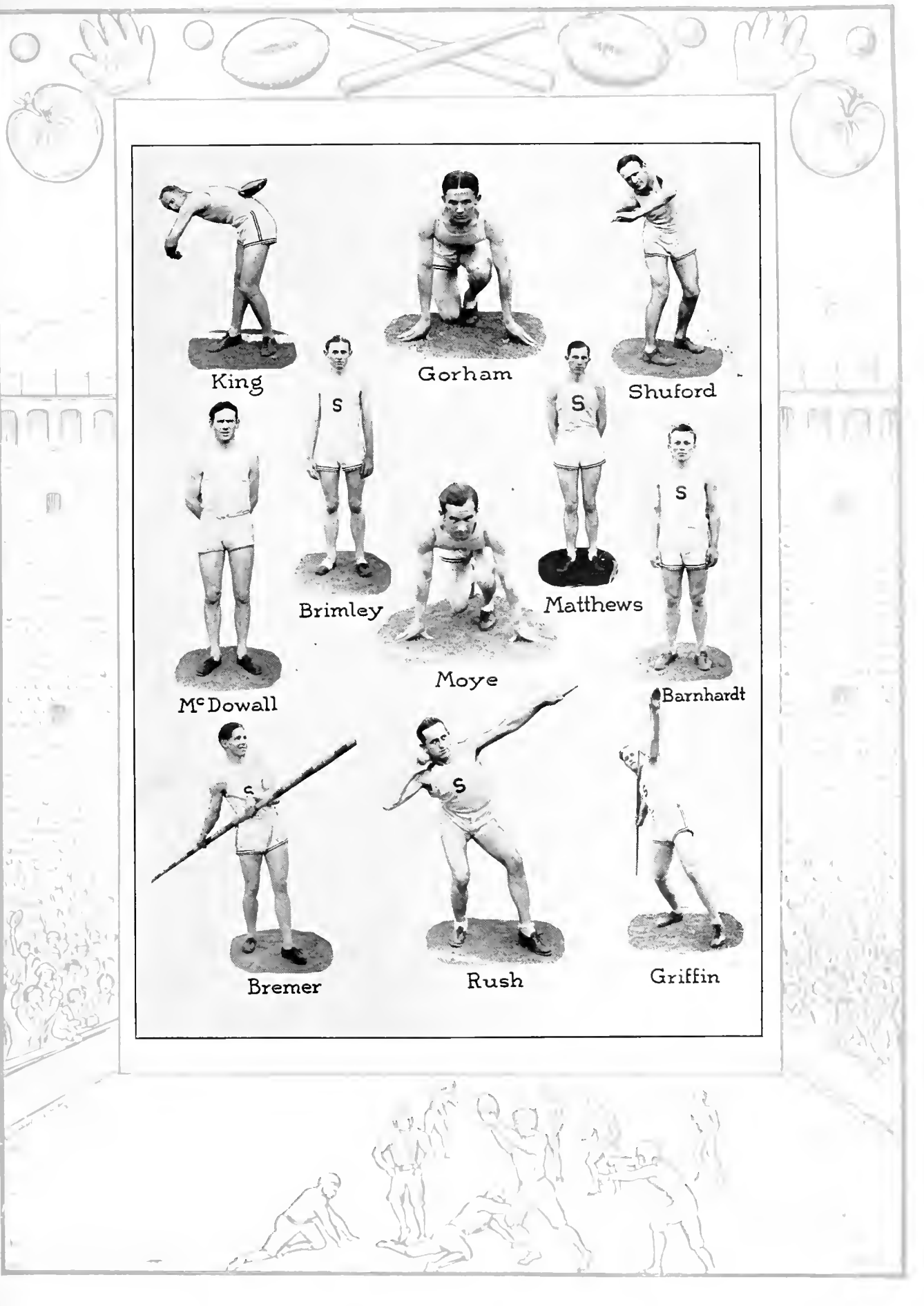
Bremer



Rush



Griffin







HOMWOOD  
Coach



VINSON  
Captain

### Freshman Track

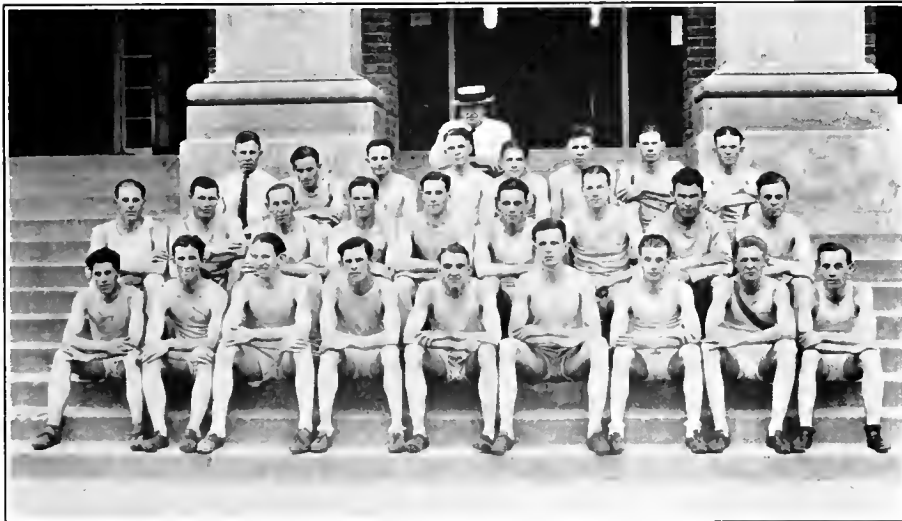
Sammy Homewood coached his track and field men to the second Championship of North Carolina for his Freshmen teams of the scholastic year 1925-26. By winning a dual meet with Carolina, dropping one to Duke by three points, and decisively capturing the State Meet, the Frosh cindermen held premiers honors in first year track circles.

#### HERE'S HOW

Frosh... .. 61½ Duke . . . . . 64½ Frosh . . . 67 Carolina ..... 59

#### STATE MEET

State Frosh 81 points, winning meet and championship Duke Frosh, second with 64 5-6 points.





DRENNAN  
Coach



NICHOLSON  
Captain



SIDES  
Manager

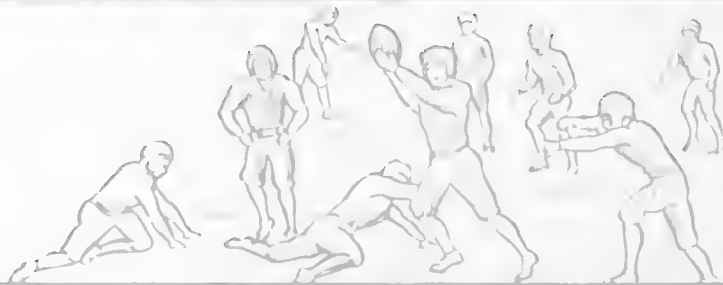
### Wrestling 1927

Under the guidance of Coach Drennan, State's mat team went through a schedule of seven games with a rather poor record of wins and losses, but with every bout hard-fought, and each meet hotly contested from start to finish.

W. C. Leary is the Captain-elect for 1928.

#### RESULTS

State .....	15	Davidson .....	12	State.....	12	Duke .....	13
State .....	4½	V. P. I.....	16½	State.....	18	V. M. I.....	8
State .....	15	U. of Virginia.....	16½	State.....	8	W. & L.....	15
		State.....	10	U. of N. C.....	17		





NANCE  
Captain



BRINLEY  
Captain-elect

### Varsity Cross-County, 1926

As a fall sport, Cross-country has held for several years an important place in State's minor athletics. For the past two years we have not had the consistently winning teams of years gone by, but this year Captain Nance led his charges over the courses to an even number of wins and losses.

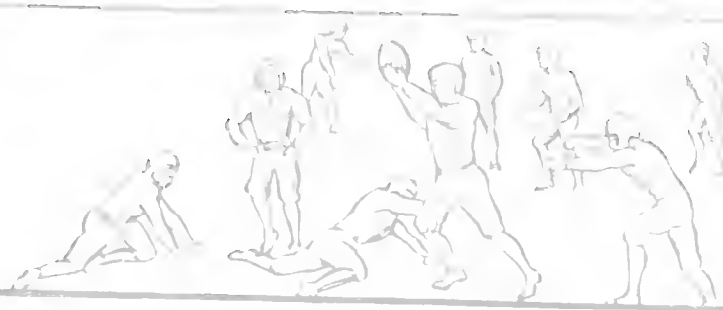
R. R. SERMON AND J. J. WRIGHT..... *Coaches*      R. E. NANCE..... *Captain*  
C. G. GOODMAN..... *Manager*

#### RESULTS OF MEETS

*Won*  
Davidson  
Clemson

*Lost*  
Carolina  
Duke

State Meet: Carolina, First; State and Duke tied for Second.







### Freshman Minor Sports

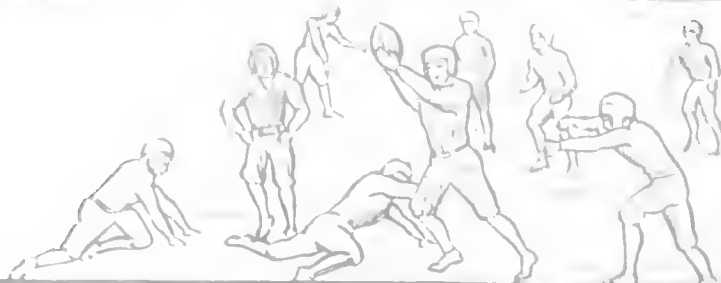
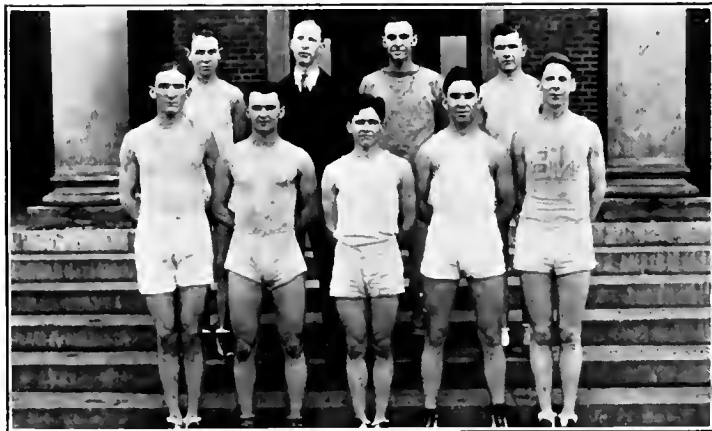
Freshman minor sports have only recently taken a place in N. C. State College athletic circles. Freshman Cross-country teams have been in the competition for several seasons, but this year saw the first Freshman wrestlers on the mat as a team. In this sport, no regular schedules are carried out, but meets are arranged with nearby teams as opportunities occur.

#### WRESTLING RESULTS

State	6	Duke	...	21	State	...	13	Duke	...	15
		State	...	18	U. of N. C.	...	12			

#### CROSS-COUNTRY RESULTS

Won From—Duke; Lost To—Carolina.  
 State Meet: Carolina, First; State, Second.





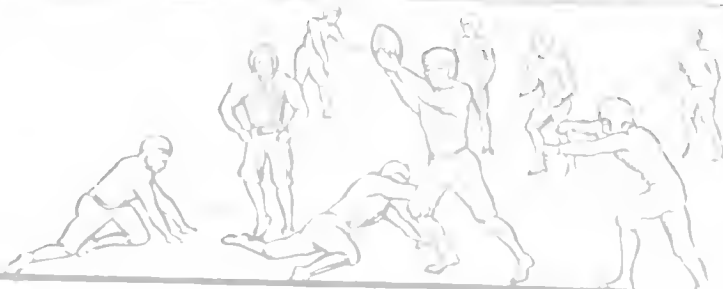
## N. C. State College Annual High School Basketball Tournament

**T**HE N. C. State College Invitational Basketball Tournament was inaugurated at the college in 1926. The purpose of the tournament was to gain a contact between the high schools of the State and State College. In the past no opportunity whatever had been provided for this contact. It was decided that in view of the State elimination as sponsored by the University, that a basketball tournament open to all high schools was the best chance.

The success of the first year of the Tournament was far beyond the anticipation of the Department of Physical Education. Seventy-two schools entered teams and played sixty-eight games in two and one half days. The teams were divided into three classes so that the competition would be on an equal basis according to the size and classification of the high school. Leaksville won Class A with Charlotte a runner-up; Lumberton won Class B with Roanoke Rapids a runner-up; Woodland won Class C with Friendship a runner-up.

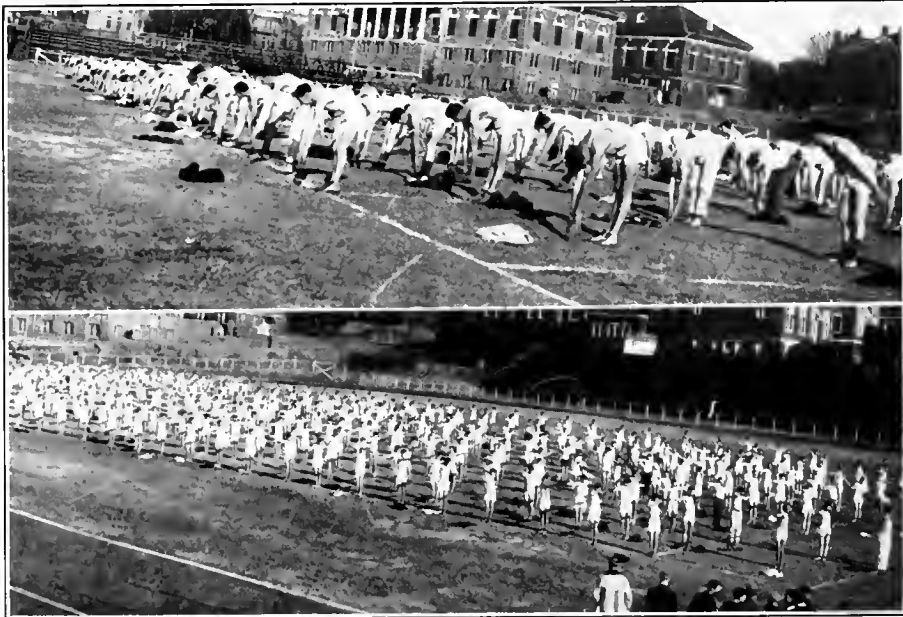
The response to the Tournament this year doubled that of the first year. It was necessary to limit the number of teams participating. Fifty-eight teams, evenly divided between the three classes played fifty-five games without a hitch. Raleigh won Class A with Greensboro as runner-up; Dunn won Class B with Roanoke Rapids runner-up; Prospect won Class C with Everetts runner-up. Such keen disappointment was evident among the seven hundred high school boys who were refused entrance, that it is planned to extend the tournament to four days next year and again hold an open tournament with no limitations.

The satisfaction and praise for the tournament which has been expressed all over the State, commending the smoothness of organization and the type of host that N. C. State proved herself to be, was due to the coöperation of the students with the Department of Physical Education. The students seemingly get such keen satisfaction out of being able to do a real piece of service for the college, that it is felt that no hesitancy need be had to extending the Tournament next year to four days.





"THE FIGHTING COCKS"  
Intramural Club Champions



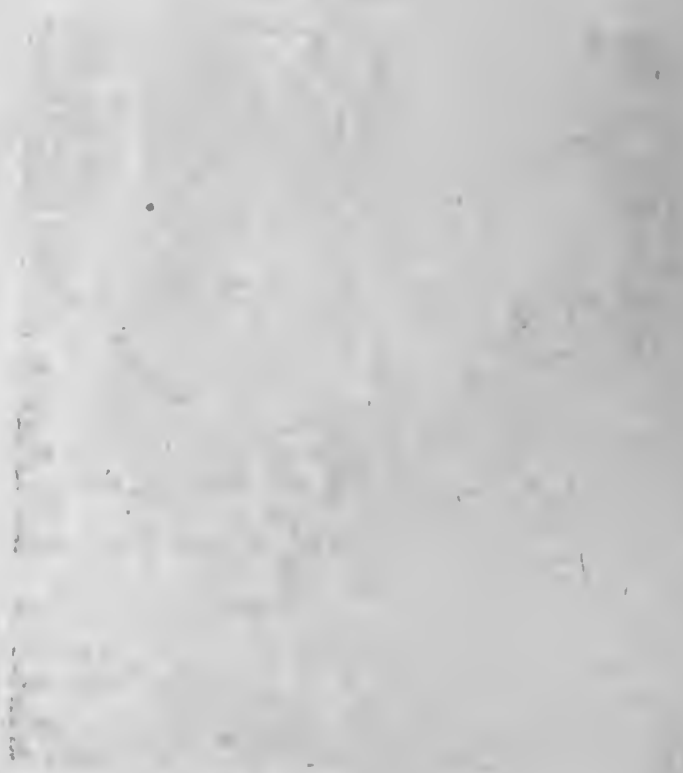
OUTDOOR WORK IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

# MILITARY



THE MILITARY  
DEPARTMENT  
OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE  
CHIEF OF STAFF  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1914



1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100



1927

AGROMECK

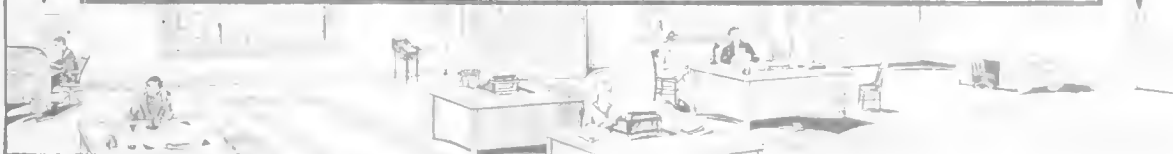
N. C. STATE COLLEGE



MAJOR C. C. EARLY  
*Commandant*



PRIMROSE HALL  
*Officers Headquarters*





1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



*Army Officers on duty at N. C. State*

<i>Captain</i>	<i>First Lieutenant</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Captain</i>
W. E. VERNON	E. P. PASSALAGUE	C. C. EARLY	W. R. WATSON	G. J. NEWGARDEN



SERGEANT H. C. THOMAS      SERGEANT J. R. SLOO  
*Non-Commissioned Officers of the Regular Army at N. C. State*



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



CADET OFFICERS

F. M. CHEDESTER  
 E. C. CLARK  
 M. C. COMER  
 C. M. COOPER  
 M. L. CRAWFORD  
 C. B. DENSON  
 W. N. DENTON  
 W. K. ENOS  
 M. F. FAIRCHILD  
 E. A. FEIMSTER  
 R. H. FENTRESS  
 E. L. FRANKLIN  
 B. W. GARVIN  
 C. J. GOODMAN  
 F. T. GREEN

T. C. HARRILL  
 J. R. HERMAN  
 L. R. HUMBERT  
 H. G. LEE  
 D. M. McMILLAN  
 G. M. McCOWN  
 M. B. MAHAFFEE  
 W. E. MATTHEWS  
 G. E. MICHAEL  
 L. R. MILLS  
 E. F. MONROE  
 C. G. MONTGOMERY  
 W. T. MOSELEY  
 J. G. MOSS

C. H. PRUDEN  
 D. A. PURCELL  
 H. W. REGAN  
 C. G. RICE  
 L. E. ROBBINS  
 W. F. ROBERTS  
 B. A. SIDES  
 J. L. SMATHERS  
 E. L. TURBYFILL  
 F. H. WATERS  
 F. J. WILLIAMS  
 W. E. WILSON  
 D. C. WORTH  
 C. W. WRAY  
 J. L. YOUNG



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

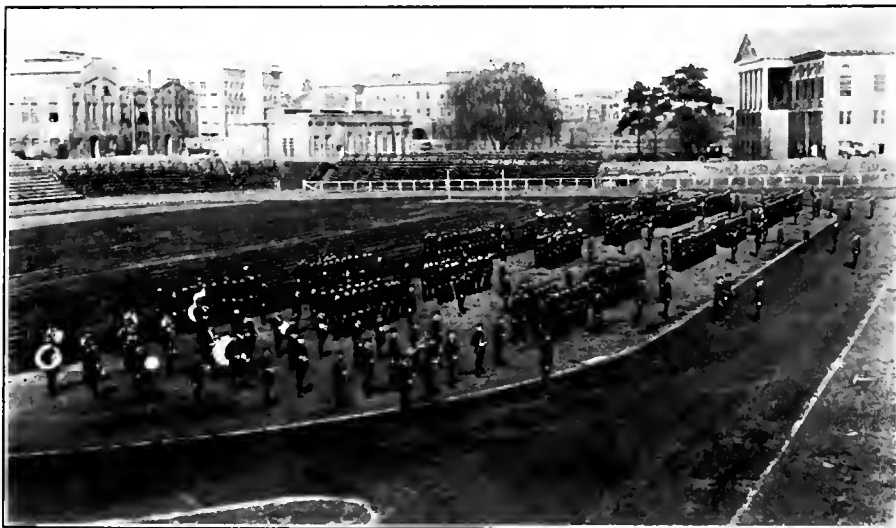


CADET REGIMENTAL ORGANIZATION

COLONEL H. G. LEE  
*Regimental Commander*

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL D. C. WORTH  
*Regimental Executive Officer*

CAPTAIN E. A. FEIMSTER  
*Adjutant*

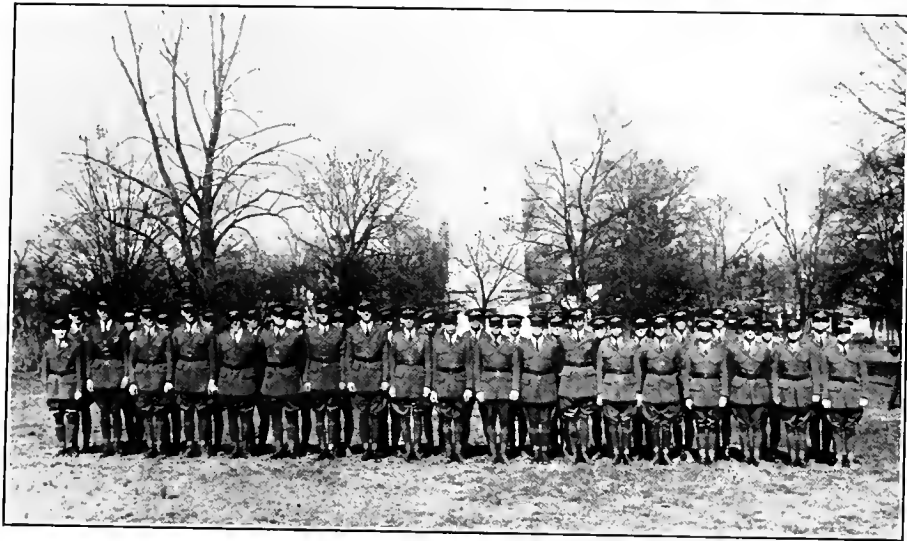


THE REGIMENT

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



CADET NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS



COLOR GUARD

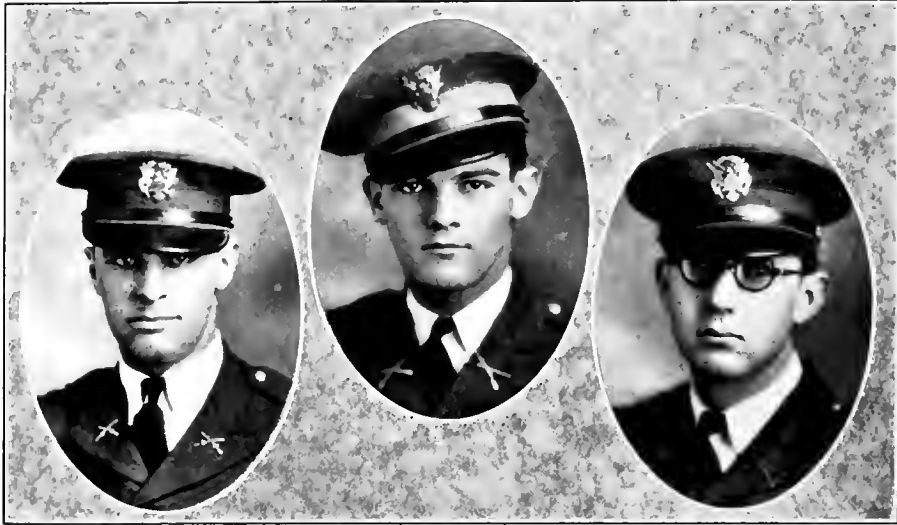
J. M. KILGORE, *Staff Sergeant*  
 J. B. MANESS, *Staff Sergeant*

G. A. HARRIS, *Sergeant*  
 S. B. FARRIS, *Sergeant*

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

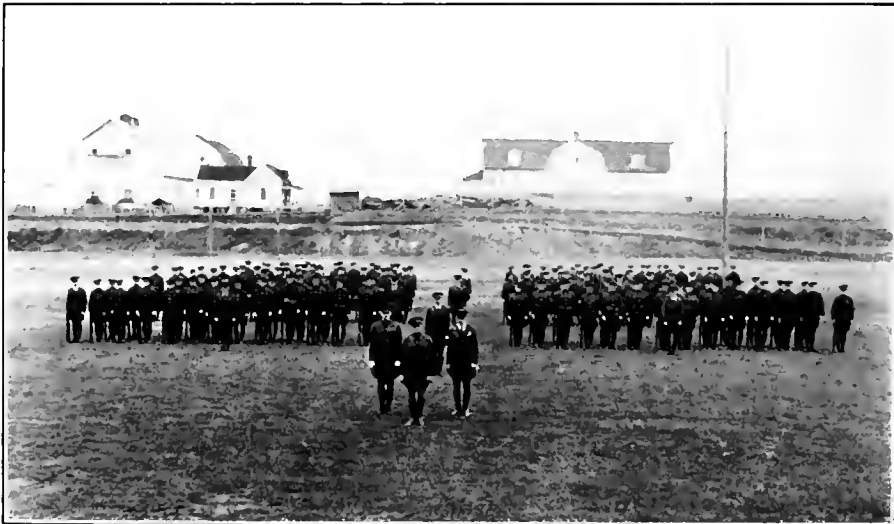


FIRST BATTALION

MAJOR W. N. DENTON  
*Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT C. J. GOODMAN  
*Battalion Adjutant*

FIRST LIEUTENANT C. H. PRUDEN  
*Plans and Training Officer*



THE BATTALION

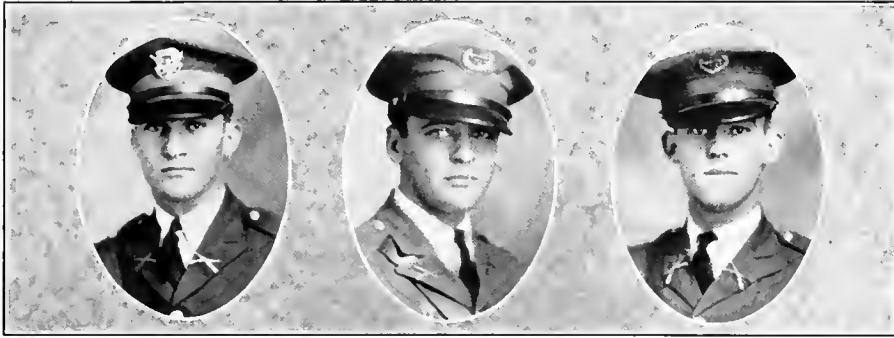
*Companies, A, B, and C*



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



*Captain*  
B. W. GARVIN

*First Lieutenant*  
J. R. HERMAN  
*COMPANY 1*

*Second Lieutenant*  
C. W. WRAY

T. M. MCKNIGHT  
Z. E. WHITLEY

*Serjeants*  
P. D. THOMAS  
J. R. SECHREST

W. T. DAUGHERY  
J. C. FERGUSON

T. A. GRANT  
R. H. HARRILL

*Corporals*  
F. M. WILLIAMSON  
W. M. GASTON  
E. V. ADAMS

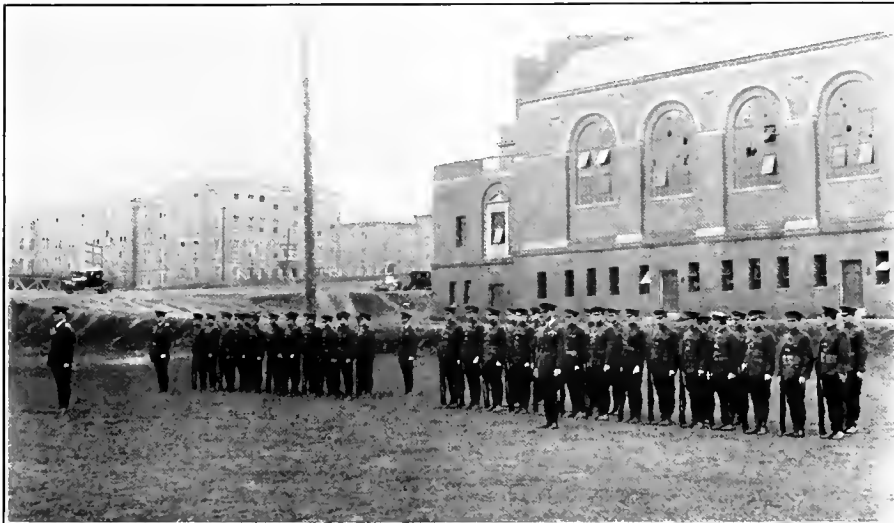
E. M. BARNES  
B. G. GROVES

A. D. APPLE  
J. H. BARNES  
H. W. BAKER  
J. A. CLAYTON  
P. M. COLEY  
H. M. ELLIS  
M. A. FRYER  
E. F. GOLDSTON  
J. W. HARRELL  
R. G. JOHNSON

*Privates*  
D. C. MITCHELL  
E. P. MITCHEM  
O. N. RICH  
J. E. RHYNE  
H. E. SILAW  
H. M. SINGLETARY  
S. L. SELIGSON  
A. L. TANFIELD  
A. J. VINSON  
E. V. VESTAL  
W. T. MAXWELL

J. W. BLACK  
M. H. BROWN  
R. H. CRISP  
H. EUBANKS  
W. R. FITZGERALD  
E. D. HUBBARD  
W. W. HAMMOND  
T. W. HINSON  
F. KING  
W. D. KENDALL  
J. E. KELLY

G. R. LACKEY  
R. L. LITTLE  
C. D. LUCAS  
J. R. SMITH  
L. M. STONE  
W. H. SMITH  
E. P. VAUGHAN  
R. C. WHITE  
E. W. WORTH  
J. B. C. WOOLEN



COMPANY A

1927

AGRONOMY

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



*Captain*  
J. L. SMATHERS

*First Lieutenant*  
L. R. HUMBERT

*Second Lieutenant*  
D. A. PURCELL

*COMPANY B*

*Sergants*

- R. M. PERSON
- T. L. MOOSE

- H. ROCKWELL
- G. L. BURKE

- P. E. MOOSE
- C. J. MCCONNELL

*Corporals*

- C. A. BRIDGES
- E. W. THOMAS

- E. H. DIXON
- G. E. ALBRIGHT
- H. H. SMITH

- W. V. SAWYER
- S. N. SULTAN

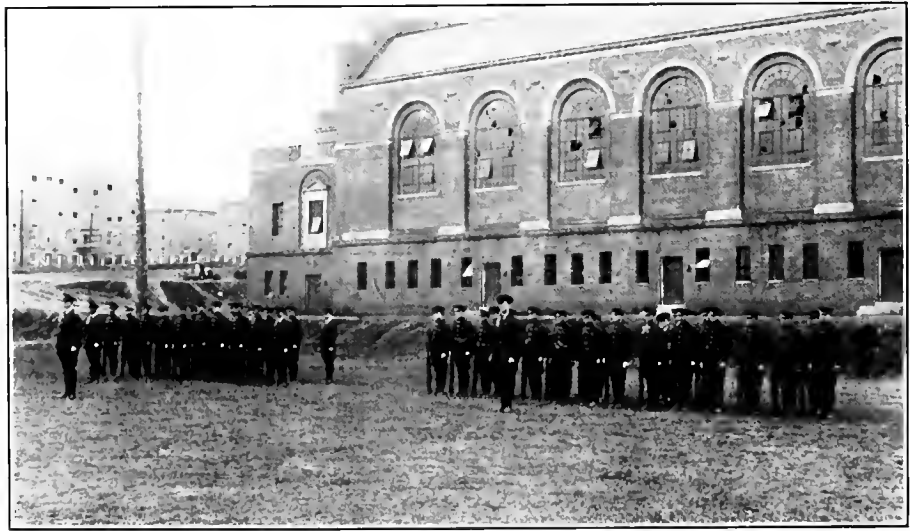
*Privates*

- J. S. ARMSTRONG
- J. M. BROWNING
- E. N. FLOYD
- H. O. HAMRICK
- K. K. KOONTZ
- J. R. LAWTON
- A. PARKER
- A. E. ROOK
- R. W. SHOFFNER

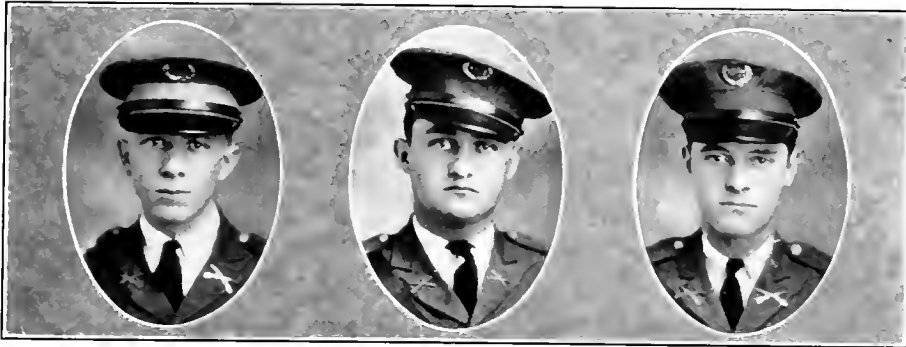
- C. L. TAYLOR
- J. R. THOMPSON
- H. C. TUCKER
- B. F. WALTON
- W. D. WOODLIEF
- W. G. BELL
- C. CANNON
- D. T. COOPER

- J. C. CATHEY
- J. W. DAVIS
- O. D. HANES
- S. L. HOYLE
- J. B. HIPPS
- F. E. LEE
- A. S. MORRIS
- P. J. POOLE

- W. M. POLLOCK
- S. Z. POLLOCK
- E. P. STORY
- H. W. ROGERS
- C. G. TAYLOR
- H. G. TALBOT
- A. C. WILLIAMS
- J. A. BOREN



COMPANY B



*Captain*  
B. A. SIDES

*First Lieutenant*  
E. F. MONROE

*Second Lieutenant*  
K. V. WAINWRIGHT

COMPANY C

*Sergeants*

H. ROGERS

J. B. BARNES  
D. O. PIKE

C. A. CASE

*Corporals*

W. F. FOWLER  
J. F. MOORE

A. R. MARLEY  
J. E. ALBRIGHT

W. E. KENDALL  
R. M. TYSON

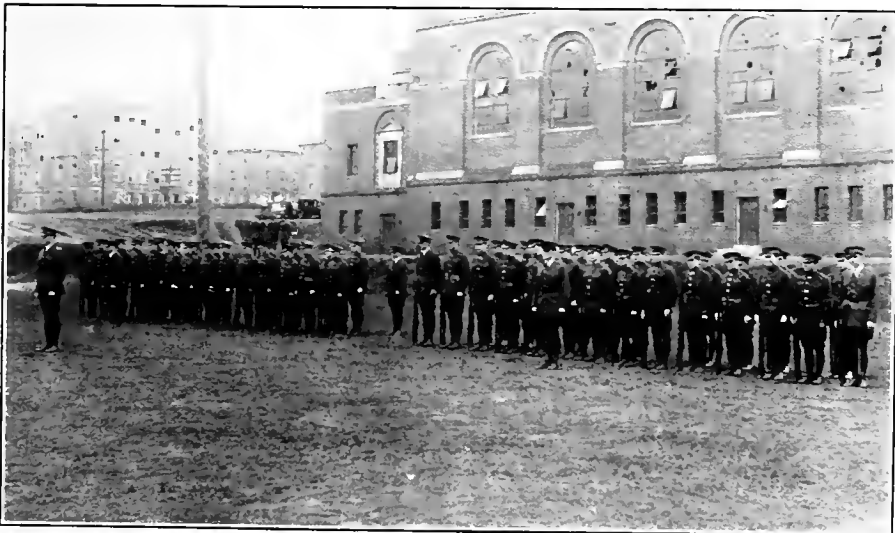
*Privates*

W. P. ALBRIGHT  
J. C. BRYAN  
H. H. BRICE  
W. T. BRADLEY  
J. W. BALLENTINE  
W. B. HOBBY  
C. E. LOMAN  
J. T. MCGREGOR  
P. H. MAST

T. C. PEELE  
J. PERRY  
A. STAMAND  
L. S. THOMPSON  
W. E. TURNAGE  
O. P. CHANEY  
H. L. GRIFFIN  
J. E. HALES

C. H. MCCALL  
W. R. LOVILL  
J. M. BROCK  
E. C. CONRAD  
O. M. CARPENTER  
J. E. DEBNAM  
N. C. HASKETT  
P. E. HENNESSEE

F. L. MCKEITHAN  
H. R. ORMAND  
H. W. PANTON  
H. STERNBERGER  
W. R. SHORE  
A. E. SHUGART  
J. H. TAYLOR  
R. T. WHITE  
D. H. WILLIAMS



COMPANY C



1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



SECOND BATTALION

MAJOR E. C. CLARK  
*Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT F. M. CHEDESTER  
*Battalion Adjutant*



THE BATTALION

*Freshman Companies D, E, and F*

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



*Captain*  
H. W. REGAN

*First Lieutenant*  
W. E. MATTHEWS

*Second Lieutenant*  
C. M. COOPER

*COMPANY D*

*Sergeants*

E. W. KEARNEY  
J. E. BRANTLEY

W. P. WATKINS  
L. SHAW

J. S. MORRIS  
E. L. MCCARN

*Corporals*

F. P. GOODWIN  
C. H. HARSHAW

J. W. SHUFORD  
M. L. BARNHARDT

J. H. MCKINNON  
C. E. HIBBARD

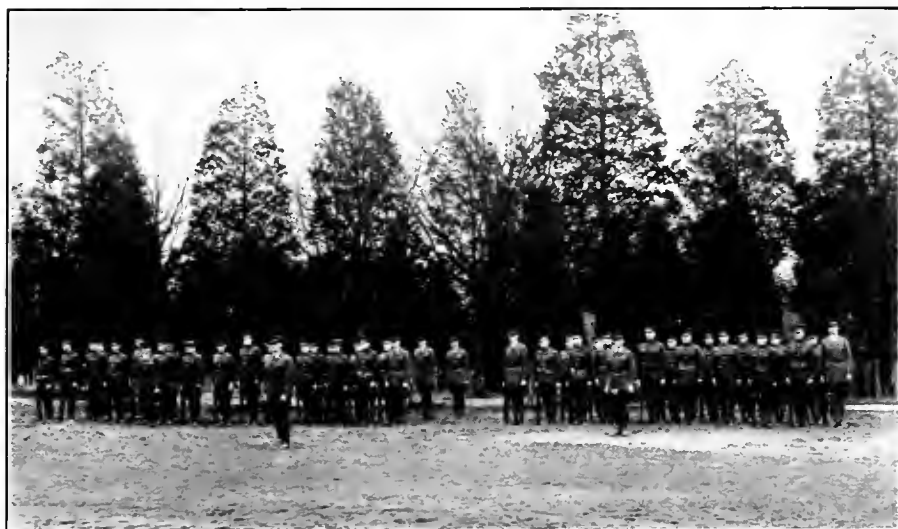
*Privates*

C. H. JORDAN  
E. F. EAKINS  
H. G. BATTEN  
G. E. PICKETT  
H. A. LYRELY  
R. H. BRIGGS  
R. F. PIGOTT  
E. J. STANLAND  
Z. O. PLONK  
W. PIPPIN

E. W. TYSOR  
A. F. VANN  
E. L. JORDAN  
J. J. GENTRY  
D. M. LYLES  
E. J. BROWN  
A. H. SIMERSON  
P. F. EAGLE  
E. H. PROCTOR  
B. M. DAY

A. M. MURPHY  
S. S. NEAL  
J. A. DAVIS  
J. B. SNIPES  
J. W. CHAMBERS  
A. B. FREEMAN  
W. E. KOONCE  
A. B. HARDISON  
H. E. BARNES

F. B. QUEEN  
L. M. CRAWFORD  
A. G. KANIPE  
H. G. PINKSTON  
G. G. FORNES  
H. E. PEARCE  
A. G. BULLARD  
J. M. HOBBY  
G. E. HUNSUCKER  
H. W. BELL



COMPANY D



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



*Captain*  
M. B. MAHAFFEE

*First Lieutenant*  
D. M. McMILLAN

*Second Lieutenant*  
L. R. MILLS

*COMPANY E*

*Sergeants*

C. H. WHITE  
T. H. NELSON

J. C. DAVIS

W. J. BARDEN  
H. H. JOBE

*Corporals*

G. L. OWENS  
J. C. McCASKILL

G. A. HARRIS  
R. I. MINTZ

S. G. FARRIS  
J. O. PETERSON

*Privates*

G. N. HENSON  
W. T. GARBALDI  
W. A. McCALL  
L. G. MADDY  
A. T. QUANTZ  
J. G. LANCASTER  
R. QUEEN  
A. ROGERS  
B. H. BELL  
E. N. HARRISON

J. D. HUTCHINS  
J. A. POLLARD  
J. R. BUCHANAN  
H. E. SINGLETARY  
L. F. HAAR  
J. B. SMATHERS  
R. E. DRYE  
R. McDANIEL  
A. W. LILES

E. L. McDUFFIE  
A. J. CRANE  
A. C. WAY  
S. E. WALSH  
A. B. SIMS  
B. B. ROSS  
H. C. BAYNE  
L. W. WATKINS  
D. E. VAUGHAN

F. A. SALE  
J. H. DOUTHIT  
J. G. KIRK  
F. J. FORBES  
J. O. BRANCH  
C. C. GREEN  
J. B. COLTRANE  
D. E. BEAVER  
C. G. GOODMAN



COMPANY E



*Captain*  
C. B. DENSON

*First Lieutenant*  
R. H. FENTRESS  
*COMPANY F*

*Second Lieutenant*  
E. L. TURBYFILL

*Sergeants*  
B. B. HOWARD  
C. A. RIDENHOUR

*Sergeants*  
C. E. KELLAM  
J. G. HART

J. R. BOWIE  
J. E. POWERS

*Corporals*  
J. E. FORD  
W. M. GETTYS

*Corporals*  
S. WHITE  
J. B. JOYNER  
M. M. ALEXANDER

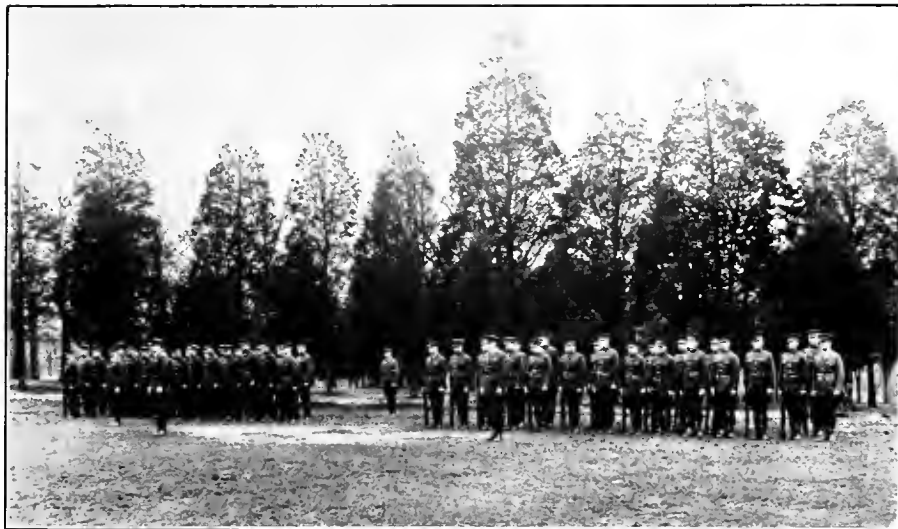
E. L. MEEKINS  
R. B. TROGDEN

*Privates*  
J. L. EVANS  
T. B. MOSS  
L. E. HAWES  
F. B. SINGLETARY  
B. J. BRADY  
A. L. COOKE  
M. D. TETTERTON  
J. W. FARRAR  
E. V. FLOYD  
A. P. BAGGETT

J. B. BOYD  
T. P. STEWART  
J. W. TRENT  
M. A. HOLJES  
W. F. OTTINGER  
G. O. FINCH  
D. P. STIMSON  
M. W. JOHNSON  
J. D. WATSON

L. V. BANKS  
J. W. DOZIER  
B. C. VENABLE  
F. L. ALLMAN  
L. E. HANKS  
R. L. PATE  
A. B. MUSE  
J. A. WESTBROOK  
M. G. STEVENSON

C. R. TAYLOR  
L. F. MISENHEIMER  
L. U. STANCIL  
F. C. ULMER  
J. B. ALLEN  
P. V. CONANT  
B. F. LEE  
E. H. MEACHAM  
F. J. SPARGER  
S. H. HASSAN



COMPANY F

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



THIRD BATTALION

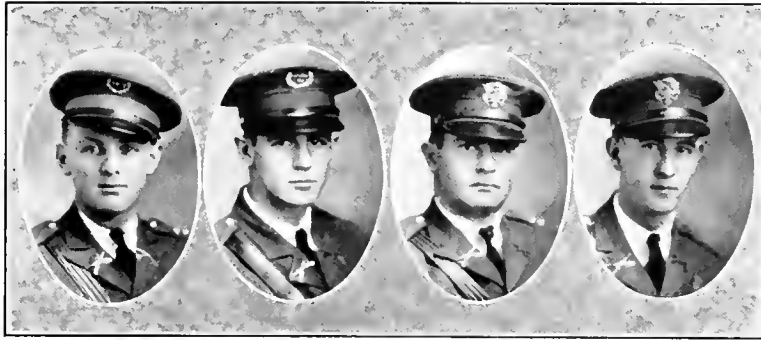
MAJOR W. E. WILSON  
*Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT M. L. CRAWFORD  
*Battalion Adjutant*



THE BATTALION

*Freshman Companies G, H, and I*



*Captain* T. C. HARRILL    *First Lieutenant* C. G. MONTGOMERY    *First Lieutenant* W. F. ROBERTS    *Second Lieutenant* M. T. FAIRCHILD

COMPANY G

*Sergeants*

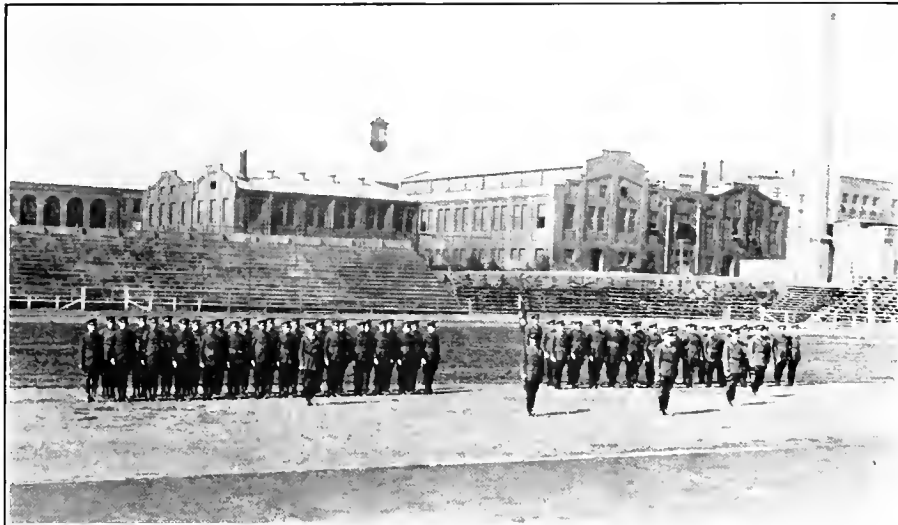
S. V. KING	T. E. BROWNE	J. R. BOWIE	J. R. SILVER
H. M. COLEY	J. B. MANESS	J. M. KILGORE	

*Corporals*

W. B. KILGORE	H. H. BURROUGHS	H. B. GASKILL	J. W. RICHARDSON
H. G. HOLT	D. L. STUCKEY	T. H. McNEILL	A. W. WELBORNE

*Privates*

J. W. WORKMAN	R. E. ALEXANDER	W. H. BRYAN	N. W. DELINGER
A. ABERNATHY	F. H. MEECE	W. W. HOBBS	R. B. DAVIS
Z. J. ROBERTSON	H. W. GOODWIN	H. P. HALL	E. M. COOPER
G. E. SILVER	M. L. HARRIS	E. PURCELL	E. B. WORTH
J. C. SMITH	G. K. MARTIN	W. H. HOLLOWAY	A. ALLWOOD
J. N. MAY	P. A. STEPPE	J. A. HARRIS	C. Z. MIZELLE
H. G. LOVE	F. L. CLAPP	T. O. PERRY	B. CROCKER
J. W. BENSON	S. B. SHORE	G. R. PERKINS	E. R. TANT
J. G. ADAMS	C. C. PRICE	W. T. WOODLEY	I. W. LEGGITT
L. M. IPOCK	R. S. WINDSOR	B. R. SMALL	L. B. WINSTON
L. L. PARKERSON			R. B. TUCKER



COMPANY G



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



*Captain*  
F. J. WILLIAMS

*First Lieutenant*  
F. T. GREEN

*Second Lieutenant*  
J. G. MOSS

**COMPANY H**

*Sergeants*

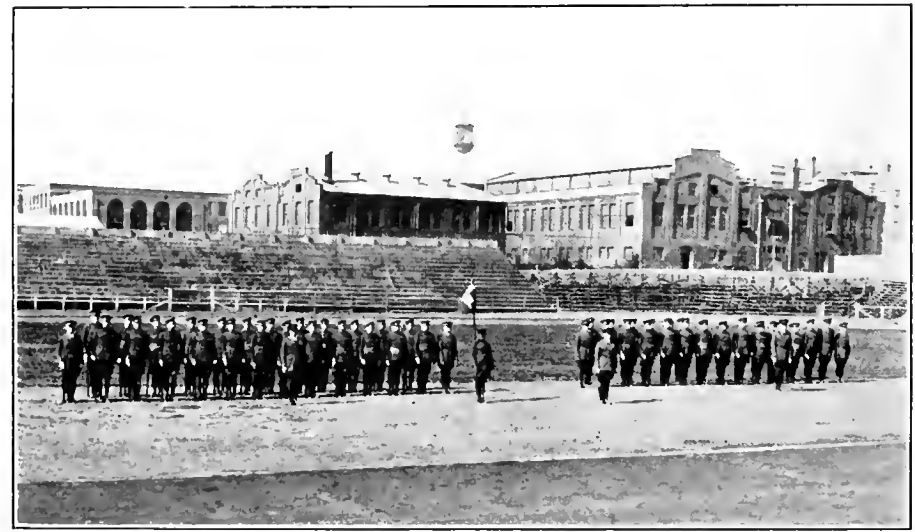
- |              |                |              |               |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| W. F. OWEN   | R. J. MORRISON | H. H. VESTAL | B. A. PRESLAR |
| J. S. HARRIS |                |              | J. J. BARRIER |

*Corporals*

- |               |               |              |                  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| W. R. EAGLES  | A. E. TUCKER  | A. B. HOLDEN | D. H. HUTCHINSON |
| G. L. JOHNSON | C. M. CALHOUN | L. M. HOVIS  |                  |

*Privates*

- |               |                 |                |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| N. S. CALHOUN | J. W. SUMMEY    | M. E. STROUDE  | J. V. HONEYCUTT |
| C. D. FORNEY  | E. W. WEANT     | A. P. TATE     | W. D. SPENCE    |
| E. R. PRICE   | W. C. JACKSON   | E. A. SIMKINS  | R. R. RICH      |
| C. D. CALHOUN | R. E. TRUESDELL | L. C. HINES    | A. O. DIXON     |
| R. C. CLARK   | H. M. PORTER    | J. D. WILLIAMS | C. C. FREEZE    |
| B. C. PALMER  | F. L. STRAUGHAN | D. S. CLARK    | H. H. CUTLER    |
| J. M. LEO     | D. S. COX       | A. R. JACKSON  | D. A. WHITLEY   |
| Z. J. LEMAY   | N. P. McDUFFIE  | E. P. BASS     | M. H. JONES     |
| J. ELLIS      | G. K. SAVAGE    | G. E. SULLIVAN | A. D. STUART    |
| J. V. YOUNT   | T. H. WEST      | L. A. POWELL   | H. T. COLEY     |
| J. B. WATKINS | E. C. ROCHELLE  | J. P. CRANMER  | D. C. MCFAYDEN  |
| L. M. WADE    |                 |                |                 |



COMPANY H



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



*Captain* M. C. COMER    *First Lieutenant* C. G. RICE    *First Lieutenant* F. H. WATERS    *Second Lieutenant* J. L. YOUNG

COMPANY I

*Sergeants*

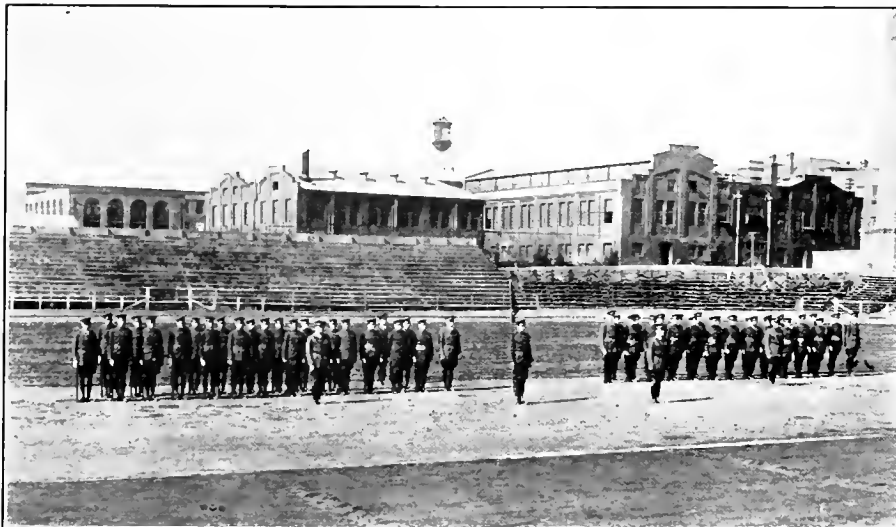
J. H. McCAIN    D. H. MOODY    W. L. TATE    C. S. WILSON  
D. B. BRANCH

*Corporals*

H. J. YOUNG    H. H. MURRAY    R. E. KIMBALL    R. B. TELFAIR  
H. M. LUCK    J. T. MITCHNER    C. E. MATHEWS

*Privates*

O. C. RIDDLE	J. J. DAVIS	B. FLOWERS	V. W. RICHARDSON
C. S. MITCHELL	C. H. FORD	F. M. JOHNSON	C. L. WESTRAY
C. H. BELVIN	H. W. MORGAN	P. M. BRADSHAW	W. SUTTON
W. C. WINNSLOW	G. P. MEYER	L. W. McLAUGHLIN	W. E. BULLOCK
L. T. RICHARDSON	A. A. JACKSON	M. A. MORGAN	A. L. STROUPE
W. N. FOWLER	W. B. KING	L. M. GRASSGREEN	J. P. CHOPLIN
W. I. BEVILL	H. G. PHILLIPS	B. S. LINVILLE	E. H. HAYWOOD
W. M. WHITE	A. H. SMITH	W. L. STINSON	M. R. CONNER
J. W. HARDEN	R. C. TUCKER	E. W. BUCHANAN	L. BARBEE
C. M. OLDHAM	C. E. GILKEY	E. T. FRISBIE	W. W. WELTMER
H. V. DAVIS	J. A. McLAIN		



COMPANY I



MAJOR P. W. PRICE  
*Director*

R. R. FOUNTAIN  
*Drum Major*

MILITARY BAND



THE BAND

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



*First Lieutenant*  
G. E. MICHAEL

*Captain*  
W. K. ENOS

*First Lieutenant*  
L. E. ROBBINS

*Second Lieutenant*  
E. L. FRANKLIN

*Second Lieutenant*  
G. M. McCOWN

*Second Lieutenant*  
W. T. MOSELY

*R. O. T. C. BAND PERSONNEL*

*First Sergeant*  
R. W. HAYWOOD

*Sergeant Bandmaster*  
J. A. KING

*Sergeants*

G. P. DICKERSON  
R. L. MCKAUGHAN

J. C. MATHEWS  
L. C. EINWICK

*Corporals*

W. V. WILLIAMS  
R. W. HARVELL

C. W. CONNELLY  
P. F. BURNHAM

T. C. McLAUGHLIN

*Privates*

J. H. BRADY  
W. L. CATHY  
P. C. CRAWLEY  
A. R. DAVIS  
C. D. JACKSON  
L. V. LOWE

N. P. MATHEWS  
W. R. McRACKAN  
E. J. NESBITT  
M. H. PHILLIPS  
L. M. PITTMAN  
R. R. RAMSEY  
J. M. REGAN

R. L. SELBY  
H. SHACHATMAN  
F. M. STRICKLAND  
G. S. TURNER  
W. T. WILLIAMSON  
M. R. ZIMMERMAN



CAPTAIN W. E. VERNON  
*Coach*

THE RIFLE TEAM

C. J. McCONNELL  
*Captain*

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| J. S. ARMSTRONG  | C. H. JORDAN   |
| H. W. BAKER      | P. M. MAST     |
| M. W. BROWN      | A. F. MANNING  |
| M. L. BARNHARDT  | D. H. MOODY    |
| A. B. FREEMAN    | J. H. MCKINNON |
| M. F. FAIRCCHILD | E. L. McDUFFIE |
| W. M. GASTON     | R. L. PIGOTT   |
| J. E. HALES      | P. D. THOMAS   |
| B. F. WALTON     |                |





1927

AGROMECK

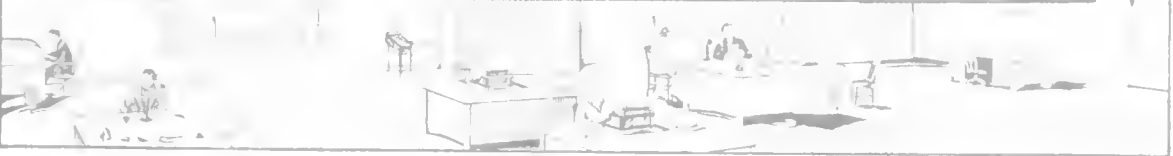
N.C. STATE COLLEGE



EVOLUTION  
OR  
THE



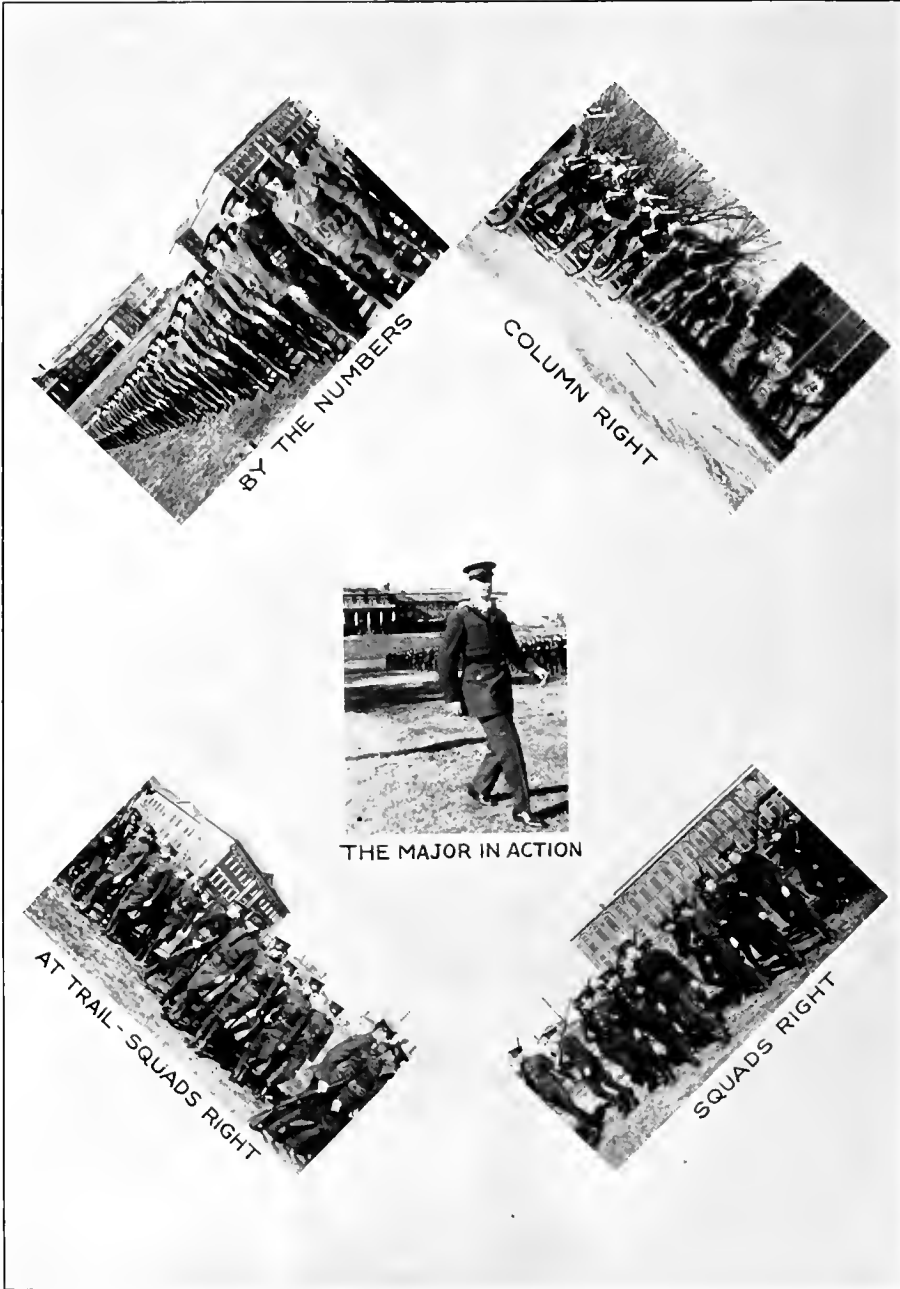
MILITARY  
LADDER



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



BY THE NUMBERS

COLUMN RIGHT



THE MAJOR IN ACTION

AT TRAIL - SQUADS RIGHT

SQUADS RIGHT

1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E·C·O·L·L·E·G·E



AT TRAIL-FORWARD MARCH



ROOKIES



"MUSICIONERS"



DOWN IN FRONT



STEADY NAPOLEON



LAYING LOW



1927

AGROMECK

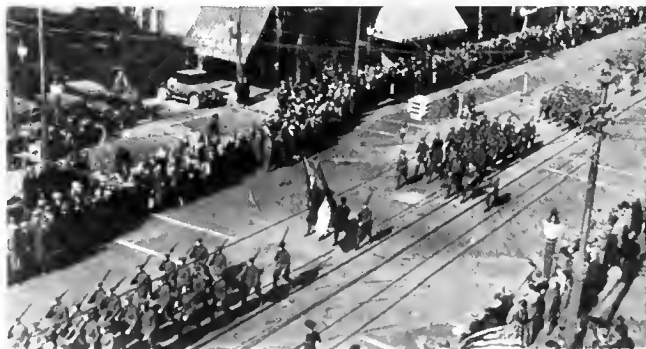
N.C. STATE COLLEGE



PARADING ARMISTICE DAY



R.O.T.C. CADETS PARADING



HATS OFF, THE FLAGS PASSING BY

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



COLONEL BURT



ENTRANCE TO CAMP



ONLY A SOLDIER BOY



A COMPANY STREET



K. P's



PAY DAY



ANOTHER D-INSPECTION



SKY PILOTS



SLUM GULLION

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



UN-DRESS PARADE    GOOD-OH BOY    COSSIFERS RESTING



A CAMP DIVERSION    JULY 5th AND POLO



OFF AGAIN    ON AGAIN    GONE AGAIN    FLANNIGANS



ACTION A PLENTY

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



CHOW LINE



THERE'LL BE NO DRY RUNS TODAY



TARGETS UP



JUPITER PLUVIUS  
BUT DIDN'T IT RAIN



SUNDAY SCHOOL



BIVOUACING

CHOIRESTERS

SACHELS DOWN



AWARDING MEDALS  
AND COMMISSIONS

I'LL NEVER GO BACK  
TO ALABAM

## In Review

UNDER the efficient tutelage of Major Early and his staff the R. O. T. C. regiment at North Carolina State College in the last two years has made rapid and amazing progress.

The regiment in 1926 barely missed getting a "Distinguished College" rating and would probably have made it this year, 1927, had not certain complications arisen to prevent the inspection for the desired rating.

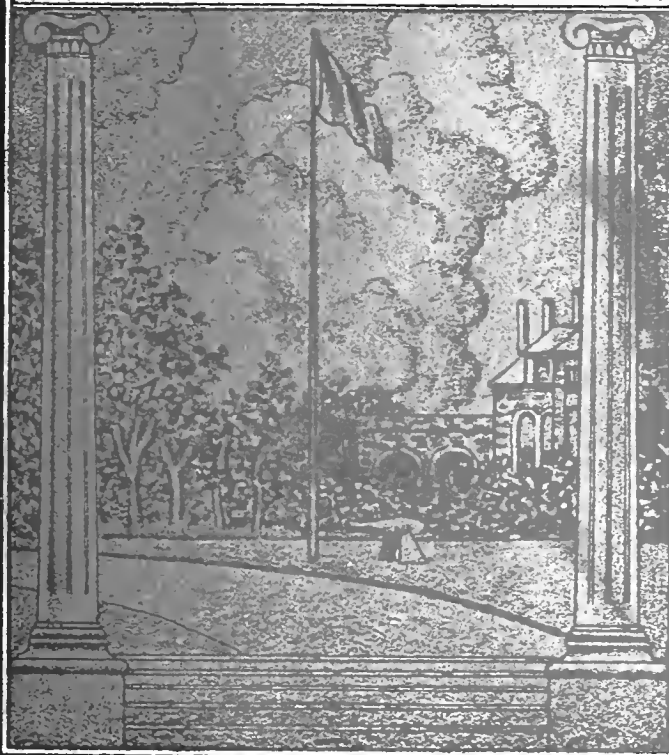
New life due to new methods has brought a spirit into the regiment which is evidenced by good drilling from the squad as a unit up to the regiment. The class room work is on a par with any in the fourth crop area; and the two combined is turning out well drilled, disciplined, and instructed reserve officers.

The records in drill, marksmanship, soldierly qualities, athletics, and gentlemanly conduct made during summer encampments has been of such merit that favorable comment is often spoken and written about by military authorities, and it is a thing that the College can well be proud of.

The popularity of military training at State is evidenced by the fact that most of the campus leaders are taking it. Outstanding scholars, athletes, and leaders in other campus activities take military and pride themselves because of the fact; and because there is pride in such things State College is gradually becoming more and more recognized as a desirable place to get an education with military training as a part of it.



# ORGANIZATIONS



The following organizations are listed in this directory. The names of the organizations are given in full, and the names of the officers and members are given in full. The names of the organizations are given in full, and the names of the officers and members are given in full. The names of the organizations are given in full, and the names of the officers and members are given in full.





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



DAVIS

MATHESON

ANTHONY

TUCKER

### Student Government

- J. F. MATHESON.....*President*
- J. A. ANTHONY.....*Vice President*
- J. C. DAVIS.....*Secretary*
- C. S. TUCKER.....*Treasurer*



During the six years that Student Government has prevailed at State College there has been a decided improvement in the conduct and morale of those who make up the citizenship of this institution.

As a result of Student Government the members of the faculty have been able to devote more time and thought to their work. The student body has become more efficient and self-reliant.

The success of Student Government at N. C. State College has caused the authorities and students here to recognize and appreciate the only efficient form of democratic college government. It has been and will continue to be a very definite factor in the great success of this institution—J. F. M.



1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



## The Student Council

### MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

J. R. ANDERSON, JR.  
J. A. ANTHONY

R. R. FOUNTAIN  
C. A. LEONARD  
J. F. MATHESON

W. E. MATTHEWS  
K. V. WALNWRIGHT

#### *Juniors*

J. C. DAVIS  
F. C. DAVIS

J. M. DUNN

LUTHER SRAW  
C. S. TUCKER

#### *Sophomores*

H. C. GREEN

CHARLES HIBBARD

K. C. LOUGHLIN

#### *Freshman*

A. L. WEAVER

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



### House of Student Government

J. A. ANTHONY.	.....Chairman
H. E. SPRINGER.	Vice Chairman
FRED CRUM.....	Secretary

*Seniors*

J. R. ANDERSON, JR.	J. D. CONRAD	W. E. MATHEWS
J. A. ANTHONY	R. R. FOUNTAIN	J. L. SMATHERS
J. J. BARNHARDT	W. M. GINN	H. E. SPRINGER
C. O. BUTLER	F. S. MCCOY	K. V. WAINWRIGHT
J. D. CASSADA	C. A. LEONARD	H. M. WEEDON
	J. F. MATHESON	

*Juniors*

FRED CRUM	J. M. DUNN	C. A. RIBENHOUR
J. C. DAVIS	C. W. JACKSON	LUTHER SHAW
F. C. DAVIS	E. W. KEARNEY	C. S. TUCKER
	M. J. POLK	

*Sophomores*

A. L. AYDLETT	E. D. HUBBARD	R. R. LITTLE
H. C. GREENE	CHARLES HIBBARD	P. G. WINKLER
K. P. HAYWOOD	W. D. KENDALL	T. L. WILSON
	K. C. LAUGHLIN	

*Freshmen*

J. N. MAY	J. B. SINGLETARY	A. L. WEAVER
-----------	------------------	--------------

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



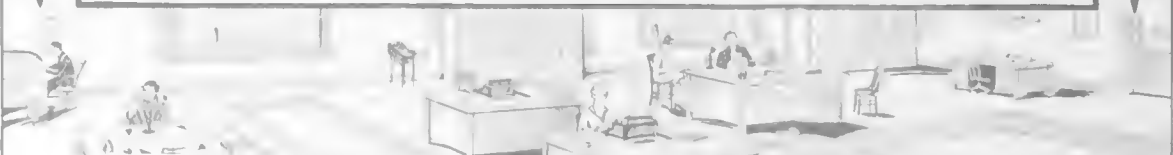
### Court of Customs

*The Court of Customs serves as an intermediate judiciary body between the Freshmen Class and the Student Council. Freshmen are arraigned before this Court for trial of minor offenses. The Court of Customs endeavors at all times to administer justice to the men who appear before it. Its decisions have been upheld in every case.*

J. L. SMATHERS ..... *Judge*  
 W. E. WILSON ..... *Prosecuting Attorney*  
 U. G. HODGIN ..... *Sheriff*  
 C. W. JACKSON ..... *Clerk*

#### MEMBERS

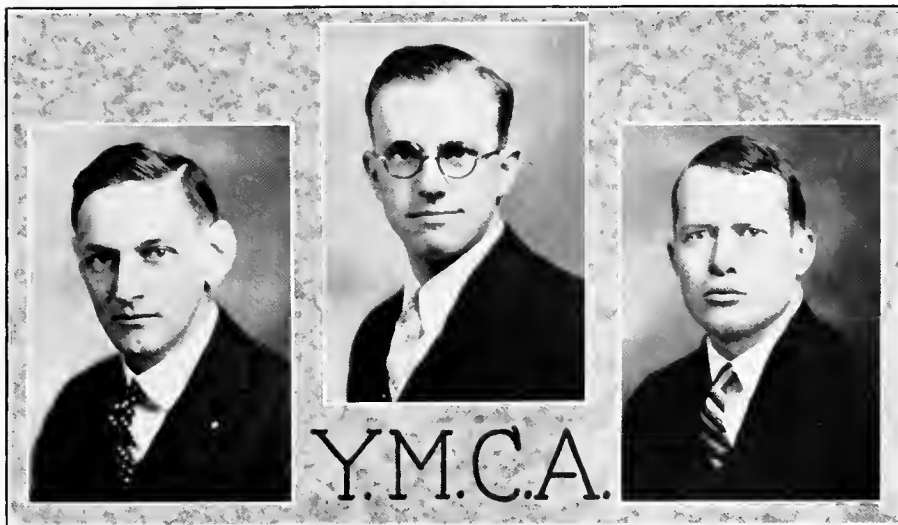
J. D. CASSADA                      C. W. JACKSON                      H. H. MURRAY



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



KING

PLOTT

HICKS

### The Young Men's Christian Association

#### OFFICERS

H. K. PLOTT.....	<i>President</i>
F. E. PLUMMER.....	<i>Vice President</i>
J. B. BRITT.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. C. DAVIS.....	<i>Secretary</i>

#### EMPLOYED STAFF

E. S. KING.....	<i>General Secretary</i>
W. N. HICKS.....	<i>Associate Secretary</i>
MRS. L. W. BISHOP.....	<i>Office Secretary</i>

#### CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

F. E. PLUMMER.....	<i>Publicity</i>
J. B. BRITT.....	<i>Finance</i>
C. L. STRAUGHAN.....	<i>Religious Meetings</i>
F. M. CHEDESTER.....	<i>Publications and Literature</i>
H. E. SPRINGER.....	<i>Conferences</i>
J. E. TIDDY.....	<i>Bible Study</i>
A. B. HOLDEN.....	<i>New Student and Freshman Friendship Council</i>
C. W. JACKSON.....	<i>Hospital</i>

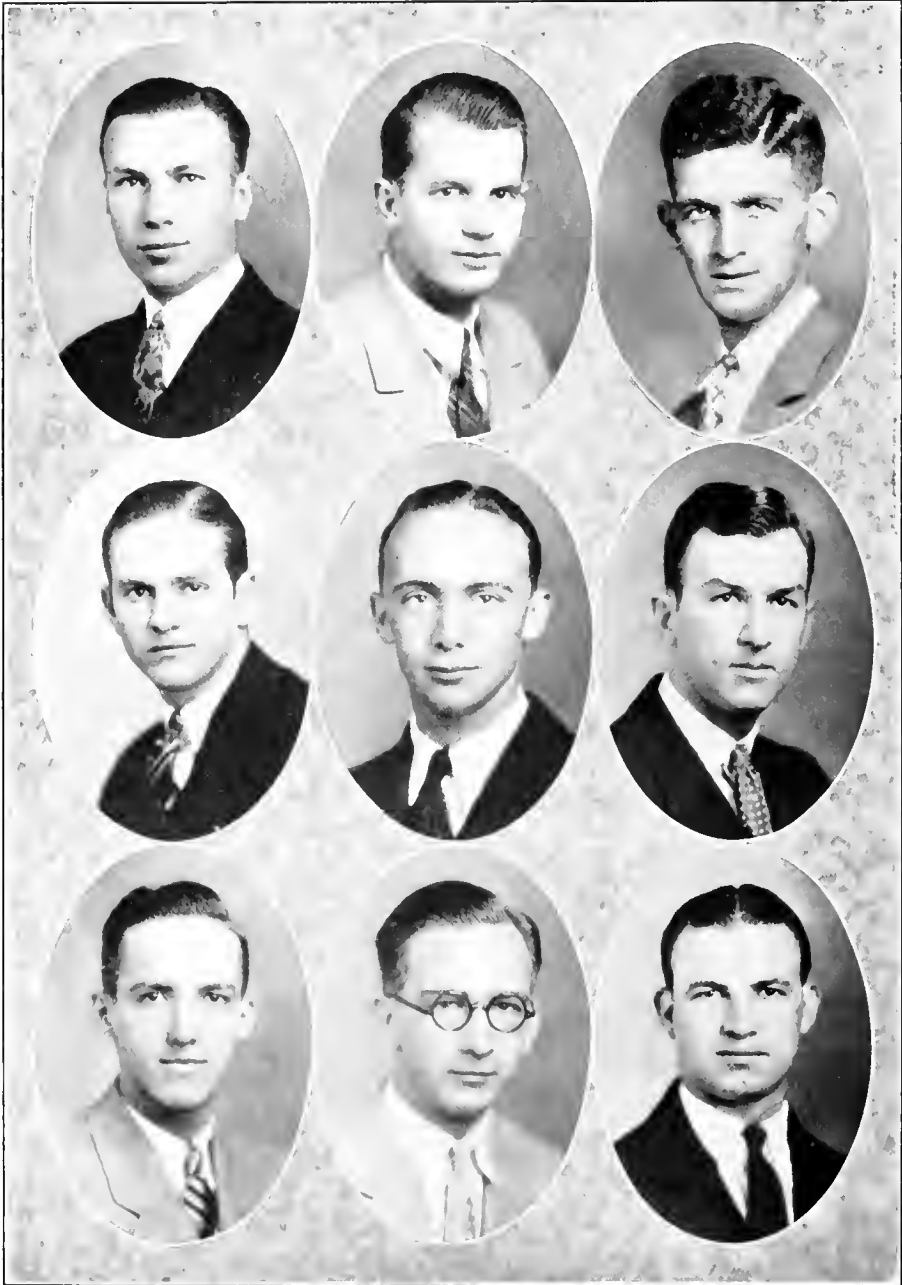
#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROF. L. L. VAUGHN.....	<i>Chairman</i>	
PROF. I. O. SCHAUER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>	
PROF. E. L. CLOYD.....	D. W. GLOVER.....	A. L. COX.....
J. A. PARK.....	H. E. SATTERFIELD.....	H. K. PLOTT, <i>Ex officio</i> .....
F. A. OLDS.....	J. M. GRAY.....	J. B. BRITT, <i>Ex officio</i> .....

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



"Y" CABINET

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Bible Study Leaders, 1926-27

W. P. ALBRIGHT  
 P. S. BALLANCE  
 W. J. BARDEN  
 M. L. BARNHARDT  
 H. R. BEACHAM  
 PROF. E. W. BOSHART  
 J. R. BOWIE  
 H. H. BRICE  
 J. B. BRITT  
 W. R. BURNETTE  
 H. H. BURROUGHS  
 PROF. J. D. CLARK  
 PROF. W. L. CLEVINGER  
 DEAN E. L. CLOYD  
 G. S. COBLE  
 E. C. CONRAD  
 J. D. CONRAD  
 C. W. CRUMP  
 JEFF C. DAVIS  
 H. H. DIGGS  
 E. L. DILLINGHAM

R. H. DUNLAP  
 MR. Y. C. ELLIOTT  
 DR. J. A. ELLIS  
 H. C. GREEN  
 PROF. A. H. GRIMSHAW  
 COL. J. W. HARRELSON  
 R. H. HARRILL  
 P. E. HENNESSEE  
 W. N. HICKS  
 A. B. HOLDEN  
 E. D. HUBBARD  
 C. W. JACKSON  
 PROF. W. E. JORDAN  
 C. G. KIRKMAN  
 A. R. MARLEY  
 N. P. MATTHEWS  
 R. I. MINTZ  
 P. E. MOOSE  
 T. L. MOOSE  
 J. S. MORRIS

F. S. MCCOY  
 B. G. O'BRIEN  
 A. PARKER  
 H. K. PLOTT  
 F. E. PLUMMER  
 S. Z. POLLOCK  
 W. M. POLLOCK  
 PROF. W. E. SHINN  
 W. H. SMITH  
 H. E. SPRINGER  
 MR. GILBERT STEVENSON  
 H. M. STOTT  
 C. L. STRAUGHAN  
 R. STRIDER  
 H. W. TAYLOR  
 EARL W. THOMAS  
 C. C. TODD  
 PROF. L. A. WHITFORD  
 D. C. WORTH  
 M. R. ZIMMERMAN  
 R. W. ZIMMERMAN



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### Freshman Friendship Council

*"To create, maintain, and extend throughout the Student Body, High Standards of Christian Character."*

#### OFFICERS

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| SHELDON DUNHAM .....   | <i>President</i>                             |
| ALBERT C. RUGGLES..... | <i>Vice President</i>                        |
| E. W. BUCHANAN.....    | <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>               |
| A. B. HOLDEN.....      | <i>Chairman of Committee on Organization</i> |
| W. N. HICKS.....       | <i>Council Leader</i>                        |

#### HONORARY MEMBERS

- HON. J. STITT WILSON, Berkley, California.  
 DR. W. D. WEATHERFORD, Nashville, Tenn.

#### MEMBERS

- |                 |                  |                    |                    |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| E. P. BASS      | A. O. DIXON      | M. R. MCKENZIE     | WILLIAM S. SMITH   |
| P. M. BRADSHAW  | SHELDON DUNHAM   | L. G. MATTHIS      | A. D. STUART       |
| M. G. BRITAIN   | L. D. EAGLES     | E. H. MEACHAM      | W. R. SUTTON       |
| JOHN BROADWELL  | W. H. FOWLER     | CECIL MIZELLE      | J. H. SWAIN        |
| E. W. BUCHANAN  | E. L. GOODING    | M. A. MORGAN       | DEPARX STIMSON     |
| J. R. BUCHANAN  | CHARLES C. GREEN | A. M. MURPHY       | FRANK STRAUGHAN    |
| A. G. BULLARD   | HURBERT HARDISON | G. H. NICHOLS      | C. R. TAYLOR       |
| W. C. BRYAN     | L. E. HAWS       | G. N. OWEN         | M. D. TETTERTON    |
| J. O. BLACKWOOD | M. B. HILDEBRAND | R. G. PAIGE        | G. S. TURNER       |
| B. G. BRADY     | M. A. HOLMES     | T. O. PERRY        | EUGENE W. TYSOR    |
| E. J. BROWN     | S. W. HORNEY     | M. H. PHILLIPS     | BOYD C. VENABLE    |
| J. P. CHOPLIN   | F. W. HOBBS      | H. D. PINKSTON     | ARNOLD L. WEAVER   |
| F. L. CLAPP     | D. E. JONES      | E. R. PRICE        | JAMES A. WESTBROOK |
| M. R. CONNER    | W. R. KELLY      | ALBERT C. RUGGLES  | J. D. WILLIAMS     |
| A. L. COOKE     | T. S. KIGER      | HERBERT SINGLETARY | J. G. WILLIAMS     |
| J. P. CRANMER   | C. S. LONG       | T. G. SMITH        | H. M. WILLIS       |



## Department of Music



P. W. PRICE  
*Director of Music*

Although young the Department of Music is a source of pride at State College.

Prior to 1918 there had been a Military band, but its only function was to play for the military parades that were staged in a disultary manner two or three times each college year. One of the chief duties was to assist in the inauguration of each succeeding governor, while another was to play at Decoration Day exercises. A director from the city of Raleigh was hired to come out one day each week and drill the band in parades. It was a good military band but nothing more. During this period the band assisted very little in the athletic program.

From 1918 to 1924 the band was directed by a member of the faculty, this work being handled by Professor P. W. Price, of the Textile Department.

Under the direction of Mr. Price the band grew in strength and popularity, quickly coming to have a State wide reputation as a musical organization of high repute. It took on a greatly widened scheme of activity, giving, in addition to its military parades, concerts at athletic contests and on sundry other occasions.

With the advent of the reorganization policy of Dr. E. C. Brooks at the beginning of the college year 1923-24 musical endeavor at State College took courage and became ambitious. An independent male quartet gained much favor and comment.

As a means of giving a technical student body a more broadening education, a Department of Music was established in the fall of 1924. Mr. Price was made Director of Music in recognition of his high ability as a coach and Director of music, as demonstrated while he was in charge of the military band in connection with his duties as a teacher in the college.

It soon became evident that a new era of music had opened at State College.

A Glee Club was organized, using the quartet of the previous year as a unit around which to build.

An orchestra was formed, which worked with the Glee Club in putting on programs in the college auditorium and in several towns and cities throughout the State.

Mr. Price realized an old ambition by organizing a concert band, which soon threatened to overshadow the older organization, the military band.

The quartet gained in popularity and in variety of service, and soon came to have a reputation for music of a high type, not only in the field of comic harmony, but from the choir lofts of the churches of Raleigh and other cities of the State.

Mr. Price who had recently held the rank of Captain in the R. O. T. C. by virtue of his work with the military band, was now given the rank of Major in recognition of his invaluable services in that organization.

Today the musical organizations, due to the untiring efforts of Major Price, assume a position second to none in the State, and compare favorably with any in the South.

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



THE STATE COLLEGE QUARTET



THE STATE COLLEGE GLEE CLUB



THE STATE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA



THE STATE COLLEGE CONCERT BAND

## The General Alumni Association



TAL H. STAFFORD  
*Alumni Secretary*

### OFFICERS 1926-27

- A. J. WILSON, '07, *President*, Raleigh, N. C.  
 J. W. HENDRICKS, '17, *First Vice President*,  
 Newton, N. C.  
 E. G. MOORE, '26, *Second Vice President*, Raleigh, N. C.  
 E. L. CLOYD, '15, *Secretary-Treasurer*, Raleigh, N. C.  
 J. O. SCHUBAR, '00, *Chairman Executive Committee*,  
 Raleigh, N. C.  
 T. H. STAFFORD, '12, *Alumni Secretary*, Raleigh, N. C.

THE General Alumni Association, as stated in the preamble to the constitution, was organized "to promote the interests of State College and to foster among its former students sentiments of regard for one another, an attachment to their Alma Mater, and the ideals of service to their fellow men."

All former students of the college are members of the Association.

The financial obligations of the members of the Association are stated in a special division of the By-Laws, which is quoted in full as follows:

### DUES

Section 1. The annual dues for membership in the Association shall be Three Dollars (\$3.00), excepting those members who have paid for life.

Section 2. Dues for life membership shall be Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), payable in a lump sum, or in two annual installments of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00).

Section 3. One dollar out of every three dollars collected shall be turned over to the Committee on Athletics for the purpose of promoting athletics in the College. The remaining two dollars shall be devoted to the current expenses of the Association, or as specifically directed by the Executive Committee.

### THE DIX SYSTEM OF CLASS REUNIONS

Beginning with the 1927 Commencement, which will be held June 5th to 7th inclusive, with Monday, June 6th, set aside as Alumni Day, old grads of North Carolina State College will gather once more on the campus according to the Dix System of class reunions.

Briefly, the Dix System may be outlined as follows:

There will be no essential difference in the frequency of meeting, as each class will assemble at West Raleigh five times in nineteen years, but the new system brings back each year a group of contemporary classes, thereby "re-creating for a short period, undergraduate life."

During this 19-year period a class meets with every other class with which it was contemporary in college. For example: The class of 1910 is due to meet this year along with the classes of 1907, 1908, and 1909. It occupies the position of Freshman, for when '10 matriculated, '07 were Seniors. In 1931, '10 has moved to the other end of the schedule and meets with '11, '12, and '13. This time it occupies the position of Seniors. In 1936 it has stepped down to Juniors, and in 1941 the class of 1910 will come back as Sophomores. In 1946, the class will again occupy the position of Freshmen, thus completing the cycle, as nineteen years will have elapsed since the class occupied this same position in 1927.

On the last page of this folder the schedule of class reunions, according to the Dix System, for all classes from 1893, our first graduating class, through 1928, is printed.



1927  
AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

The column of numerals across the top indicate the year of the reunion; those printed down the left side of the page the class. To determine when your class meets, find your numerals in the left-hand column and then look up the year in the top column.

The numerals printed in italics, beginning with '02 and running diagonally across the page indicate special 25-year reunions in case a class wishes to celebrate its 25th year out of college.

The schedule of reunions for the classes subsequent to 1928 has not been worked out, but this information will be available in ample time to prepare for the reunions.

Superimposed upon the regular Dix System, our Alumni Committee on Class Reunions and Organizations has provided for a reunion of each class the year following graduation. Thus, the class of 1926 will come back this year, in addition to assembling in its regular order under the Dix schedule. Similarly, each succeeding class will come back a year after graduation to see that the Juniors under them are properly made over into alumni.

This year at commencement it happens that the classes of 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910, in addition to 1926, are due for reunions. Usually nine classes return annually, but in 1927, the lower bracket of the schedule calls for the assembling of the classes of 1888, 1889, 1890, and 1891. Our first class, of course, was not graduated until 1893. The classes scheduled this year have held reunions within the last 5-year period, but in order to get the new schedule in operation, these classes are invited to assemble again this year.

Additional information relative to the approaching reunions, including the program, etc., will be forwarded later to the individual class members.

DIX SCHEDULE FOR CLASS REUNIONS

	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	
'28						28				28					28					28					
'27						27				27					27						27				
'26	26					26				26					26						26				
'25		25				25				25					25						25				25
'24		24				24				24					24						24				24
'23		23				23				23					23						23	23			
'22		22				22				22					22						22				
'21		21				21				21					21						21				21
'20		20				20				20					20				20	20					20
'19		19				19				19					19	19				19					19
'18		18				18				18					18	18				18					18
'17		17				17				17					17	17				17					17
'16		16				16				16				16	16					16					16
'15		15				15				15				15	15					15					15
'14		14				14				14	14				14					14					14
'13				13				13			13	13			13					13					13
'12				12				12	12			12			12					12					12
'11				11				11			11				11					11					11
'10	10			10				10	10			10			10					10					10
'09	09			09			09	09			09				09					09					09
'08	08			08	08			08			08				08					08					08
'07	07			07				07			07				07					07					07
'06	06			06	06			06			06				06					06					06
'05	05		05			05				05					05					05					05
'04	04	04				04				04					04					04					04
'03	03	03				03				03					03					03					03
'02	02	02				02				02					02					02					02
'01	01	01				01				01					01					01					01
'00	00	00				00				00					00					00					00
'99	99	99				99				99					99					99					99
'98	98	98				98				98					98					98					98
'97	97	97				97				97					97					97					97
'96	96	96				96				96					96					96					96
'95	95	95				95				95					95					95					95
'94	94	94				94				94					94					94					94
'93	93	93				93				93					93					93					93

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### International Champion

Mr. W. L. Adams won the International Collegiate Crops Championship in a contest held during the 1926-27 International Livestock and Grain Exposition, Chicago. Mr. Adams' score was the highest ever made by an individual in the history of the contest.

To be awarded the "International Champion" is possibly the greatest honor any Agricultural Student can attain. Students at the North Carolina State College through their crops judging teams are given an opportunity to win this great distinction for themselves, their school and their State.

#### THE FIVE HIGHEST SCORING COLLEGES IN THE INTERNATIONAL CROPS CONTEST BASED ON GRAND TOTAL SCORE IN ALL CONTESTS (1923-26 INCLUSIVE)

Rank	School	Grand Total Score
1st	North Carolina State College.....	16232.1
2nd	Iowa State College.....	16114.9
3rd	Kansas State College.....	15995.6
4th	Michigan State College.....	15529.3
5th	Oklahoma State College.....	15381.6

#### HIGHEST INDIVIDUAL SCORES MADE IN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGIATE CROPS CONTEST

Year	Name	School	Score
1926	Adams, W. L.	North Carolina State College.....	1509.2
1925	Foster, J. E.	North Carolina State College.....	1455.1
1924	Norton, J. E.	Kansas State College.....	1370.2
1923	Rankin, W. H.	North Carolina State College.....	1360.0



1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E·C·O·L·L·E·G·E



### International Collegiate Crops Team

Left to right, lower row: W. A. Alexander, W. W. McCulloch, W. L. Adams.

Left to right, back row: Prof. J. B. Cotner, Prof. W. H. Darst, M. O. Pleasants,  
(Alternate) W. L. Adams's Score was 1509.2, the highest individual score ever made in the history of the International.

#### RECORD OF TEAM (1926-27)

Ranked third in grand total score; First in total seed judging, first in commercial grading of corn, oats and rye. First in Cotton judging and stapling, second in judging grain sorghums and wheat, third in judging oats and in total identification.

1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



### Dairy Cattle and Dairy Products Judging Team

National Dairy Show, Detroit, Mich.

Front row, left to right: R. W. Zimmerman, D. C. Worth, H. M. Adams.

Back row, left to right: Alternate B. A. Sides, Coaches F. M. Haig and W. L. Clevenger.

The Dairy Cattle Judging Team competed with 27 of the Agricultural Colleges of the United States and Canada, winning 6th place as a team; second place in Judging Guernseys, eighth in Ayrshires and ninth in Holsteins.

The Dairy Products Judging Team won third place in judging ice-cream; fourth place in judging butter, and seventh place as a team on all products.

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Horticultural Judging Team

Left to right: R. S. Gaston, R. W. Zimmerman, T. D. O'Quinn, and F. S. Sloan.  
Sitting: Prof. C. D. Matthews, Coach.

The Champion Intercollegiate Horticultural team which represented North Carolina State College at the Southern Intercollegiate Fruit and Vegetable Judging Contest, Atlanta, Georgia. The team scored 3,336 out of a possible 3,600 points, an unsurpassed record, winning four silver trophies and two gold medals. O'Quinn won the silver cup offered to the individual making the highest score.

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### Poultry Judging Team Wins Trophy Cups in National Contest at New York

Left to right, standing: Harry M. Lamon, of the Madison Square Garden Poultry Show management, New York, and formerly Senior Poultry Husbandman of the U. S. Department of Agriculture has just presented J. J. Barnhardt with the silver medal for second best individual in utility judging: J. L. Fort, R. W. Shoffner, W. M. Ginn.

Seated: Coach W. F. Armstrong, Dr. B. F. Kaupp, Head of Poultry Department.



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Agricultural Club

*The Agricultural Club is the nucleus of all Agricultural Activities on the campus.*

### Officers 1926-27

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i>	R. M. MORRIS	W. L. ADAMS	W. A. ALEXANDER
<i>Vice President</i>	M. O. PLEASANTS	W. A. ALEXANDER	D. C. WORTH
<i>Secretary</i>	T. L. MOOSE	J. D. MCCOLL	C. W. JACKSON
<i>Assistant Secretary</i>	H. M. SINGLETARY	J. B. LITCHFIELD	P. H. MAST
<i>Treasurer</i>	W. M. GINN	W. W. McCULLOCH	M. C. GERMAN
<i>Assistant Treasurer</i>	M. C. GERMAN		R. STRIDER
<i>Critic</i>	W. A. ALEXANDER	D. C. WORTH	J. B. BRITT
<i>Reporter</i>	J. B. BRITT	J. B. BRITT	J. C. TOMLINSON
<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>	W. R. BURNETTE	W. R. BURNETTE	J. L. FORT

### MEMBERS

All Agricultural, Vocational Education, and Agricultural Administration Students.

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### American Ceramic Society

#### OFFICERS

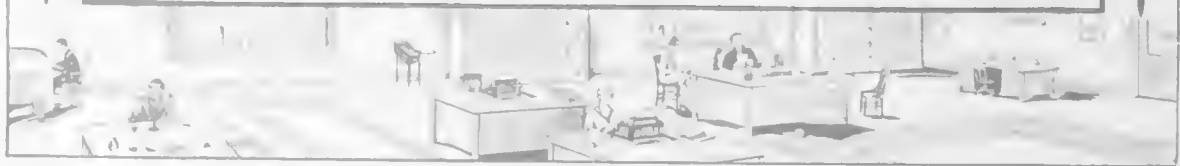
- P. E. TREVATHAN.....*President*
- A. M. GREAVES-WALKER.....*Vice President*
- W. L. STAFFORD.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

#### FACULTY MEMBERS

- A. F. GREAVES-WALKER, *Councillor*
- G. R. SHELTON

#### MEMBERS

- |                      |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| L. R. WHITAKER       | J. H. MAYFIELD       | J. H. HATCHER  |
| E. R. WALSH          | P. E. TREVATHAN      | J. R. PARSONS  |
| E. N. BRACKETT       | A. M. GREAVES-WALKER | K. ADERHOLDT   |
| D. B. HALL           | W. L. STAFFORD       | J. B. COLIRANE |
| MARTHA B. H. ANDREWS | J. W. LITTLE         | V. B. FARRELL  |
| J. E. BOYD           | P. C. ELLIS          | G. W. FLETCHER |
| P. C. COLLETTA       | J. T. DICK, JR.      | J. G. KIRK     |
| F. S. HARDEE         | H. C. TUCKER         | J. A. POLLARD  |
| D. L. STUCKEY        | R. M. TYSON          | W. H. RICKS    |
|                      | F. STRAUGHAN         |                |



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## American Institute of Electrical Engineering

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE BRANCH

### OFFICERS

J. W. FAGAN.....	.....	<i>President</i>
P. L. STUART.....	.....	<i>Vice President</i>
W. E. MATHEWS.....	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

### FACULTY MEMBERS

WM. HAND BROWN, JR.	G. C. COX	R. J. PEARSALL
H. B. SHAW		L. M. KEEVER

### SENIORS

C. D. HUMPHREY	P. L. STUART	J. L. CAMPBELL
W. F. ROBERTS	L. G. CARSON, JR.	M. K. STEWART
M. T. FAIRCHILD	L. R. HUMBERT	M. W. McCULLOCH
J. A. SMITH	T. A. MORROW	J. G. SMITH
J. S. WOOD	B. W. GARVIN	A. E. HUGGINS
W. E. MATHEWS	C. M. COOPER	C. G. MONTGOMERY
H. C. HURLEY	M. L. ROCKFIELD	W. E. WILSON
J. W. FAGAN	G. V. KELLER	J. E. DAVIS
J. L. SMATHERS		H. G. LEE

### JUNIORS

W. P. STAINBACK	J. B. BARNES	J. C. DAVIS
J. A. TAYLOR	T. E. BROWN	R. J. MORRISON
P. D. THOMAS	D. B. BRANCH	CLARKE FARMER, JR.
J. O. GAITHER, JR.	H. T. GHEESLING	E. L. McCARN
J. C. WINCHESTER		J. J. BARRIER





1927  
AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



## American Society of Civil Engineers

STUDENT CHAPTER

### OFFICERS

- |                   |                            |                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>First Term</i> | <i>President</i>           | <i>Second Term</i> |
| K. V. WAINWRIGHT  | E. L. JORDAN               |                    |
| R. R. TREVATHAN   | <i>Vice President</i>      | F. J. WILLIAMS     |
| F. M. CHEDESTER   | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> | C. D. BASS         |
| F. T. GREEN       | <i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>    | K. V. WAINWRIGHT   |
| D. P. CLIFFORD    | <i>Reporter</i>            | G. S. ROWE         |

### HONORARY MEMBERS

- |                   |                      |                     |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| DR. W. C. RIDDICK | PROF. HARRY TUCKER   | PROF. L. E. WOOTEN  |
| PROF. C. L. MANN  | PROF. R. E. SHUMAKER | PROF. J. D. JAMISON |

### MEMBERS

- |                  |                  |                 |                 |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| D. S. ALLEN      | F. T. GREEN      | H. M. WEEDON    | H. L. DAVENPORT |
| D. J. BARMETTLER | F. W. HABEL      | F. J. WILLIAMS  | J. G. HART      |
| C. D. BASS       | T. N. INGRAHAM   | C. W. WRAY      | P. E. MOOSE     |
| F. M. CHEDESTER  | E. L. JORDAN     | L. D. STEVENSON | J. S. MORRIS    |
| D. P. CLIFFORD   | F. R. LEBARON    | H. L. BURGESS   | J. E. POWERS    |
| W. A. DAILY      | R. R. TREVATHAN  | W. A. BLANCHARD | G. S. ROWE      |
| R. H. FENTRESS   | E. L. TURBYFILL  | H. M. COLEY     | P. V. RUSH      |
| C. H. GREEN      | K. V. WAINWRIGHT | W. T. DAUGHTRY  | E. N. WARREN    |

### ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

- |                 |               |              |              |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| J. S. ARMSTRONG | J. B. HIPPS   | J. B. JOYNER | V. L. TAYLOR |
| M. L. BARNHARDT | S. L. HOYLE   | R. I. MINTZ  | R. A. WILSON |
| H. M. ELLIS     | E. D. HUBBARD | G. L. OWENS  | L. R. MILLS  |



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



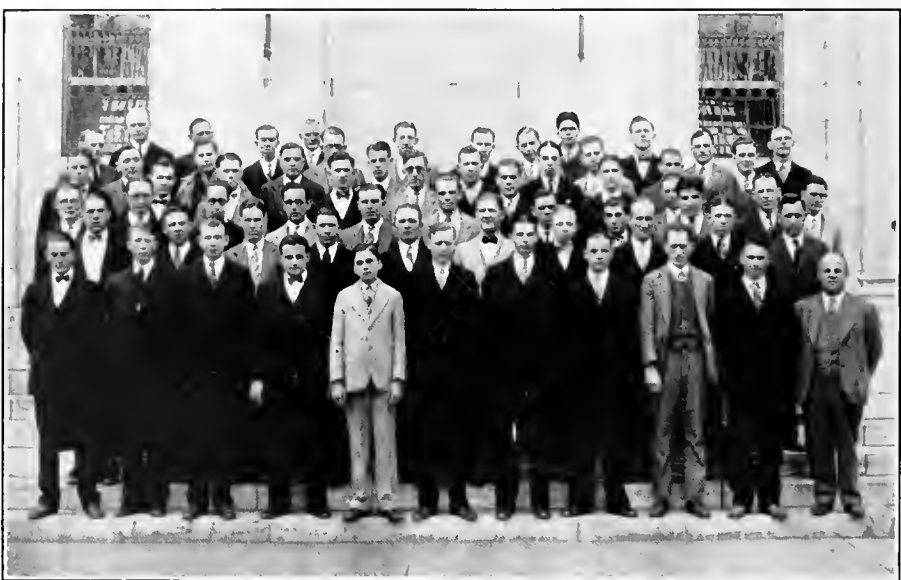
Student Branch of American Society  
Mechanical Engineers

OFFICERS

L. M. STUART.....	<i>President</i>
B. K. JONES.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. M. WILLIAMSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
W. A. YOST.....	<i>Vice President</i>
R. A. KENDRICK.....	<i>Reporter</i>

MEMBERS

J. A. ANTHONY, JR.	D. O. PIKE	F. B. TURNER
J. D. CONRAD	M. J. POLK	F. H. WATERS
F. G. DAVIS	B. A. PRESLAR	W. P. WATKINS
E. L. FRANKLIN	C. H. PRUDEN	J. M. WILLIAMSON
B. K. JONES	E. A. REEHL	W. C. WILLIAMSON
R. A. KENDRICK	R. M. ROTHGEB	B. V. WOODLIEF
W. F. METTS	M. B. SEYFFERT	R. L. WOOTEN
D. R. PACE	L. M. STUART	R. L. WORTHAM
C. B. PENNY	P. M. SUTTON	W. A. YOST
R. M. PERSON		E. W. ZIMMERMAN



Animal Husbandry Club

OFFICERS

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i>	R. W. ZIMMERMAN	R. STRIDER	D. C. WORTH
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	R. STRIDER	C. J. McCONNELL	W. P. ALBRIGHT
<i>Vice President</i>	C. J. McCONNELL	T. L. MOOSE	E. V. VESTAL

FACULTY MEMBERS

J. A. AREY	W. V. HAYES	E. H. HOSTETLER	R. H. RUFFNER
R. S. CURTIS	F. M. HAIG	C. D. GRINNELL	W. W. SHAY
W. L. CLEVINGER			A. C. KIMREY

MEMBERS

H. M. ADAMS	C. D. JACKSON	E. L. DILLINGHAM	L. A. POWELL
W. P. ALBRIGHT	J. E. KELLY	S. DUNHAM	R. RICH
T. C. ANDREWS	J. B. LITCHFIELD	L. D. EAGLES	A. E. SHEARIN
J. J. BARNHARDT	P. H. MAST	J. J. ELLIS	B. A. SIDES
E. P. BASS	L. T. MYHRS	J. L. FORT	H. E. SINGLETARY
W. K. BEATTY	E. H. MEECHAM	E. T. FRISBIE	J. P. STOVALL
J. O. BLACKWOOD	D. H. MOODY	M. C. GERMAN	W. R. SUTON
N. O. BRANSCOM	J. H. MOORE	W. W. GINN	J. C. TOMLINSON
H. D. BRITTLAN	L. W. MOORE	N. L. HENDRIX	E. V. VESTAL
M. T. BRITTLAN	T. L. MOOSE	P. E. HENNESSEE	J. B. WEBB
W. R. BURNETTE	M. A. MORGAN	C. J. McCONNELL	H. M. WILLIS
H. W. CARTNER	I. A. McLAIN	R. E. NANCE	D. C. WORTH
J. C. CATHEY	C. E. CRAVER	W. C. ORDERS	A. C. WILLIAMS
T. S. COBLE	L. O. CROTT	A. PARKER	J. V. YOUNT
L. C. HINES	J. W. DAVIS	D. E. PATTERSON	R. W. ZIMMERMAN
L. N. IPOCK	R. B. DAVIS	J. H. POPE	

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### Architectural Club

#### OFFICERS

W. N. DENTON..... *President*  
 C. Z. BAILEY..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

#### FACULTY MEMBERS

R. E. SHUMAKER

J. D. PULSON

#### MEMBERS

C. Z. BAILEY  
 R. V. BELL  
 Y. D. BONEY  
 J. M. BROWNING  
 L. B. BURNEY  
 H. L. BYNUM  
 C. F. BIVENS  
 C. W. CONNELLY  
 W. A. COX  
 M. L. CRAWFORD

F. K. DAWSON  
 W. N. DENTON  
 H. H. DIGGS  
 G. F. HAKNEY  
 G. P. HALL  
 W. A. INSCOE  
 C. H. JERDEN  
 S. V. KING  
 E. W. KEARNEY  
 R. E. KIMBALL  
 K. K. KOONTZ

E. M. LANE  
 C. H. MCCALL  
 J. C. McCASKILL  
 R. L. MCKAUGHAN  
 F. E. NEWTON  
 J. M. PICKELL  
 H. ROCKWELL  
 H. L. SULLIVAN  
 T. S. SIMPSON, JR.  
 E. C. VICKERY

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## The Business Club

COLORS: *Blue and Orange*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

MOTTO: *Strictly Business*

The Business Club composed of students in the Business Administration and Industrial Management Department, was organized to stimulate a greater interest among students; to bring about a closer contact between students and Faculty, and to have discussion with professional men of the Business World.

### OFFICERS

F. S. MCCOY.....	<i>President</i>
W. H. DAWSON.....	<i>Vice President</i>
C. H. WHITE.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
H. E. SPRINGER.....	<i>Reporter</i>

### MEMBERS

J. T. ALEXANDER	C. H. WHITE	B. C. O'QUIN	J. H. TAYLOR
J. R. ANDERSON, JR.	J. C. FERGUSON	H. K. PLOTT	T. M. VERNON
W. J. BOSWELL	K. K. GRIFFIN	M. R. ZIMMERMAN	W. C. WALKER
R. P. BROADWELL	A. N. GREENE	H. W. REGAN	P. H. WATTS
D. A. BURWELL, JR.	R. H. HARRILL	E. H. ROBERTS	E. G. WORTHINGTON
J. W. CHANDLER	R. G. JOHNSON	A. L. SPEIGHT	J. W. SHUFORD
N. D. CURRIE	W. E. KENDALL	H. E. SPRINGER	R. W. HENNINGER
E. C. CLARK	E. P. McASKILL	W. P. SHUFORD	G. W. FORSTER
H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE	F. S. MCCOY	J. R. SILVER	R. O. MOON
W. H. DAWSON	J. H. MCKINNON	F. A. SALE	E. J. WOOD
W. V. ELLER	N. G. McCONNELL	H. J. STAFFORD	B. F. BROWN
W. R. EAGLES	C. J. NOBLEN	W. E. TURNAGE	A. S. BROWER

E. E. STRETCHER



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## The Berzelius Chemical Society

COLORS: *Basic Phenolphthalein and Nickelic Chloride*

FLOWER: *Flowers of Sulfur*

### OFFICERS

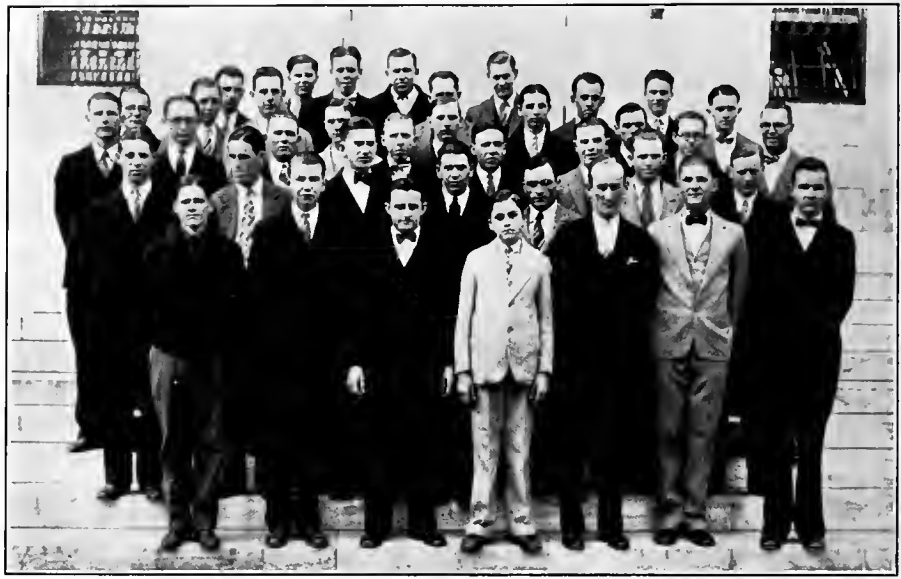
C. O. BUTLER.....*President*  
 E. F. MONROE.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 R. W. HAYWOOD.....*Vice President*

### MEMBERS

W. H. BARKLEY  
 P. F. BURNAM  
 C. O. BUTLER  
 R. L. CARLTON  
 E. C. CONRAD  
 C. B. DENSON  
 B. M. DAY  
 W. K. ENOS  
 H. GILREATH  
 G. L. GRIFFIN  
 C. S. GROVE  
 R. W. HAYWOOD  
 J. E. HALES  
 J. W. HODGES

A. C. HALLOWELL  
 H. C. JONES  
 F. E. LEE  
 J. R. LAWTON  
 A. W. LILES  
 W. T. MAXWELL  
 E. F. MONROE  
 J. W. NORMAN  
 R. L. POPLIN  
 A. C. RUGGLES  
 L. T. RICHARDSON  
 C. M. RAU  
 J. G. STAUNTON

J. R. SECHREST  
 P. J. SMITH  
 P. M. SMITH  
 F. L. SNIPES  
 W. L. STINSON  
 W. L. TATE  
 R. C. TUCKER  
 D. B. WICKER  
 O. J. WILLIAMS  
 W. E. WHITE  
 J. B. WILSON  
 W. V. M. WILLIAMS  
 MARY E. YARBOROUGH (MISS)  
 J. W. PERRY



### Poultry Science Club

#### OFFICERS

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i>	W. M. GINN	J. L. FORT	R. R. FOUNTAIN
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	M. E. EVANS	P. A. RAPER	R. W. SHOFFNER
<i>Vice President</i>	J. L. FORT	C. B. UTTER	C. B. UTTER
<i>Reporter</i>	J. J. BARNHARDT	W. R. TAYLOR	J. C. TOMLINSON
<i>Critic</i>	H. S. WILFONG	H. S. WILFONG	H. S. WILFONG

#### MEMBERS

W. P. ALBRIGHT	R. A. DUNAWAY	S. R. MITCHNER	A. D. STUART
W. A. ALEXANDER	T. H. DAUGHTERY	J. A. McLAIN	R. A. SWAIN
T. C. ANDREWS	W. DARNELL	C. A. LEONARD	H. E. SINGLETARY
H. W. BAKER	S. E. DURHAM	C. R. LAMBE	R. STRIDER
W. K. BAILEY	E. L. DILLINGHAM	D. H. MOODY	F. S. SLOAN
W. K. BAXTER	M. E. EVANS	C. T. MITCHELL	E. P. STORY
J. B. BRITT	L. D. EAGLES	N. G. McCONNELL	A. E. SHUGART
M. L. BARNES	W. R. EAGLES	C. J. McCONNELL	R. W. SHOFFNER
A. D. BRITAIN	E. V. ELLER	G. C. MOYE	G. K. SAVAGE
E. W. BUCHANNON	J. W. EDWARDS	R. M. MORRIS	W. R. TAYLOR
M. G. BRITAIN	J. L. FORT	L. G. MATTHEIS	H. W. TAYLOR
J. J. BARNHARDT	R. R. FOUNTAIN	M. A. MORGAN	A. E. TUCKER
R. F. BRIMLEY	R. S. GASTON	N. P. NICHOLSON	H. G. TALBERT
R. N. BULLOCK	M. C. GERMAN	R. E. NANCE	B. C. VERABLE
W. E. BULLOCK	W. M. GINN	E. C. POWELL	K. VECH
W. R. BURNETTE	N. C. HASKET	T. C. PEELE	J. C. TOMLINSON
T. C. BURN	G. A. HARRIS	J. B. POWELL	J. W. TEMPLE
E. R. BUCHANNON	L. M. GREEN	L. O. PERRY	E. V. VESTAL
A. G. BULLARD	T. R. HERMAN	J. C. PERRY	J. WILLIAMS
T. W. BALLANTINE	F. S. HUNT	D. C. RANKIN	A. C. WILLIAMS
A. J. CLARKE	T. W. HAYES	W. C. ROCKETT	W. H. WILLIAMS
D. S. CLARK	J. W. HARRILL	R. R. RICH	G. D. WHITE
J. P. CHOPLIN	T. J. HARDISON	J. E. RHYNE	H. M. WILLIS
H. W. CORNER	H. A. HASTY	S. J. ROGERS	C. S. WILSON
H. T. CARR	N. S. HENDRIX	P. A. RAPER	H. W. WILFONG
J. A. CLAYTON	E. J. GOLDSTON	J. H. SWAIN	J. E. TIDDY
C. E. CRAVER	C. W. JACKSON	P. C. SHAW	R. W. ZIMMERMAN
R. B. DAVIS	J. L. KNOWLES	J. B. SNIPES	M. R. ZIMMERMAN
R. P. DAY	N. P. McDUFFEE	W. E. SMITH	



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Tompkins Textile Society

COLORS: *Rainbow*

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea*

### *First Term*

M. C. COMER  
J. M. DUNN  
J. B. DUNN  
F. E. PLUMMER  
F. E. PLUMMER

### OFFICERS

*President*  
*Secretary-Treasurer*  
*Vice President*  
*Reporter*  
*Chairman Program Committee*

### *Second Term*

D. A. PURCELL  
J. M. DUNN  
G. E. KOHN  
F. E. PLUMMER  
J. M. DUNN

### MEMBERS

L. W. ALLGOOD  
A. ALLWOOD  
E. B. ARMSTRONG  
J. R. BOWIE  
J. B. BOYD  
H. L. BROWN  
W. H. BRUBURY  
R. D. BUNN  
R. F. CALDWELL  
J. D. CASSADA  
J. C. COBB  
M. C. COMER  
J. H. DULIN  
J. B. DUNN  
J. M. DUNN  
E. A. FEIMSTER  
J. O. FOIL  
B. G. GROVES  
PROF. GRIMSHAW  
D. A. GRYDER

E. M. HADLEY  
W. L. HADLEY  
L. F. HARR  
PROF. HARR  
PROF. HILTON  
A. B. HOLDEN  
B. B. HOWARD  
G. R. HOWARD  
C. HUDGINS  
J. L. JAMES  
G. H. JOBE  
A. C. JONES  
G. E. KOHN  
C. I. KNIGHT  
J. L. KIDD  
J. C. KINLOCH  
B. T. KWIA  
N. LAUGHLIN  
D. M. LILES

N. A. LONG  
F. R. LOVE  
C. D. LUCAS  
M. B. MAHAFFEE  
A. F. MANNING  
Z. B. MANGUM  
A. R. MARLEY  
J. F. MATHESON  
G. E. MICHAEL  
O. J. MULLANEY  
PROF. NELSON  
T. H. NELSON  
W. A. OUTEN  
G. N. OWEN  
S. L. PARKERSON  
B. A. PEACOCK  
F. E. PLUMMER  
E. PURCELL  
D. A. PURCELL

S. M. PURCELL  
J. R. RANKIN  
M. ROBERSON  
H. W. ROYGERS  
C. A. RIDENHOUR  
M. K. SAUNDERS  
R. P. SHAPARD  
PROF. SHINN  
W. R. SHORE  
F. B. SINGLETARY  
C. R. SLAYTEN  
W. H. SMITH  
F. J. SPARGER  
H. J. SPRY  
J. H. WARLICK  
H. J. WATSON  
R. L. WHITE  
S. WHITE  
F. M. WILLIAMS  
J. L. YOUNG

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



### Bladen County Club

FLOWER: *Tulip*

MOTTO: *To Grow Greater*

#### OFFICERS

C. CLARK.....	<i>President</i>
H. A. MUNROE.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
H. L. SHAW.....	<i>Secretary</i>

#### MEMBERS

L. A. BRIDGER	S. DUNHAM
W. C. BRYAN	W. R. KELLY
E. C. CLARK, JR.	H. A. MUNROE
A. M. COUNCIL	H. L. SHAW
E. A. DAVIS	H. SINGLETARY

W. R. WILLIS

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### Buncombe County Club

FLOWER: *Rhododendron*

MOTTO: *Always Standing for Genuiness*

Buncombe County, which is the mountain capital of Western North Carolina, speaks for itself in quality and quantity. "The Land of the Sky" produces healthy men and these men show it on the Campus in every way. We strive for quality and quantity.

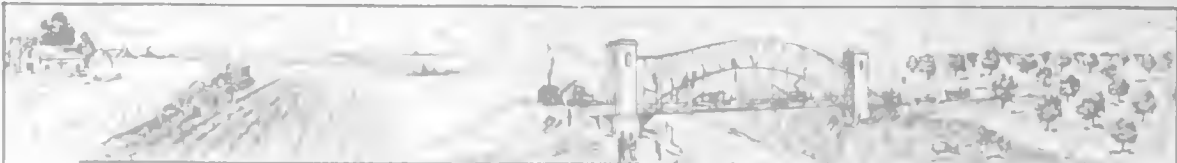
#### OFFICERS

H. L. SULLIVAN.....*President*  
 E. H. ROBERTS.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 W. L. ROBERTS.....*Vice President*

#### MEMBERS

J. L. CAMPBELL	S. A. HUBBARD, JR.	W. F. OTTINGER	W. W. WELTNER
F. M. CHEDESTIER	W. L. ROBERTS	D. N. BORDNER	G. R. ALEXANDER
A. F. DAUGHERTY	C. V. STEVENS	R. E. BOSTIC	J. T. BOSTIC
R. S. GASTON	H. L. SULLIVAN	E. L. DILLINGHAM	H. V. DAVIS
K. K. GRIFFIN	J. A. TAYLOR	T. FREEMAN	J. H. DAUGHERTY
M. W. MCCULLOH	L. A. TAYLOR	G. E. SCOTT	H. FORD
W. E. WILSON	C. H. WHITE	W. M. GASTON	L. L. FRONBERGER
H. W. CARR	W. R. TIGHE	W. R. FITZGERALD	G. L. GRIFFIN
L. E. HAWES	C. R. BAUGHAM	L. R. JOHNSON	S. H. HASSEN
T. L. HODGES	F. M. JOHNSON	J. M. PATTON	O. C. RIDDLE
J. HOLLINGSWORTH	F. H. MEECE	E. H. ROBERTS	W. M. ROBEY

J. H. WHITE



### Chatham County Club

COLORS: *Purple and Gold*

FLOWER: *Pansy*

MOTTO: *We can because we think we can*

#### OFFICERS

- G. F. HACKNEY..... *President*
- C. L. STRAUGHAN..... *Treasurer*
- H. H. VESTAL..... *Secretary*
- E. VESTAL..... *Reporter*

#### MEMBERS

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| G. F. HACKNEY   | E. GOLDSTON     |
| C. L. STRAUGHAN | J. B. SNIPES    |
| H. L. BYNUM     | F. L. STRAUGHAN |
| E. VESTAL       | C. EDWARDS      |
| P. ELLIS        | M. OLDHAM       |
| H. W. BELL      | H. OLDHAM       |



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Cleveland County Club

COLORS: *Red and White*

FLOWER: *Hyacinth*

MOTTO: *More Cleveland County Men For State College*

Cleveland County lies just in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina. She is not too distant to miss the wonderful beauty and freshness of the mountains, nor is she too close as to prevent large scale farming. We do not claim that Cleveland is the best county in the State, but in many respects she has no superior. For instance, Cleveland has more miles of rural power and light lines than any county in the United States.

Cleveland has produced and is producing many of the leaders of the campus, as well as leaders in the State.

### OFFICERS

T. C. HARRILL.....	.....	<i>President</i>
R. H. HARRILL.....	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
R. H. HARRILL.....	.....	<i>Reporter</i>

### MEMBERS

B. C. PALMER	G. DEADMON
T. C. HARRILL	J. H. NICKOLS
C. D. FORNEY, JR.	Z. O. PLOSK
B. LATTIMORE	F. W. PLOSK
C. R. ESKRIDGE	R. A. KENDRICK
J. A. ANTHONY	S. F. WOODSON
R. H. HARRILL	



### Columbus County Club

COLORS: *White and Green*

MOTTO: *Success*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

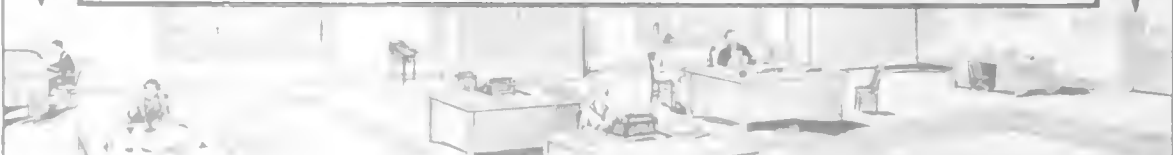
The Columbus County Club was organized in the fall of 1925. This Club was organized for two purposes: To familiarize the people of Columbus County with State College and to develop a closer friendship among the State students from that county.

#### OFFICERS

- F. T. GREEN..... *President*
- L. V. LOWE..... *Treasurer*
- J. B. C. WOOTEN..... *Secretary*
- R. A. MEARES..... *Reporter*

#### MEMBERS

- F. T. GREENE
- R. A. MEARES
- L. V. LOWE
- J. B. C. WOOTEN
- H. C. TUCKER
- J. R. THOMSON
- G. F. THOMSON
- J. C. RABON
- R. C. COLLIER
- G. M. WILLIAMSON
- R. E. NANCE
- J. J. BARNHARDT
- W. E. KOONCE
- W. R. McRACKAN, JR.



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Craven County Club

COLORS: *Red and Black*

FLOWER: *Black-eyed Susan*

MOTTO: *Craven, where only the best is good enough*

The Craven County Club was organized in the fall of 1918. The purpose being to bring about a closer relationship among the Craven County men on the Campus and to create an interest in Craven County and its development.

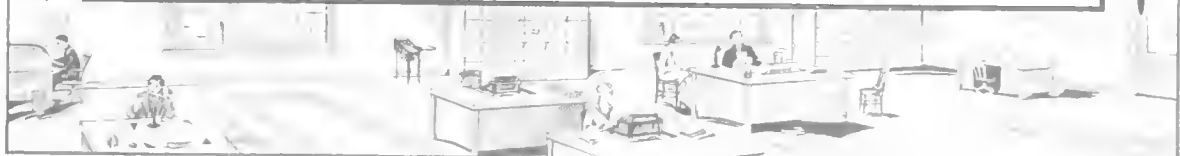
Craven is a large county stretching along the banks of Neuse River and is one of the most interesting counties in the State from a historical point of view. The name Craven was derived from Earl Craven, one of the Lord Proprietors. New Bern, the second oldest town in North Carolina and County seat of Craven was settled in 1710 by the Swiss.

### OFFICERS

W. L. ADAMS.....	<i>President</i>
C. E. HIBBARD.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
G. R. SCOTT.....	<i>Secretary</i>

### MEMBERS

<i>E. G. MOORE, Honorary Member</i>	
W. L. ADAMS	V. W. RICHARDSON
W. K. BAXTER	G. R. SCOTT
J. C. DAVIS	T. G. SMITH
C. E. HIBBARD	S. N. SULLIVAN
L. N. IPOCK	J. D. WILLIAMS
J. O. PETERSON	W. T. WOODLEY
M. J. STEVENSON	





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### Forsyth Order of Don Korias

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

MOTTO: *"Esse vel non esse"*

Counties may come and counties may go, but Forsyth County goes on forever.

#### OFFICERS

C. C. TODD .....	..... <i>President</i>
C. R. TAYLOR .....	..... <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
W. F. FOWLER .....	..... <i>Vice President</i>
M. A. HOLJES .....	..... <i>Reporter</i>

#### MEMBERS

E. HARWOOD	D. P. STIMSON
C. C. TODD	M. H. PHILLIPS
C. R. TAYLOR	E. W. TYSOR
R. L. CARLTON	A. L. COOK
W. F. FOWLER	H. D. PINKSTON
M. A. HOLJES	E. L. JORDAN
H. SHACTMAN	J. P. CHOPLIN
G. S. TURNER	R. L. MCKAUGHAN

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



### Granville County Club

COLORS: *Red and Green*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

MOTTO: *Always be true*

#### OFFICERS

- R. H. BULLOCK..... *President*
- F. S. HARDEE..... *Treasurer*
- J. S. MORRIS..... *Secretary*

#### MEMBERS

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| R. H. BULLOCK | J. G. HART    |
| W. E. BULLOCK | J. S. MORRIS  |
| D. A. BURWELL | G. H. PARHAM  |
| F. S. HARDEE  | T. O. PERRY   |
| H. P. HALL    | J. P. STOVALL |

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Guilford County Club

Colors: *Purple and Gold*

Flower: *Sweet Pea*

Motto: *We are not the best, but we are hard to beat*

The club is now several years old, and year after year its membership continues to grow. Its purpose is twofold; that of creating a greater friendship among the boys from Guilford, and to carry the greatness of N. C. State College back to our county that it may influence more boys to join our Alma Mater.

### OFFICERS

H. W. REGAN..... *President*  
 A. D. APPLE..... *Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

W. P. ALBRIGHT	F. P. GOODWIN	W. W. McCULLOCK	E. A. TATE
J. A. BARNES	J. L. GRIFFIN	E. F. MILLS	H. B. TOLAND
C. A. CASE	J. W. HARRELL	E. T. MITCHELL	J. S. USRY
G. S. COBLE	W. W. HOBBS	A. G. NICKS	E. C. VICKERY
M. C. COMER	U. G. HODGIN	F. M. PLUNKETT	A. H. WATKINS
L. M. CRAWFORD	H. W. HORNEY	D. C. RANKING	J. B. WATSON
H. H. CULLER	C. D. JACKSON	H. ROCKWELL	H. M. WEEDON
E. M. DESHAZO	S. K. JACKSON	C. D. SCHIFFMAN	W. K. WHITSELL
D. A. DIXON	G. H. JOBE	C. E. SHELTON	R. L. WHITFIELD
W. E. DONNELL	J. M. JOHNSON	R. W. SHOFFNER	H. S. WIMBISH
E. A. FINSTER	C. G. KIRKMAN	F. B. SINGLETARY	E. A. WRIGHT
J. E. FORD	C. E. LOMAN	F. J. SPARGER	J. C. WINCHESTER



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## International Relations Club

COLORS: *Vibgyor*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

MOTTO: *The bonds of brotherhood surmount all barriers of nationality or creed*

**T**HROUGH the fusion of the Interstate and Cosmopolitan Club, this Chapter of the organization known as the International Relations Club found birth on our Campus, February 21, 1927. This is a national organization founded by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and has Chapters in many of the College of our country.

The purpose of the Club, as suggested in our motto, is to foster a feeling of friendship among the students of the college whether their firesides be in different zones or gelid Alaska. The Club also tends to fix the attention of students on those underlying principles of international conduct, law, and organization which must be agreed upon and applied if peaceful Civilization is to continue.

Members of the International Relations Club represent the following States and foreign countries: Alabama, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, North Carolina, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, South Africa, China, England, Hawaii, India and Peru.





Lenoir County Club

OFFICERS

- F. C. DAVIS ..... *President*  
 W. E. MOSELEY..... *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 W. T. MOSELEY..... *Vice President*

MEMBERS

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| B. C. ADAMS    | D. B. MEWBORNE  |
| E. T. BARWICK  | W. E. MOSELEY   |
| R. V. BELL     | W. T. MOSELEY   |
| J. W. BLACK    | R. L. PATE      |
| J. C. BRYAN    | N. T. SMITHWICK |
| E. M. COOPER   | M. E. STROUD    |
| M. L. CRAWFORD | V. L. TAYLOR    |
| F. C. DAVIS    | E. R. TULL      |
| R. B. DAVIS    | R. T. WHITE     |
| R. L. FORDHAM  | D. H. WILLIAMS  |
| J. N. MAY      | R. W. WOOTEN    |

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### Nash-Edgecombe County Club

COLORS: *Green and White*

MOTTO: *Progress*

FLOWER: *Red Clover*

#### OFFICERS

H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE.....	<i>President</i>
P. E. TREVATHAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. G. SHELTON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

#### BOYS FROM EACH COUNTY

##### *Edgecombe*

H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE	J. W. EDWARDS	E. C. MELTON
W. M. DAUGHTRIDGE	M. C. FINCH	E. W. MEREDITH
L. D. EAGLES	B. G. GORHAM	E. H. PROCTOR
W. R. EAGLES	S. V. KING	B. F. SHELTON, JR.
S. S. EDMONSON	J. G. LANCASTER	H. G. SHELTON

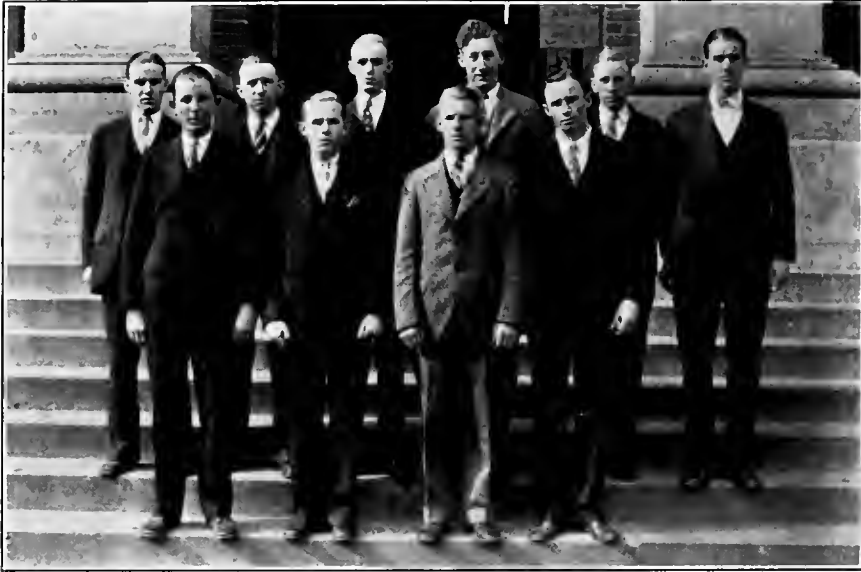
##### *Nash*

L. BARBEE	H. T. COLEY	W. R. SHORE
J. W. BALLENTINE	J. L. COOPER	L. M. STONE
J. C. BEAL	C. C. HERRINGTON	P. E. TREVATHAN
J. W. BENSON	J. P. JOHNSON	R. R. TREVATHAN
J. E. BRANTLEY	A. F. MANNING, JR.	T. A. VERNON
T. W. BRANTLEY	C. S. MITCHELL, JR.	S. F. WALKER
C. M. CALHOUN	P. D. MORGAN	C. S. WESTRY
	A. E. SHEARIN	

1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Original Washington Club

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

FLOWER: *Black-eyed Susan*

Not content with having the oldest postoffice in America named after George Washington, nor of going to the college taking the largest delegation of students from that town, the State College students from Washington have pioneered in another thing, that of forming a city club on the campus of this school.

The club has for its purpose the closer acquaintance of their town and their college for the up-building of both.

### OFFICERS

H. M. ELLIS..... *President*  
 A. L. TANFIELD ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 V. ADAMS ..... *Vice President*

### MEMBERS

H. M. ELLIS	W. J. PIPPIN
L. TANFIELD	F. ULMER
V. ADAMS	B. ROSS, JR.
E. MEERINS	M. ROBERTSON
B. R. SMALL	A. HARDISON







1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Randolph County Club

COLORS: *Maroon and Gold*

MOTTO: *We do things*

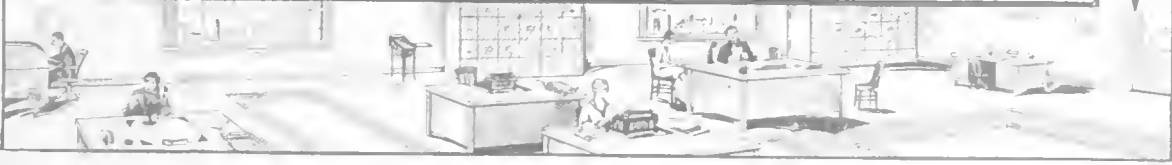
FLOWER: *Hyacinth*

### OFFICERS

- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| R. H. FENTRISS..... | <i>President</i>           |
| J. H. McCAIN.....   | <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> |
| C. C. JULIAN.....   | } <i>Reporters</i>         |
| R. STRIDER.....     |                            |

### MEMBERS

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| V. W. PARKS     | R. H. FENTRISS |
| J. T. HUMBLE    | W. C. ROCKETT  |
| A. C. WAY       | J. R. ELLIS    |
| R. H. McDANIELS | E. V. FLOYD    |
| J. B. COLETRANE | R. STRIDER     |
| T. T. FERREE    | C. C. JULIAN   |
| W. W. HAMMOND   | J. H. McCAIN   |





N · C · S T A T E C O L L E G E

1 9 2 7

A G R O M E C K



### Rockingham County Club

COLORS: *Purple and White*

MOTTO: *B Square*

FLOWER: *Pansy*

Our purpose is to have Rockingham County represented at North Carolina State College at all times and by as great a number as possible.

State College has done much in making Rockingham one of the leading counties of this State in agriculture, Engineering and Textile Manufacturing. Let us show her that we appreciate this by giving her our best support in keeping "Old State College Fighting Along."

#### MEMBERS

- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| J. W. CHANDLER, JR. | E. R. PRICE   |
| J. W. FARRAR        | E. PURCELL    |
| H. T. GRIFFITH      | D. A. PURCELL |
| R. T. MCCOLLEN      | C. R. SLAYTON |
| C. C. PRICE         | T. M. VERNON  |
| R. C. WINDSOR       |               |



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### Sampson County Club

COLORS: *Blue*

FLOWER: *Huckleberry*

MOTTO: *The Products of the Sampson Big Blues*

#### OFFICERS

E. W. ZIMMERMAN.....*President*  
 G. M. BRITT.....*Secretary-Treasurer*  
 Y. D. BONEY.....*Reporter*  
 H. J. CARR.....*Vice President*

#### MEMBERS

E. D. ZIMMERMAN	L. A. POWELL
H. J. CARR	R. R. RICH
G. M. BRITT	W. H. FOWLER
T. L. CARR	G. N. OWEN
N. PORTER	A. L. VANN
Y. D. BONEY	A. G. BULLARD
T. A. BRITT	A. C. WILLIAMS
L. G. MATTHIS	J. M. FAIRCLOTH



N · C · S T A T E  
C O L L E G E

1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K



## The Elder P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal

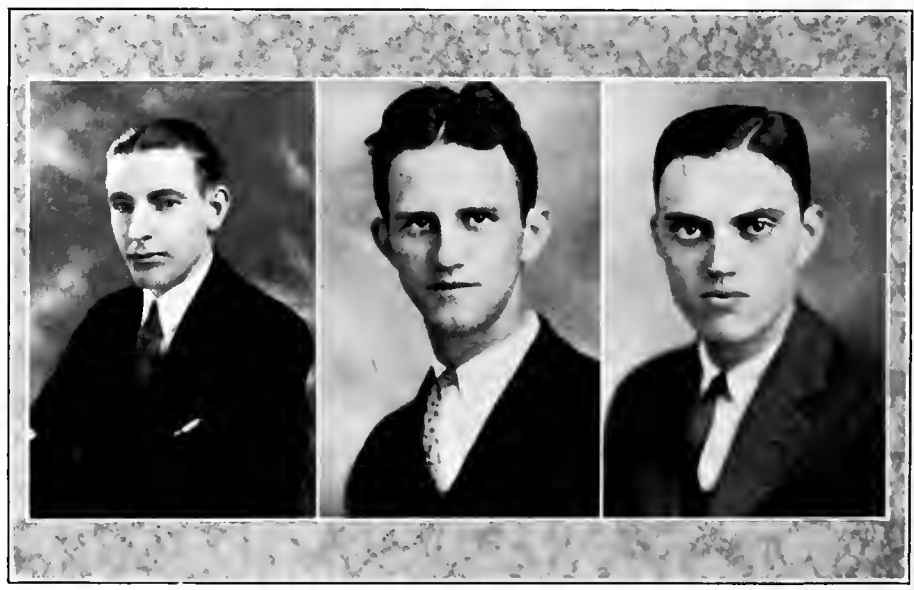
**T**HE Elder P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal is awarded each year by Mr. C. W. Gold of Greensboro, N. C., member of the class of 1895, in memory of his father, Elder P. D. Gold of Wilson, N. C.

The award is based on four qualities of citizenship in the college community—Scholarship, Student Leadership, Athletics and Public Speaking. These four qualifications are certified to by the college Registrar, the Student Council, the Faculty Athletic Committee and a Committee composed of the ranking Junior officer in all college societies in which public speaking is practiced.

The name of the winner of this medal is announced each year by the President of the college at the commencement exercises.

Since the establishment of this award four years ago it has been won by the following men:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Year Won</i>
H. D. HAMRICK	Ruth, N. C.	1924
L. L. HEDGEPEETH	Richmond, Va.	1925
E. G. MOORE	New Bern, N. C.	1926



HAMRICK

HEDGEPEETH

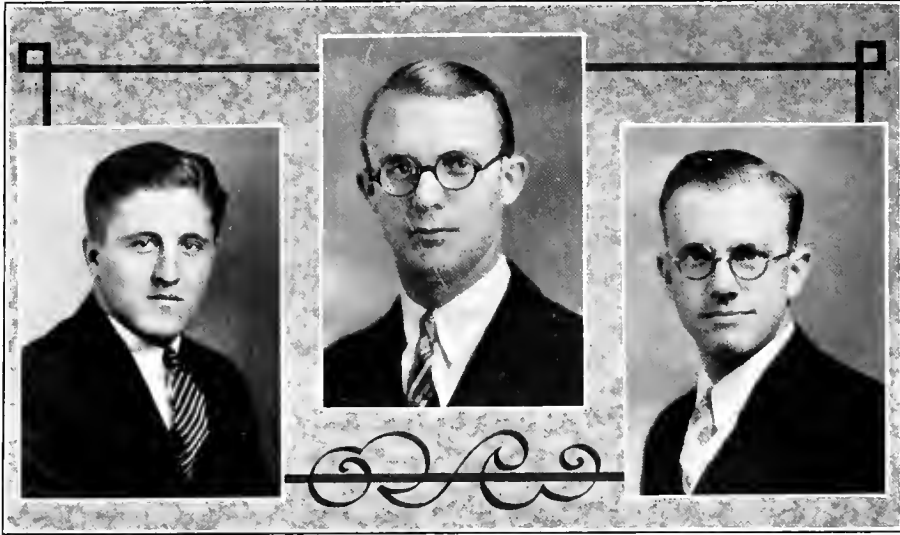
MOORE



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



McCoy

ANDERSON

PLOTT

### The Student Publication Association

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

J. R. ANDERSON, JR., <i>Chairman</i> .....	<i>The Agromeck</i>
A. S. BROWER, <i>Secretary</i> .....	<i>Faculty (Finance)</i>
F. S. McCOY.....	<i>The Technician</i>
H. K. PLOTT.....	<i>The Wantaugan</i>
J. A. ANTHONY, JR.....	<i>Student Body</i>
STEWART ROBERTSON.....	<i>Faculty (Literary)</i>



BROWER

ANTHONY

ROBERTSON



## The 1927 Agromeck



JOHN R. ANDERSON, JR.  
*Editor-in-Chief*

FOR twelve months before the appearance of this annual there has been one man whose whole life has pivoted around one central idea—the production of the best AGROMECK that any Senior Class has yet given to State College. Others have assisted, but the great burden of maintaining a skillful organization, the diplomatic handling of difficult situations, the eternal energy and drive, the broad and complete mental picture of the work in hand, the careful attention to the most minute and intricate details, in short, the building of this annual, has depended upon one man, the editor.

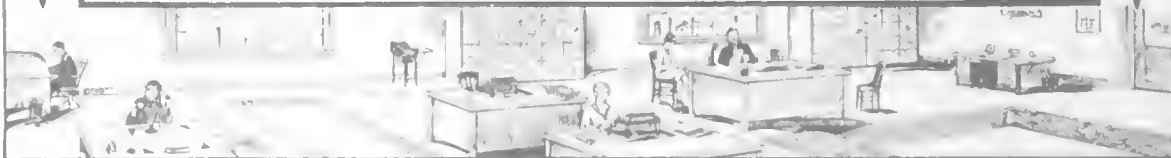
John Anderson has met every situation before it arrived. He has created fantastic ideas, and has carried them through to their fullest realization. He has done infinitely more than capitalize on the experience of his predecessors.

The 1927 AGROMECK will stand as a monument to his imagination, to his ability, to his industry, and to his organization.

A large part of the responsibility of producing a college annual, and incidentally one of the most important parts, falls upon the Business Manager. Throughout the past year Henry Weedon has demonstrated his uncanny ability to extract money from the student body and leave it with the feeling that he has done it a favor. He has directed the solicitation of advertising in a very capable and efficient manner. His untiring efforts and constant application have made the 1927 AGROMECK a financial success. Much credit is due Henry for whatever virtues this book may have because it has been through his efforts largely, that a higher quality book has been made possible.



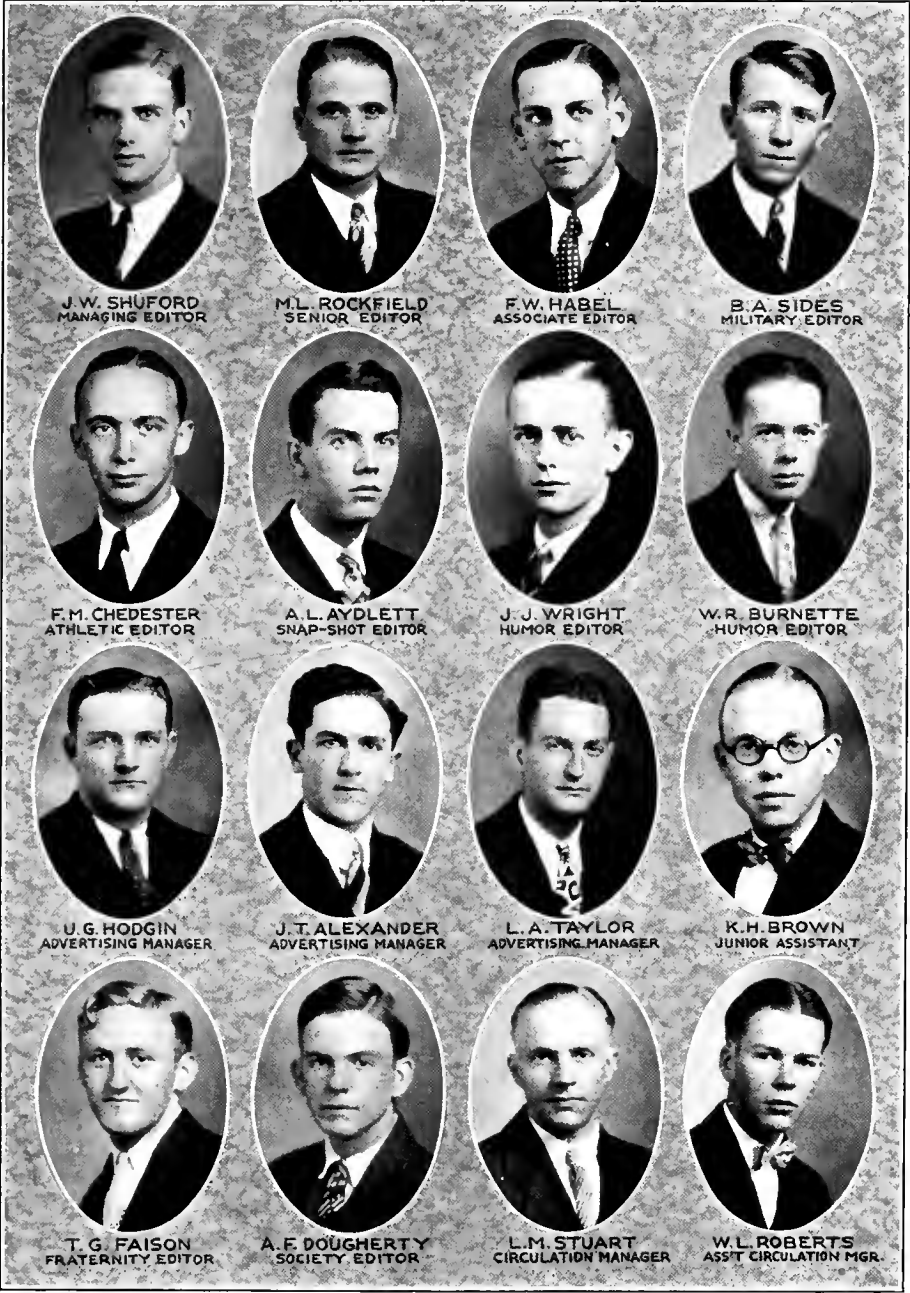
HENRY M. WEEDON  
*Business Manager*



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



THE AGROMECK STAFF







### The Technician



R. R. FOUNTAIN  
*Editor-in-Chief*

A CHAIN is no stronger than its weakest link. The ability to organize a strong chain in the staff of any college newspaper rests directly upon the Editor-in-Chief. The staff must cooperate in every way with the Editor if the paper is to be successful and gratify the student body that has placed its faith in him as an Editor.

A man must possess certain traits of character to make this a reality. He must be agreeable, have a pleasing personality, be trustworthy and respected for the things which he does and says through the columns of the college paper. He must also be a leader, a scholar, must have some knowledge of journalism, and last of all, but equally as important, he must be popular among the students, whom he serves.

R. R. Fountain, better known as "Railroad" has demonstrated that he has these essential qualifications. He has been aggressive and as stated by one professor on the campus, "He has been one of the best executive editors that State College has ever produced." "Railroad" deserves much credit for making the *Technician* one of the outstanding college newspapers of the South.

No college newspaper can long be better than its business management. The editor may be ever so capable, but unless the business manager can supply the funds the paper can at best be only an apology.

F. S. McCoy, business manager of *The Technician*, has done what others have found impossible. He has successfully financed his paper, and has done it so quietly, so cheerfully, and yet so efficiently that his associates have marveled. He has had capable assistants, but "Mae" is of the type that seldom remembers to leave any work for an assistant.

While others have loafed around the drug stores, on the street corners, or by their favorite fire-sides he has been busy demonstrating a financial ability that is usually classed with that of Henry Ford and other financial wizzards of international repute.



F. S. McCoy  
*Business Manager*



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

**F.M. CHEDESTER**  
MANAGING EDITOR

**J.L. CAMPBELL**  
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

**A.L. AYDLETT**  
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

**W.L. ROBERTS**  
SPORT EDITOR

**B.J. KOPP**  
SOCIAL EDITOR

**S.V. KING**  
COPY EDITOR

**W.R. BURNETTE**  
EXCHANGE EDITOR

**T.A. VERNON**  
ASSISTANT EDITOR

**C.Z. BAILEY**  
ASSISTANT EDITOR

**G.P. DICKINSON**  
ADV. MANAGER

**D.B. BRANCH**  
ASST. ADV. MANAGER

**JEFF C. DAVIS**  
CIRCULATION MANAGER

**W.R. SECHLER**  
ASST. CIR. MANAGER

**F.E. PLUMMER**  
REPORTER

**B.A. SIDES**  
REPORTER

**A.M. GRAVES-WALKER**  
REPORTER

THE TECHNICIAN STAFF





1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



B. F. SHELTON, JR.

R. S. GASTON

J. E. TIDY

## The N. C. State Agriculturist

### EDITORIAL STAFF

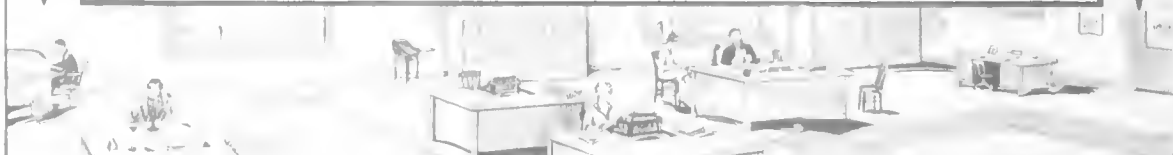
R. S. GASTON .....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
W. P. ALBRIGHT .....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
J. E. TIDY.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
J. L. FORT.....	<i>Alumni Editor</i>
D. C. WORTH .....	<i>Campus Editor</i>
F. H. JETER .....	<i>Extension Editor</i>
STEWART ROBERTSON .....	<i>Faculty Advisor</i>

### BUSINESS STAFF

B. F. SHELTON, JR.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. B. BRITT.....	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
F. S. SLOAN .....	<i>Local Advertising Manager</i>
P. R. TURNER .....	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
A. M. COUNCIL.....	<i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>
J. D. McCOLL.....	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>

### DEPARTMENTAL EDITORS

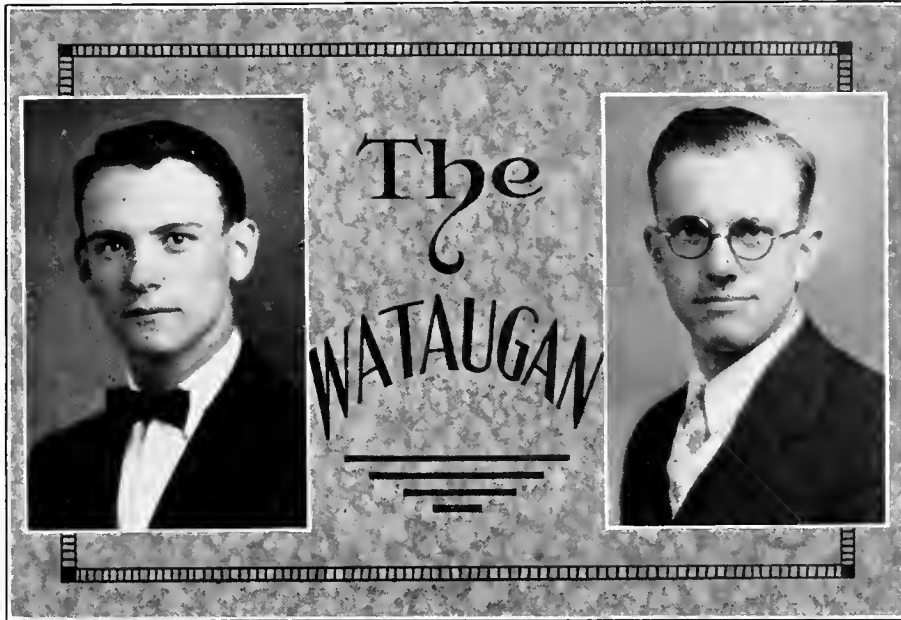
R. E. NANCE	E. B. CAMERON	H. G. SHELTON
G. C. MOYE	J. R. HERMAN	F. S. SLOAN



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



W. E. WILSON

H. K. PLOTT

# The Wataugan

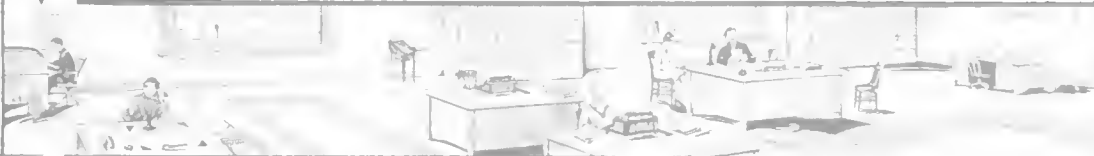
State College Literary Magazine

## STAFF

W. E. WILSON .....	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
B. A. SIDES .....	<i>Associate Editor</i>
H. K. PLOTT.....	<i>Business Manager</i>

## DEPARTMENTAL

M. W. McCULLOCH } .....	<i>Book Review Editors</i>
J. M. RILEY } .....	
R. W. HAYWOOD.....	<i>Exchange Editor</i>
T. D. O'QUINN.....	<i>Joke Editor</i>
A. L. AYDLETT.....	<i>Copy Reader</i>
H. H. BURROUGHS.....	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
H. J. CARR.....	<i>Assistant Advertising Manager</i>
W. R. BURNETT.....	<i>Circulation Manager</i>





1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

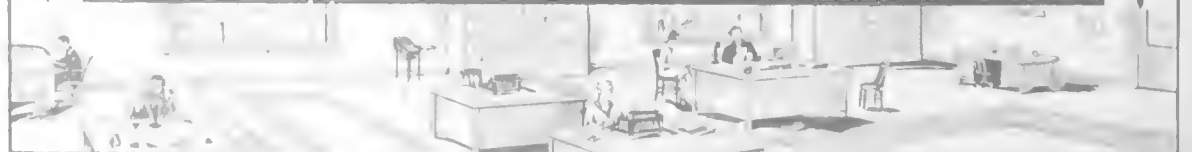


### Leazar Literary Society

**M**EN come to State College to become trained for some vocation, particular business or profession. In a college of this nature there is a great need for an order which will broaden the man's education and prepare him to become a leader in his own particular field. Leazar Literary Society is such an order.

Every great leader must be able to express himself in writing and speaking very clearly. Leazar Literary Society, so named for one of the greatest benefactors of this college, Augustus Leazar, helps develop this essential attribute in the student. Leazar is not an end in itself. It is but the means to an end. It actually trains for speaking experiences after graduation. It is the open door leading to participation in collegiate and intercollegiate forensic contests, to the development of the art of clear thinking while facing an audience, and to a better understanding of parliamentary principles.

State College has come into some prominence in recent years in forensic activities, and this creates a greater field of opportunity for Leazar trained men. Leazar extends a hearty welcome for you to participate in the benefits of membership.





1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E

## Leazar Literary Society

MOTTO: *Constituti Virimus*

### OFFICERS

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i>	H. E. SPRINGER	H. E. SPRINGER	W. E. WILSON
<i>Treasurer</i>	P. E. MOOSE	M. O. PLEASANTS	W. E. ORDERS
<i>Secretary</i>	R. H. DUNLAP	H. H. BRICE	J. H. MCKINNON
<i>Critic</i>	W. E. WILSON	W. E. WILSON	R. R. FOUNTAIN
<i>Vice President</i>	C. W. JACKSON	H. J. OBERHOLZER	J. B. BRITT
<i>Chaplain</i>	W. C. ORDERS	T. E. BROWN	H. C. GREEN
<i>Reporter</i>	R. R. FOUNTAIN	J. B. BRITT	D. C. WORTH
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	J. R. SILVER	D. C. WORTH	H. E. SPRINGER

### MEMBERS

MARTHA ANDREWS	F. S. HARDEE	D. C. RANKIN
W. A. ALEXANDER	J. H. HIGHSMITH	J. E. RHYNE
J. G. ALSTON	G. Y. HAGER	J. M. RILEY
G. E. ALBRIGHT	N. C. HASKETT	H. W. REGAN
R. F. ALEXANDER	G. L. JOHNSTON	L. SHAW
H. H. BRICE	C. W. JACKSON	R. W. SHOFFNER
T. E. BROWN	B. K. JONES	R. STRIDER
M. G. BRITAIN	H. C. JONES	W. R. SECHLER
C. A. BRIDGES	C. G. KIRKMAN	J. R. SILVER
J. E. BOYD	C. R. LAMB	H. E. SPRINGER
E. J. BROWN	M. R. MCKINZIE	B. A. SIDES
E. W. BUCHANANN	J. B. MANESS	W. P. SHUFORD
J. R. BOWIE	T. A. MORROW	J. L. SMATHERS
J. B. BRITT	J. H. MCKINNON	J. C. TOMLINSON
F. M. CHEDESTER	E. H. MEECHAM	A. E. TUCKER
R. H. DUNLAP	O. J. MCLANNEY	H. C. TUCKER
SHELDON DUNHAM	W. E. MATTHEWS	H. M. WILLIS
J. S. DAVIDSON	F. S. MCCOY	W. P. WATKINS
R. V. DAY	P. E. MOOSE	H. J. WOOD
H. J. DAUGHTRIDGE	T. L. MOOSE	W. E. WILSON
E. L. FRANKLIN	R. H. MORRISON	J. A. WESTBROOK
L. D. EAGLES	H. J. OBERHOLZER	D. C. WORTH
R. R. FOUNTAIN	W. C. ORDERS	J. WILLIAMS
H. D. FESPERMAN	D. R. PACE	H. WILLIAMS
H. C. GREEN	J. E. POLLOCK	W. C. WALKER
J. O. GAUTHER	M. O. PLEASANTS	J. B. WILSON
J. W. HARREL	B. A. PRESSLAR	W. D. WOODLIEF
R. L. HARDY	G. F. PAPENFUSS	B. F. WALTON
J. H. HARDISON		W. E. WINSTEAD



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

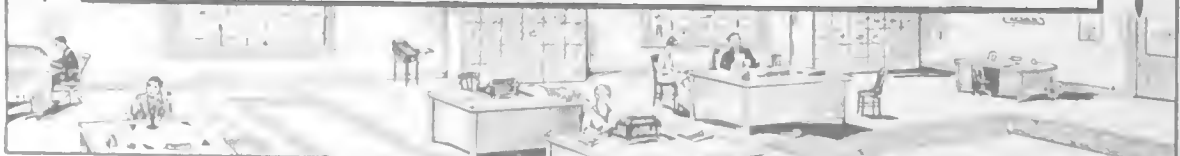


### Pullen Literary Society

**P**ULLEN Society won the 1925-26 intersociety contest in which the general comparison of work and activities allotted the higher score of points to this organization. In intersociety contests Pullen last year made a very creditable showing. In March Straghan and Roberts won the Sophomore debate and Tiddy placed second in the oratorical contest. Declamation was lost to Leazar. In April Kilgore and Burroughs won from Leazar in the Freshman debate.

Straghan and Rogers in March 1926 debated William and Mary on the light wines and beer question and made a very creditable showing despite the loss of the decision. In the following month the same team defeated the University of Georgia on the same question. On April 16 Conrad and Tiddy debated William and Mary on the question of soviet Russia and brought back the large silver cup offered to the winner.

Although Pullen was slow in getting started this year, it finally got into its stride. In December, Morris and Aydlett lost declamation to Leazar and in February Aydlett and Truesdell lost oratory to the opposing team. The Leazar team won the Senior debate from Kopp and Trevathan but on March 25 Sott and Ammonds took the Junior contest for Pullen. The 1927 Sophomore and Freshman debates were held later in the year.





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

## Pullen Literary Society

### OFFICERS

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i>	J. D. CONRAD	R. R. TREVATHAN	H. K. PLOTT
<i>Treasurer</i>	J. C. DAVIS	P. E. TREVATHAN	J. S. MORRIS
<i>Assistant Treasurer</i>	H. H. BURROUGHS	E. C. CONRAD	E. L. DILLINGHAM
<i>Secretary</i>	H. H. ROGERS	C. L. STRAUGHAN	H. M. STOTT
<i>Assistant Secretary</i>	E. C. CONRAD	J. E. MOORE	W. H. SMITH
<i>Critic</i>	J. E. TIDDY	B. J. KOPP	J. D. CONRAD
<i>Vice President</i>	C. L. STRAUGHAN	W. L. ROBERTS	H. H. ROGERS
<i>Reporter</i>	W. B. KILGORE	A. L. AYDLETTE	H. F. ELLIS
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	W. M. GINN	J. S. MORRIS	R. R. TREVATHAN
<i>Chairman Program Committee</i>	J. D. CONRAD	R. R. TREVATHAN	B. J. KOPP
<i>Recording Secretary</i>	B. F. WILLIAMS	W. L. ADAMS	W. V. C. EVANS

### MEMBERS

W. L. ADAMS	J. C. EDWARDS	W. L. ROBERTS
W. P. ALBRIGHT	H. F. ELLIS	A. E. SHEARIN
C. R. AMMONDS	G. O. FINCH	E. I. SMALL
T. C. ANDREWS	W. N. GINN	G. R. SMITH
J. R. ANDERSON	K. P. HAYWOOD	W. H. SMITH
A. L. AYDLETTE	J. B. HIPPS	C. F. STUFORD
C. Z. BAILEY	W. W. HOBBS	C. L. STRAUGHAN
W. J. BARREN	H. K. HOUTZ	F. STRAUGHAN
C. BECK	D. E. JONES	H. M. STOTT
J. BROADWELL	W. B. KILGORE	C. C. TODD
T. A. BRITT	B. J. KOPP	J. E. TIDDY
H. H. BURROUGHS	J. B. LITCHFIELD	P. E. TREVATHAN
W. R. BURNETTE	R. I. MINTZ	R. R. TREVATHAN
J. C. CATHEY	D. H. MOODY	R. E. TRUESDELL
H. J. CARR	J. E. MOORE	M. R. ZIMMERMAN
E. C. CONRAD	J. S. MORRIS	J. W. CHANDLER
J. D. CONRAD	R. E. NANCE	A. J. LARCO
A. L. COOK	A. PARKER	C. W. OLDHAM
C. E. CRAVER	R. M. PERSON	A. M. MURPHY
J. C. DAVIS	M. H. PHILLIPS	P. M. BRADSHAW
E. L. DILLINGHAM	W. P. PHILLIPS	W. V. C. EVANS
J. H. DULIN	H. K. PLOTT	T. M. VERNON
	H. H. ROGERS	



## Forensics



C. C. CUNNINGHAM

**P**UBLIC speaking engages no small part of the interest and the activity of the students of North Carolina State College. Its foundation is in the regular classroom work, which is an elective course of study for members of all classes. In addition, there are two flourishing literary societies which meet weekly for society programs and which hold annually a series of intersociety contests in debate, oratory, and declamation.

Intercollegiate competition in forensics is now prominent in the life of the college. Debates are held annually with colleges, universities, and technical schools in North Carolina and neighboring states. For two successive years, speeches delivered by State College students have been reproduced verbatim in the University Debaters' Annual, a publication which contains fewer than ten of the best contests among American colleges and universities. State College is a member of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association, an organization which sponsors con-

tests in debate and oratory among the colleges of the State. The college participates annually in the State Peace Contest in Oratory and in the oratorical contest on the Constitution conducted by the Better American Federation of California. For each of the two years during which these latter contests have been conducted, State College has represented North Carolina in the Southern Regional Contest.

In recognition of the meritorious character of State College public speaking, a charter was recently granted to the college for a chapter of Pi Kappa Delta, the largest honorary forensic fraternity in the United States. Students who represent the college in debate and oratory are eligible to membership in this organization. For the current college year the member of North Carolina Alpha Chapter of Pi Kappa Delta is as follows: Professor C. C. Cunningham, Dean E. L. Cloyd, Prof. A. M. Fountain, E. G. Moore, R. R. Fountain, J. E. Tiddy, J. D. Conrad, W. E. Wilson (President), C. L. Straughan, and H. H. Rogers.

Professor Cunningham is Secretary-Treasurer and C. L. Straughan is President of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association.

The past year in forensic competition has been unusually successful. In oratory, W. E. Wilson represented State College in a Pi Kappa Delta interstate contest, held at Fort Collins, Colorado, placing fifth. He also took part in the Better American Federation contest on the Constitution, winning the North Carolina contest, and placing second in the Southern Interstate. In debate, a team composed of C. L. Straughan and H. H. Rogers lost a two-to-one decision to the College of William and Mary, at Williamsburg, Va., and won a two-to-one decision from the University of Georgia, at Raleigh. These speakers attained what was probably the most noteworthy victory yet recorded by State College when, on March 5, 1927, they won a well-deserved decision from speakers of Wake Forest College, in an interesting and exciting contest held at Meredith College. For all three of their debates, these men have used the proposition of modifying the Volstead Act to permit the manufacture and sale of light wine and beer, upholding the affirmative side of the question, admittedly the more difficult side. The score with the College of William and Mary was evened up last year when a team composed of J. D. Conrad and J. E. Tiddy won a two-to-one decision on the affirmative side of the proposition of recognizing the Soviet government of Russia. This contest was held at Winston-Salem, and as a result of their victory the State speakers brought home a beautiful trophy in the form of a large silver loving-cup.

1927

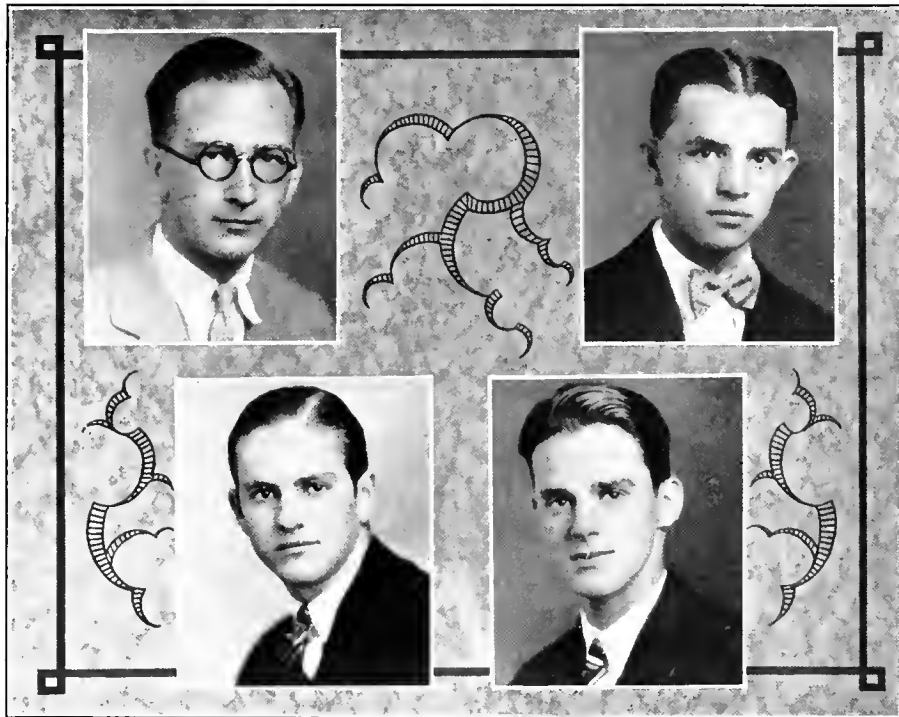
AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

The remainder of the schedule for 1927 includes participation in the State Oratorical Contest, the Pi Kappa Delta province contest at Spartanburg, S. C., the State Peace Contest, and the State Contest on the Constitution. In all of these events, N. C. State will be represented by H. J. Oberholzer, of the Orange Free State, South Africa, a college speaker of far more than average ability. The season's remaining debates are a contest with Presbyterian College of South Carolina for the Pi Kappa Delta championship, a dual debate with High Point College, and an open forum debate with the State Teachers' College of Virginia, to be held in Portsmouth.



W. E. WILSON  
*College Orator, 1926*



COLLEGE DEBATERS, 1926-27

J. E. TIDDY  
C. L. STRAUGHAN

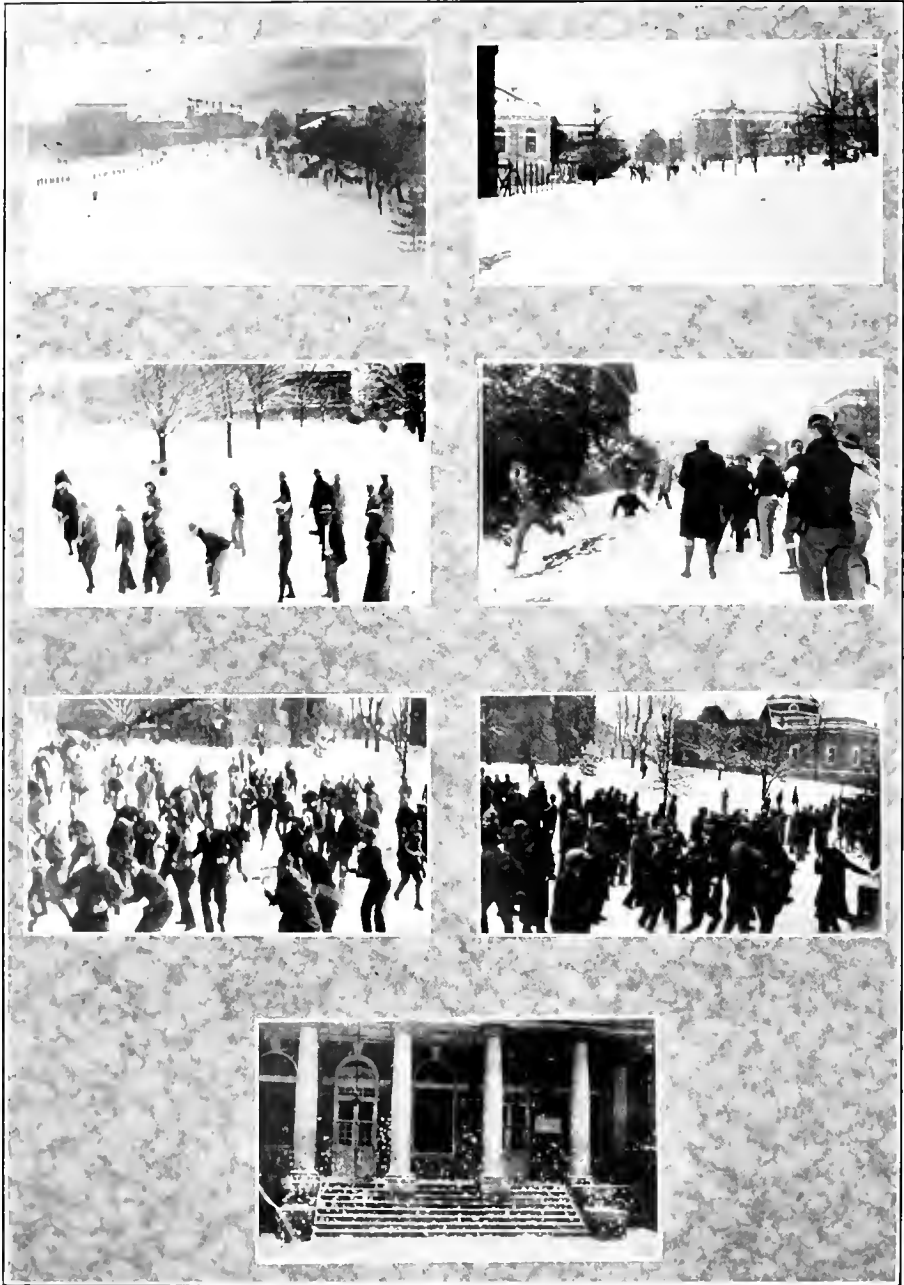
J. D. CONRAD  
H. H. ROGERS



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

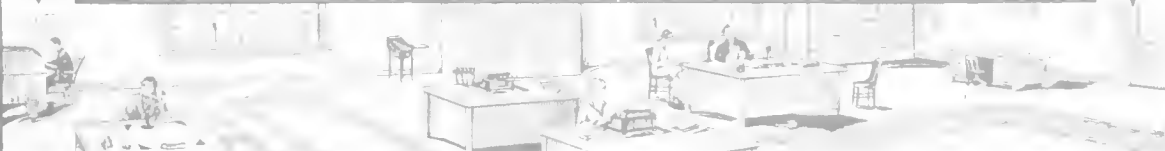




1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E

1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K



# Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University, 1903  
THIRTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS  
TWELVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

COLORS: *Green and Gold*

NU CHAPTER  
Installed at State 1919

### *Fratres in Facultate*

DR. B. F. KAUFF  
DR. Z. P. METCALF

W. F. ARMSTRONG

L. E. COOK  
DR. G. W. FORSTER

### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

G. C. MOYE  
W. R. TAYLOR

R. S. GASTON  
J. R. ANDERSON, JR.

Class of 1928

G. M. McCOWN, JR.  
R. K. EVANS

R. F. BRIMLEY  
J. L. KIDD

J. W. SHUFORD  
C. R. BAUGHAM, JR.

Class of 1929

J. D. FLOYD, JR.  
A. J. VINSON

THEO. FREEMAN

E. H. FLOYD  
J. T. MITCHNER

### *Pledges*

J. D. HUTCHENS  
F. C. ULMER  
L. M. UFGURCH

H. V. DAVIS  
J. P. CHOPLIN  
G. B. DEBMAN

L. C. PEELE

### *Fratres in Urbe*

F. H. JETER  
ALVAH DUNHAM

W. M. JOHNSTON

B. W. KILGORE, JR.  
W. H. STRONG

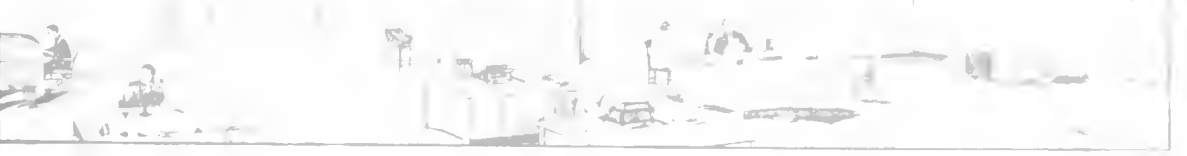
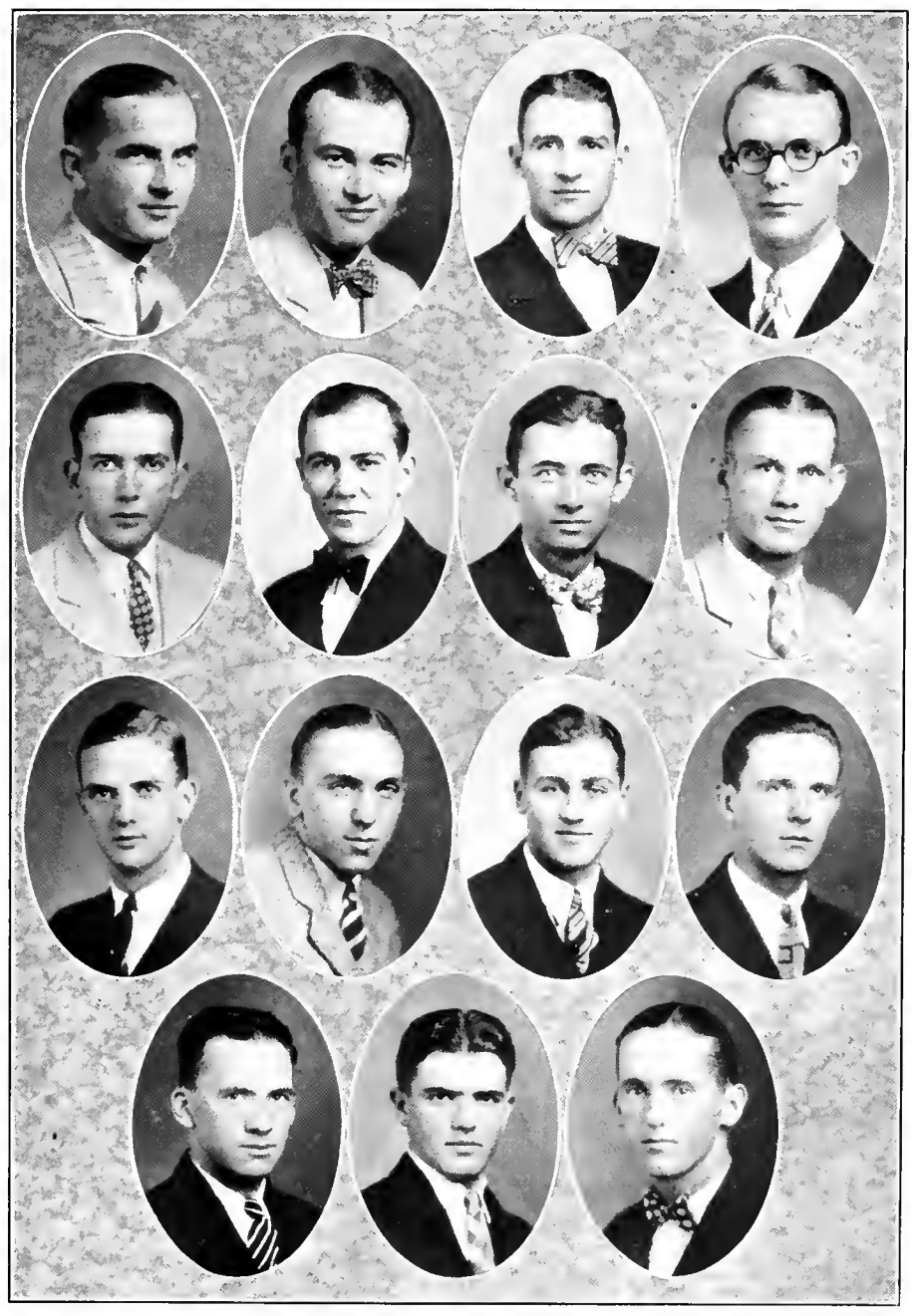




1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE







N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E

1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K



## Alpha Lambda Tau

Founded at Oglethorpe University, 1916.

SEVENTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

ONE ALUMNI CHAPTER

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

### ZETA CHAPTER

Installed at State 1926

Founded at N. C. State College, December 2, 1925.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

A. M. FOUNTAIN

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

H. W. REGAN

K. V. WAINWRIGHT

C. A. LEONARD

J. G. MOSS

R. P. KENNEDY

#### Class of 1928

H. L. BURGESS

P. V. RUSH

L. T. JONES

W. H. WILLIAMS

T. E. WHITE

#### Class of 1929

H. W. SHOAF

D. H. WILLIAMS

E. T. BARWICK

C. U. ROGERS

### *Pledges*

J. W. WHITE

H. K. HOLTZ

F. SINGLETARY

E. V. ADAMS

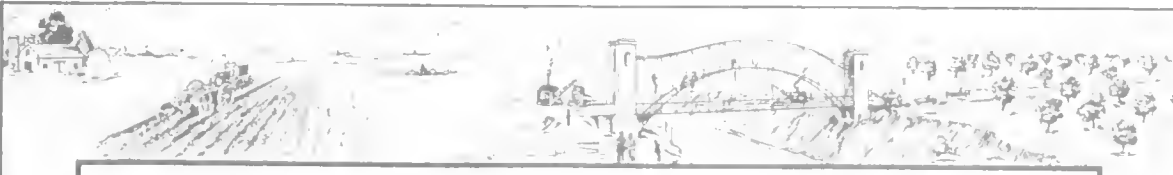
A. W. PICKARD

B. S. LINVILLE

H. B. TOLAND

H. P. HALL

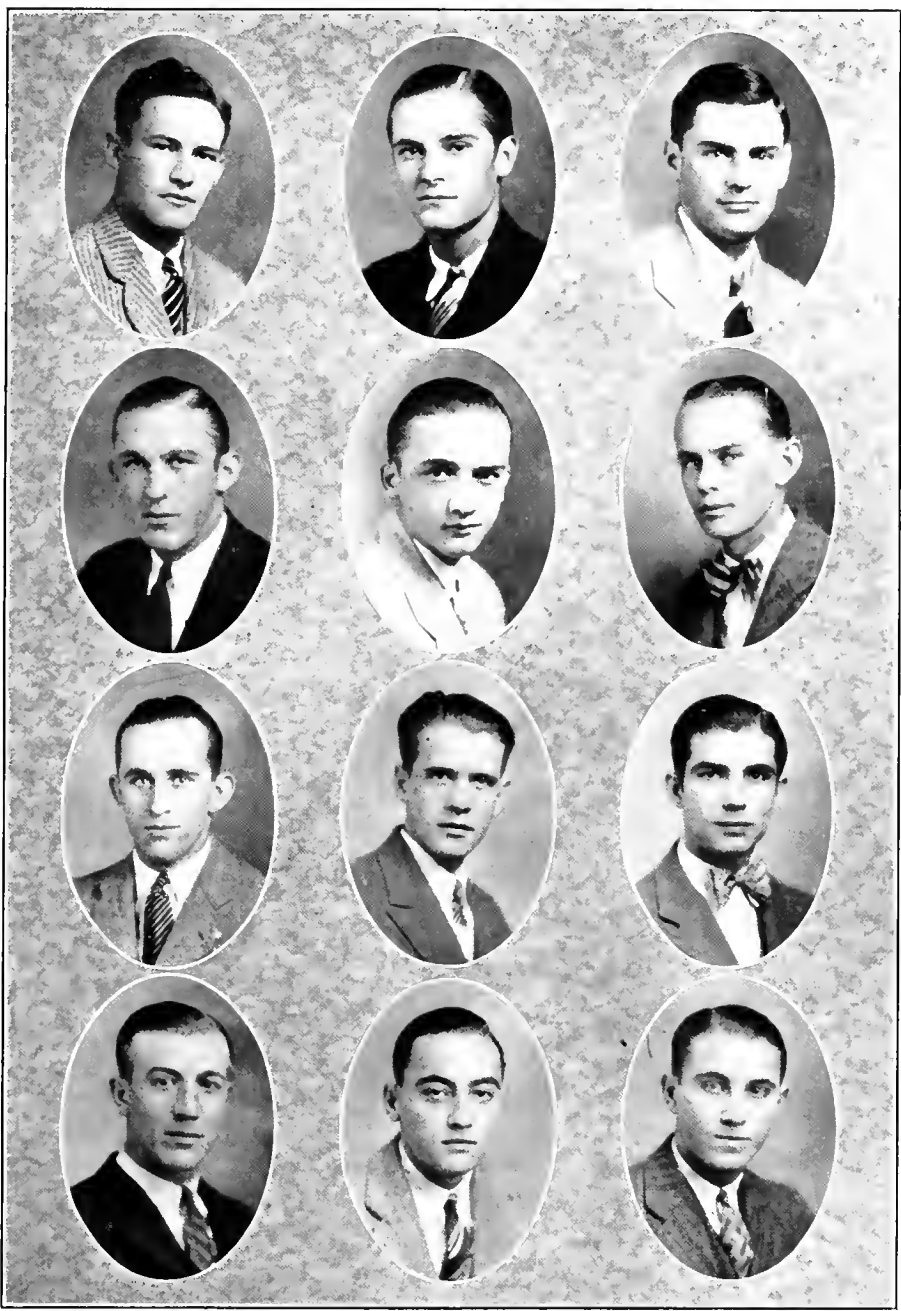




1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E





N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E

1  
9  
2  
7  
  
A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K



# Chi Alpha Sigma

Founded at N. C. State College, December 2, 1925

FLOWER: *Ophelia Rose*

COLORS: *Burgundy and Gold*

### *Fratres in Facultate*

S. E. ROGERS, JR.                      J. D. CLARKE

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

M. L. ROCKFIELD	W. E. WILSON	M. W. McCULLOH
H. K. PLOTT	J. W. FAGAN	B. W. GARVIN
J. L. SMATHERS	W. E. MATHEWS	J. D. CONRAD

#### Class of 1928

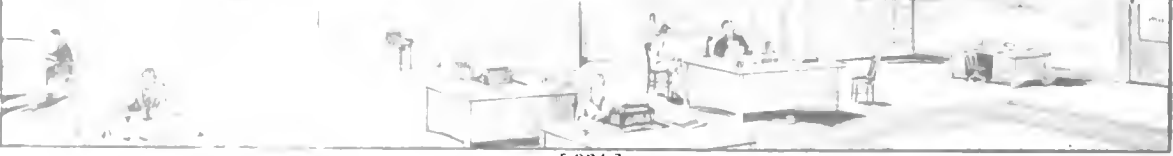
H. H. ROGERS	C. L. STRAUGHAN
Z. E. WHITLEY	K. H. BROWN

#### Class of 1929

W. F. BELL	W. O. CROTTS	H. H. BOROUGHS
	E. S. TEDDER	

### *Pledges*

Z. Z. HADLEY	F. L. STRAUGHAN
J. C. EDWARDS	S. B. SHORE

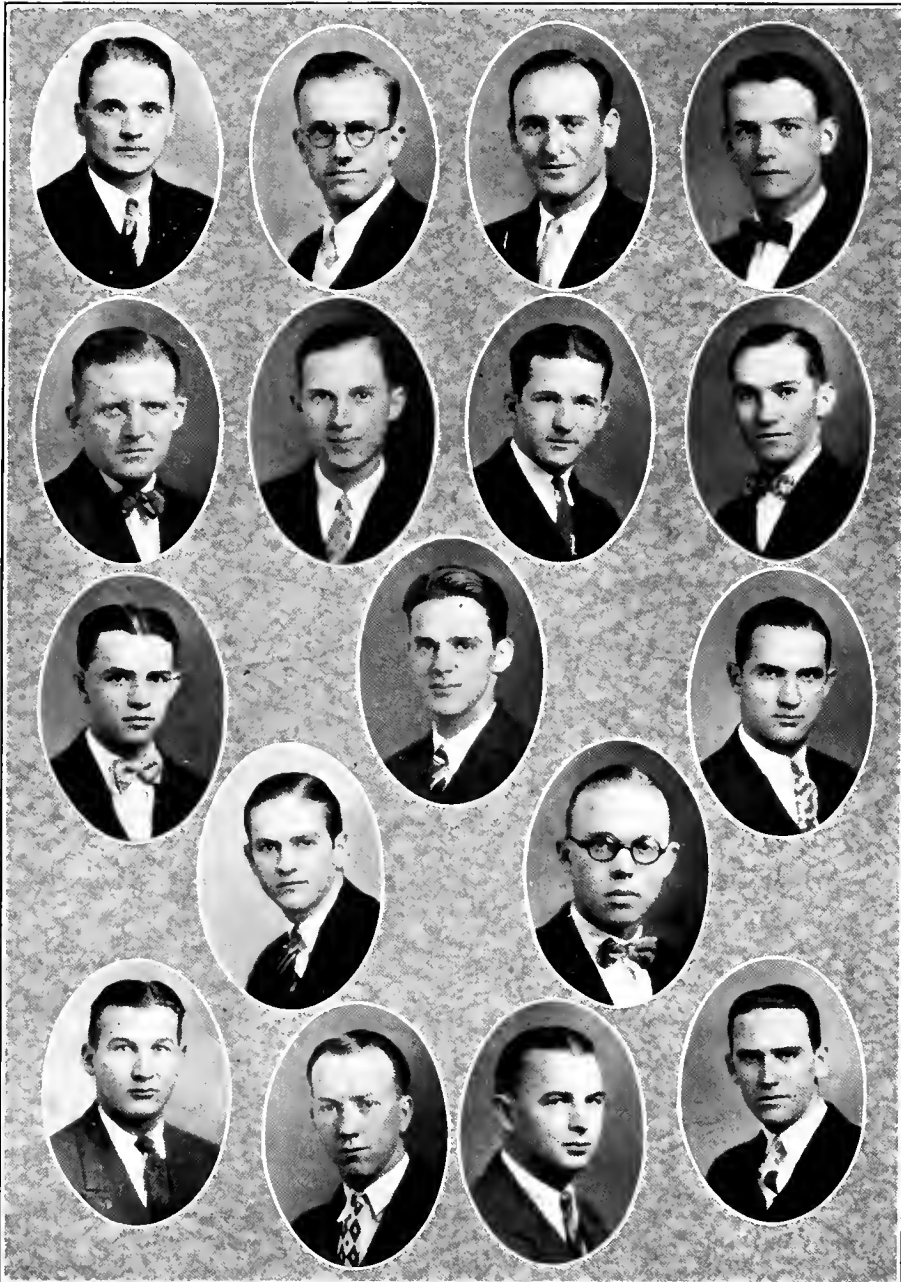




1927

AGROMECK

N·C·STATE COLLEGE





# Chi Tau

Founded at Trinity College, 1919.  
EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS  
TWO ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWERS: *Red, White and Yellow Roses*      COLORS: *Crimson, White and Gold*

BETA CHAPTER  
Installed at State, 1923

### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

- |             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| J. G. SMITH | H. G. LEE         |
| J. E. DAVIS | J. J. WRIGHT, JR. |

Class of 1928

- |              |            |              |
|--------------|------------|--------------|
| N. A. LONG   | B. KNOWLES | U. G. HODGIN |
| T. S. STUART |            | R. E. BOSTIC |

Class of 1929

- |                |             |             |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| K. C. LOUGHLIN | T. A. GRANT | R. C. WHITE |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|

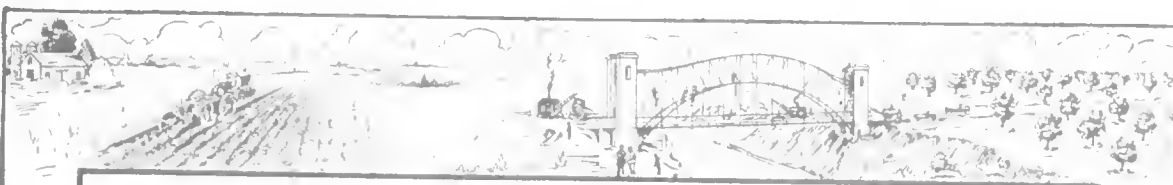
### *Pledges*

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| C. E. SHELTON      | L. L. FRONEBERGER, JR. |
| B. K. MELTON       | J. T. HOLLINGSWORTH    |
| A. W. WELBORN      | T. L. HODGES           |
| L. F. HAAR         | G. H. JOBE             |
| J. C. SMITH        | R. F. COLWELL          |
| F. J. SPARGER, JR. | B. F. LEE, JR.         |

### *Fratres in Urbe*

- |            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| F. E. LUTZ | G. L. UZZLE |
|------------|-------------|

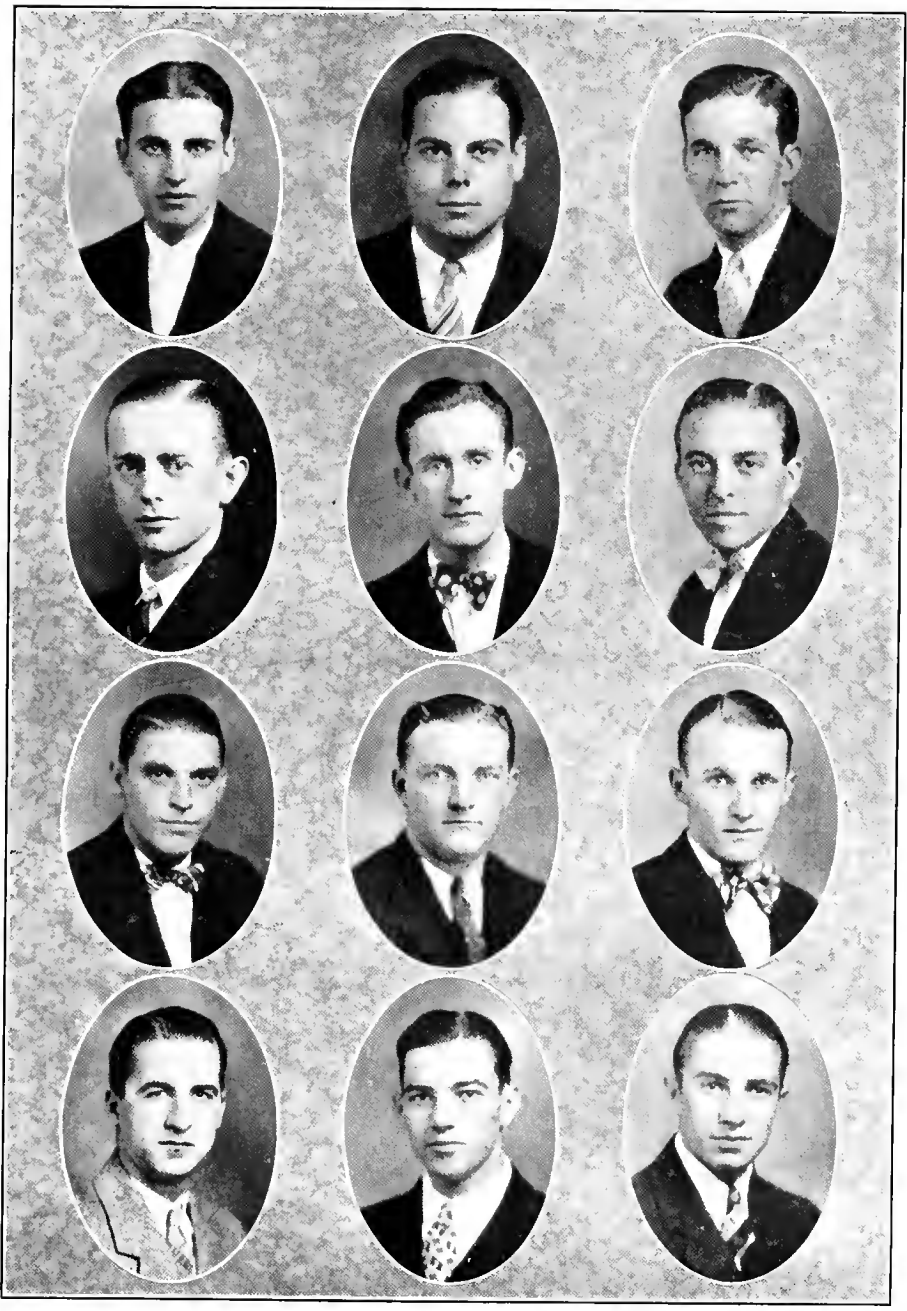




1927

AGROMECK

N·C·STATE COLLEGE



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



# Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at College of City of New York, 1899.

FORTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SEVENTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

COLORS: *Nile Green and White*

## RHO CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1915.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

DR. C. C. TAYLOR  
COL. J. H. HARRELSON

S. L. HOMEWOOD  
DR. L. F. WILLIAMS

TAL STAFFORD  
F. M. HAIG

### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

F. K. DAWSON

C. H. GREEN

Class of 1928

D. B. HALL

Class of 1929

C. CANNON  
J. A. BORON

J. R. LANE

H. W. ROGERS  
G. J. ALBRIGHT

### *Pledges*

E. M. DESHAZO  
E. F. MILLS

H. C. BAIN  
C. D. FORNEY

J. G. HARRIS  
J. A. WESTBROOK

### *Fratres in Urbe*

E. R. BETTS  
W. Z. BETTS  
R. H. BROOME  
D. J. BRINKLEY  
G. TUCKER

J. ROBERTSON  
L. W. BAKER  
H. K. WITHERSPOON  
V. F. ALLIGOOD  
H. T. LASHLEY  
J. M. RIPPLE

P. J. BROWN  
R. W. PAGE  
G. J. McMILLIAN  
E. B. CROW, JR.  
A. T. HORTON



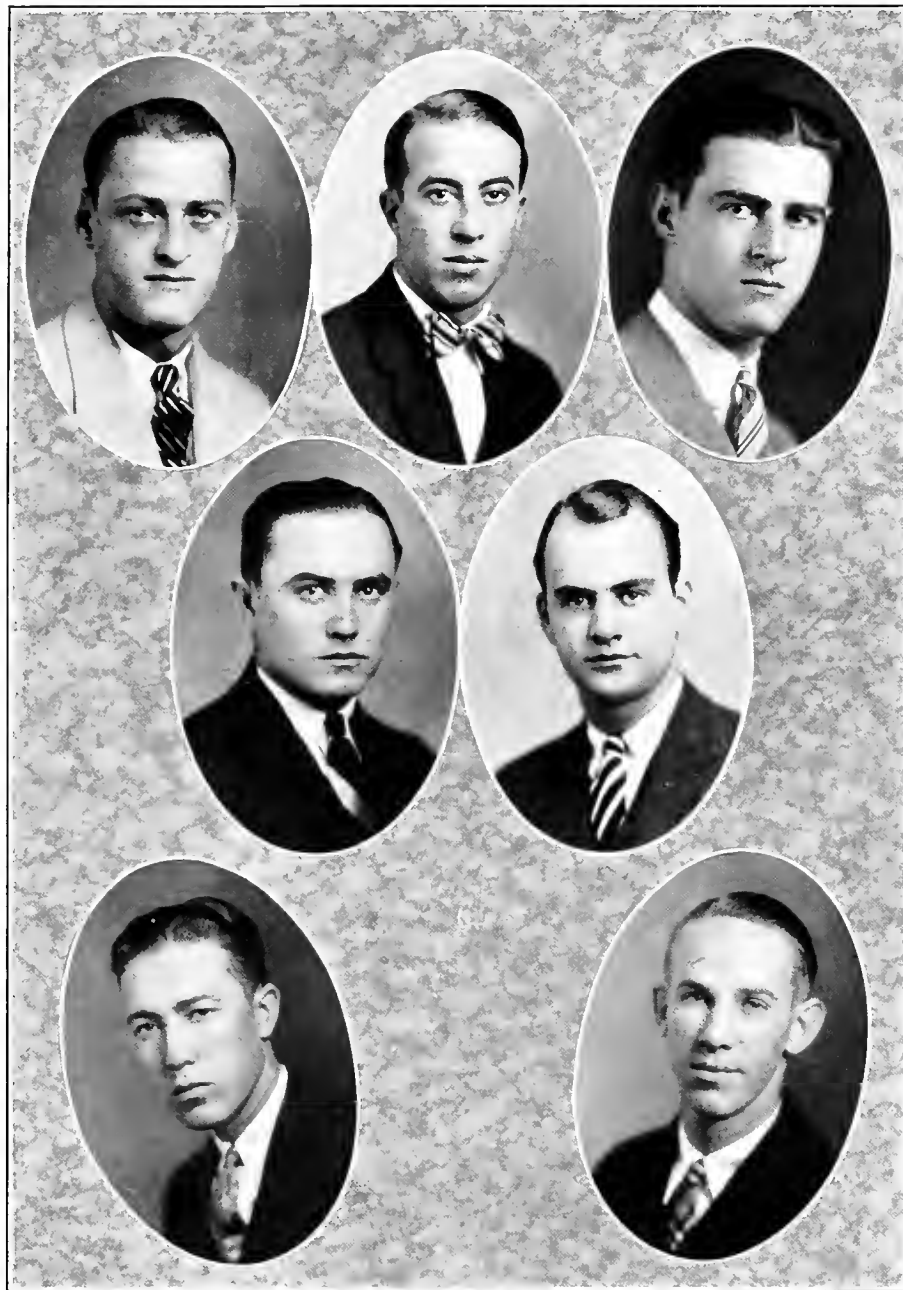




1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1865.

SIXTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTY-EIGHT ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWERS: *Red Rose and Magnolia*

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold*

### ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1903.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

DR. W. C. RIDDICK

DR. T. P. HARRISON  
J. F. MILLER

H. R. GAFFNEY

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

J. F. MATHESON

M. A. BAILEY

Class of 1928

W. WARD  
L. L. ARTHUR

J. C. COBB

H. P. S. KELLER, JR.  
G. C. MOORE

Class of 1929

S. WHITE

R. B. TELFAIR

#### *Pledges*

J. BOYD

R. GRIMES  
S. ALLEN

C. CALHOUN  
J. CALHOUN

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

J. L. PRIMROSE  
C. D. ARTHUR, JR.  
J. G. ASHE  
H. BARBEE  
AT. BOWLER  
R. T. BOYLAND  
E. C. BROOKS, JR.  
J. S. CHAMBERLAIN  
G. CHESHIRE  
J. N. COLE  
J. L. FOUNTAIN  
W. GRIMES  
J. H. HALL, JR.  
J. W. HARDEN, JR.  
W. C. HARRIS  
T. P. HARRISON

H. HARTSELL  
J. M. HECK  
R. S. HIXON  
R. C. HOWISON  
G. E. HUNTER  
J. R. HUNTER  
A. T. JOHNSON  
E. H. LEE  
J. S. MANN  
A. S. PENDLETON  
J. V. PERKINS  
L. W. PHILLIPS  
J. M. PICKLE  
W. I. PROCTER  
W. C. RIDDICK  
E. C. RIDDICK

J. E. ROLLER  
H. A. ROYSTER  
W. N. SCALES  
E. C. SMITH, JR.  
G. SMITH  
T. M. SMITH  
P. F. SMITH  
R. T. NEWCOMB  
H. J. STOCKARD  
S. F. TELFAIR  
W. W. VASS  
L. N. WEST  
C. P. WILLCOX  
J. R. YOUNG  
W. E. YOUNG  
C. I. HEARTT

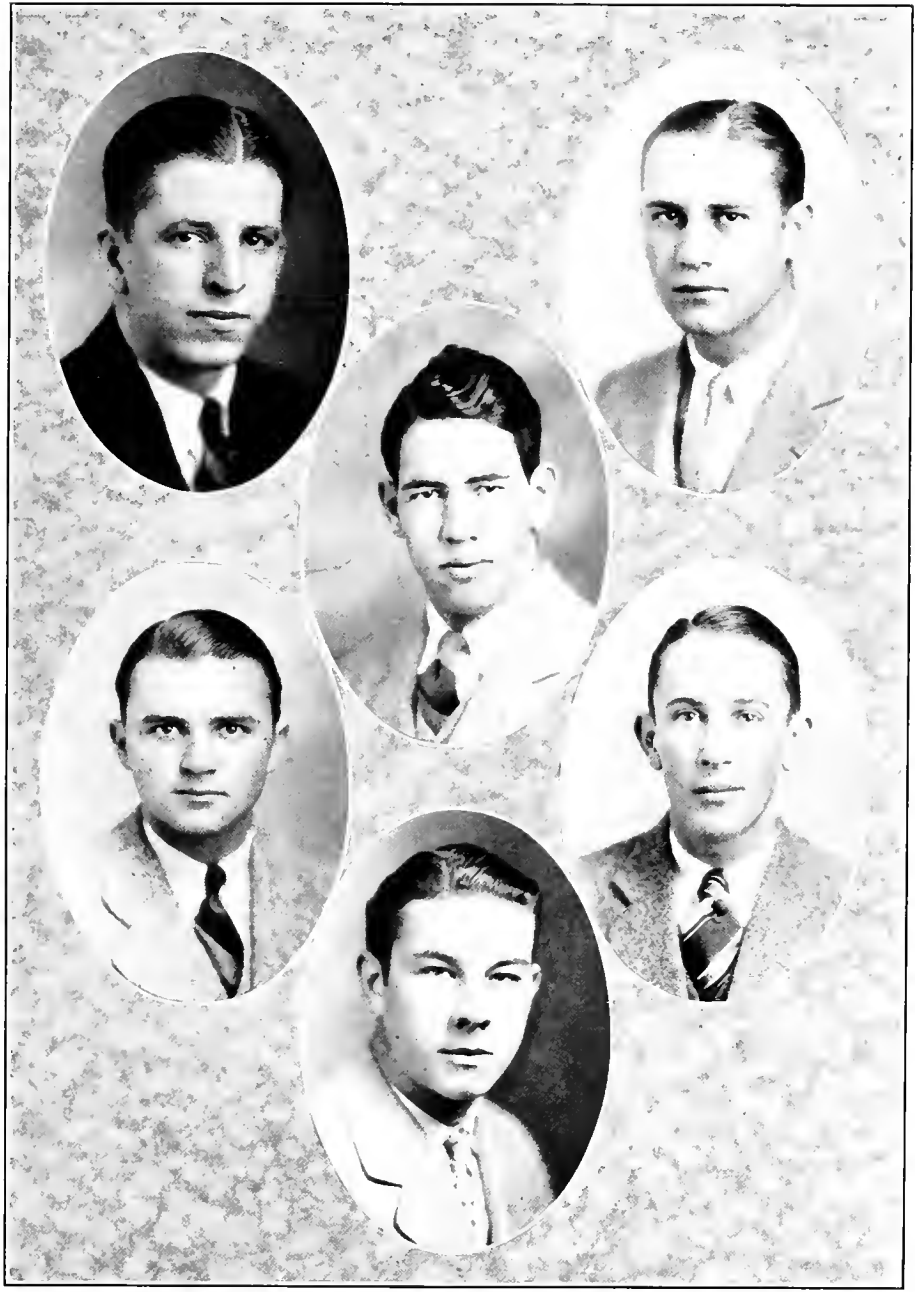
J. R. CHAMBERLAIN  
R. McDONALD  
C. T. McDONALD  
C. WHITE  
C. WEATHERS  
A. M. SMITH  
M. R. SORRELL  
R. A. HUNTER  
J. K. JENKINS  
M. T. ADKINS  
J. F. MILLER  
E. S. FREEMAN, JR.  
T. K. FOUNTAIN  
L. GOODWIN  
J. SPEARS  
C. W. PRIDGETON



1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E·C·O·L·L·E·G·E



1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E



## Kappa Iota Epsilon

Founded at N. C. State College, 1919.

FLOWER: *Yellow Pansy*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

### *Fratres in Facultate*

E. H. HOSTETLER

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

L. R. MILLS

J. L. CAMPBELL

A. F. JORDAN

R. T. SWINDELL

#### Class of 1928

E. P. MEREDITH

J. C. KINLOCH, JR.

A. D. FOXVILLE

V. H. MERRITT

L. A. STRADLEY

C. V. SEAL

#### Class of 1929

J. A. BAGWELL

H. H. MURRAY

H. R. ORMAND

### *Pledges*

G. W. SMITH

A. J. CRANE, JR.

W. WOODLEY

A. H. SMITH

W. ROSE

F. ALLMAN

F. PLONK

J. M. GORHAM

### *Fratres in Urbe*

G. Y. STRADLEY

L. D. BELL

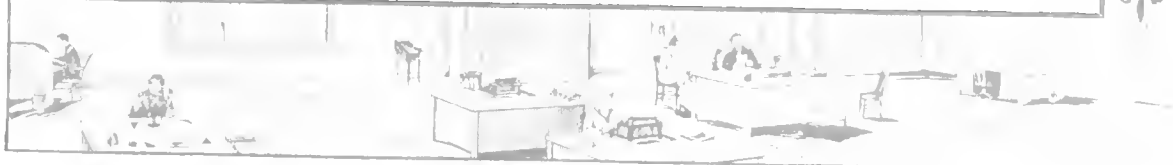
W. H. NEWELL



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





# Kappa Sigma

Founded at University of Virginia, 1867.

FLOWER: *Lily-of-the-Valley*

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green and White*

## BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1903.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

A. S. BROWER

C. L. MANN

I. O. SCHAUB

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

C. W. WRAY

A. F. LABRUCE  
C. HEDGINS

G. B. CRISP

#### Class of 1928

C. A. RIDENHOUR

B. G. GORHAM

R. H. ALFORD

#### Class of 1929

J. W. BLACK

W. M. DAUGHTRIDGE

R. H. CRISP

### *Pledges*

C. E. GILKEY

R. I. FLETCHER  
W. H. RICKS, JR.

K. CRENSHAW

### *Fratres in Urbe*

B. F. MOORE  
W. B. DUNCAN  
H. S. LEE  
M. H. ALLEN  
J. H. POU, JR.  
J. N. DUNCAN  
R. A. BROWN  
C. B. BARBEE

H. L. SMITH  
W. O. SMITH  
B. SAITERFIELD  
T. C. POWELL, JR.  
J. G. BALL, JR.  
J. C. YOUNG  
W. R. SAUNDERS  
E. E. CULBRETH  
K. R. SMITH

R. W. SMITH  
M. R. STEVENSON  
C. L. DUNCAN  
B. C. WILLIAMSON  
J. F. HOFF  
D. W. ALEXANDER  
J. C. McDONALD  
H. E. NORRIS

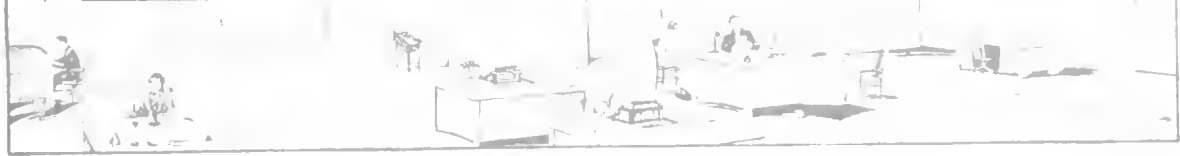
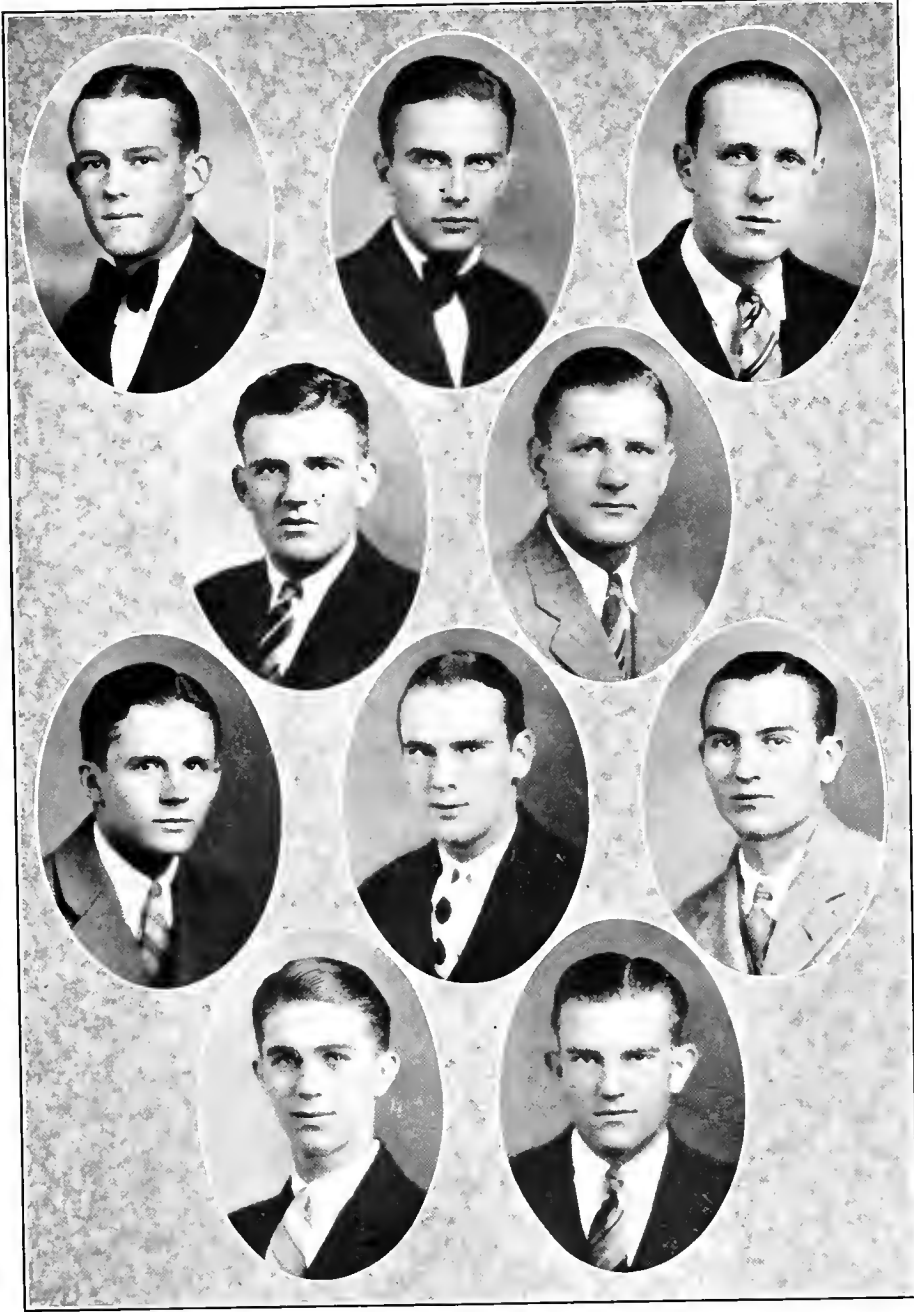




1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE







N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E

1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K



## Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded at Boston University, 1909

SEVENTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

THIRTY-FOUR ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Violet*

COLORS: *Purple, Green and Gold*

### GAMMA UPSILON CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1924.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

T. B. MITCHELL

R. J. PEARSALL

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

##### Class of 1927

J. B. GRIFFIN

E. W. MATHEWS  
L. A. BRIDGER

W. H. BEATTY

##### Class of 1929

W. R. FITZGERALD  
J. E. FORD

F. P. GOODWIN  
W. D. KENDALL

W. A. OUTEN  
R. B. TROGDON

#### *Pledges*

J. B. ALLEN  
P. CRANMER

S. A. HUBBARD  
J. W. WORKMAN

W. L. ROBERTS  
A. B. SIMS

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

J. O. HOLT  
H. RICHARDSON

R. HAFLOX  
S. R. WORKMAN  
C. W. MATTHEWS

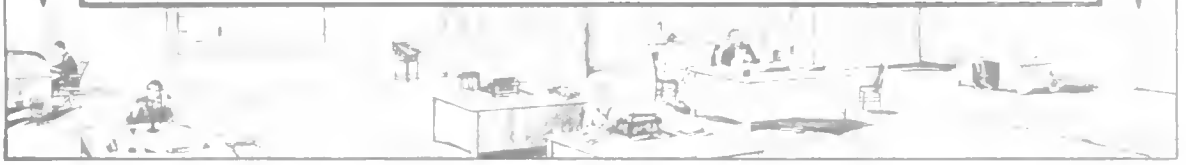
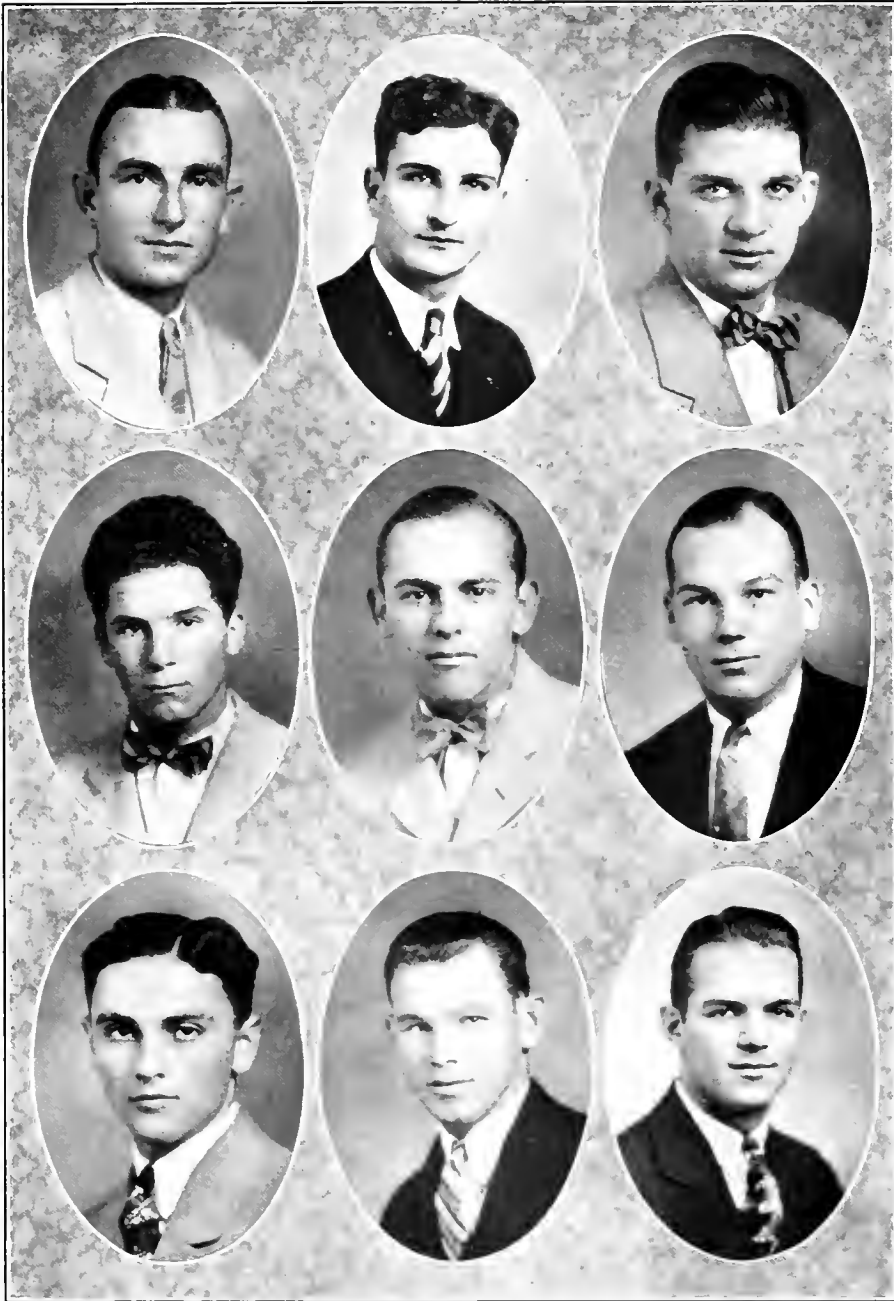
R. L. GAY  
ERROL MARSHBURN



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





1927  
AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



# Phi Kappa Tau

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1906

THIRTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS  
TWENTY-ONE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Red Carnation*

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Gold*

## CHI CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1923.  
*Fratres in Facultate*

DEAN E. L. CLOYD                      DEAN T. NELSON

## *Fratres in Collegio*

### Class of 1927

J. C. BEAL                                      W. L. HADLEY

### Class of 1928

W. A. COX                                      B. B. HOWARD                                      T. H. NELSON  
F. CRUM                                      J. W. LITTLE                                      E. R. TULL

### Class of 1929

G. R. HOWARD                                      E. M. HADLEY                                      R. R. LITTLE  
H. M. JENKINS

## *Pledges*

D. B. MEWBORNE                                      Z. O. PLUNK                                      P. A. STEPPE

## *Post Graduates*

H. PATTERSON                                      J. H. WARLICK

## *Fratres in Urbe*

A. L. MONROE                                      T. C. CLUTE                                      R. G. THOMAS

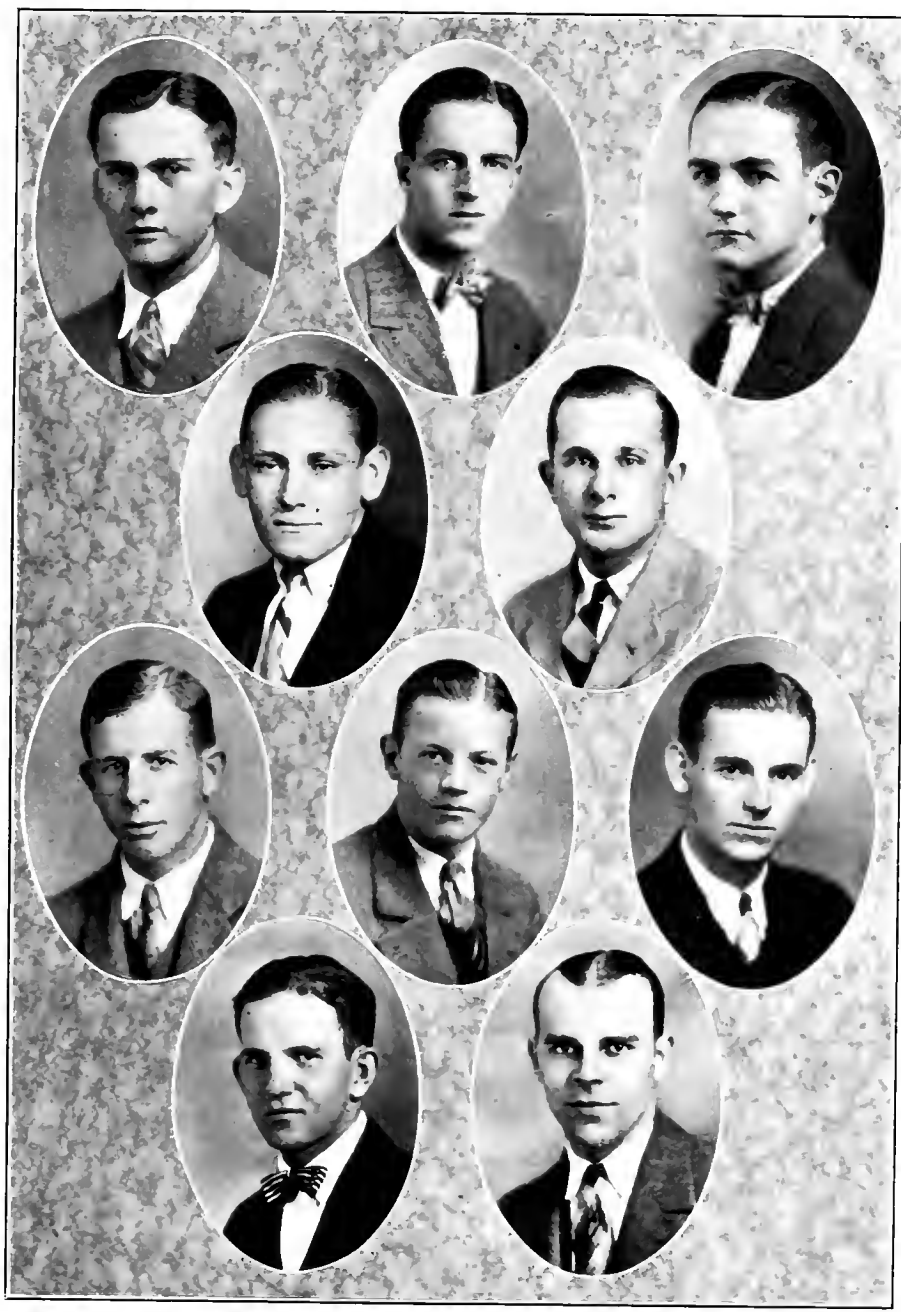




1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





# Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at University of Virginia, 1868.

SEVENTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SEVENTY-EIGHT ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Lily-of-the-Valley*

COLORS: *Garnet and Old Gold*

## ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1904.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

H. B. BRIGGS

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

M. C. COMER  
E. A. FEINSTER, JR.

G. E. KOHN  
B. LATTIMORE

H. R. FIELDS  
J. D. CASSADA

#### Class of 1928

J. B. DUNN

C. R. ESKRIDGE  
E. R. HOUSTON

M. E. TROTTER, JR.

#### Class of 1929

CHARLES C. CUTTS  
P. W. ELAM  
E. M. FENNELL

H. G. HOLT  
J. L. GRIFFIN, JR.  
E. L. MEKINS

F. G. WHITENER  
J. H. HATCHER  
C. H. MCCALL

### *Pledges*

L. U. STANCHIL  
R. W. NISSEN

S. F. WOODSON  
A. P. BAGGETT  
A. T. QUANTZ

C. D. LUCAS  
P. F. EAGLES

### *Fratres in Urbe*

J. E. BEAMAN  
W. C. BOWEN  
H. B. BRIGGS  
J. B. BRUNER  
L. H. COOK  
R. W. DENT  
N. E. EGBERTON  
W. A. HOLDING  
J. S. KNOW  
J. E. MACDOUGALL  
H. B. NORRIS  
J. A. PARK

P. H. PARK  
T. N. PARK  
J. A. ROWLAND  
R. D. WILSON  
J. H. BONSHALL  
C. R. BUGG  
B. G. COWPER, JR.  
S. W. HILL  
J. M. HOWARD  
A. W. KNOX  
A. W. KNOW, JR.  
P. McNEILL

J. J. MOORE  
P. N. NEAL  
M. NORMAN  
A. L. PENNY  
H. McK. PLEASANT  
E. S. ROBINSON, JR.  
W. H. WALLACE  
R. B. WILSON  
R. U. WOODS  
T. B. BROWN, JR.  
E. M. HINES, JR.  
A. M. INMAN

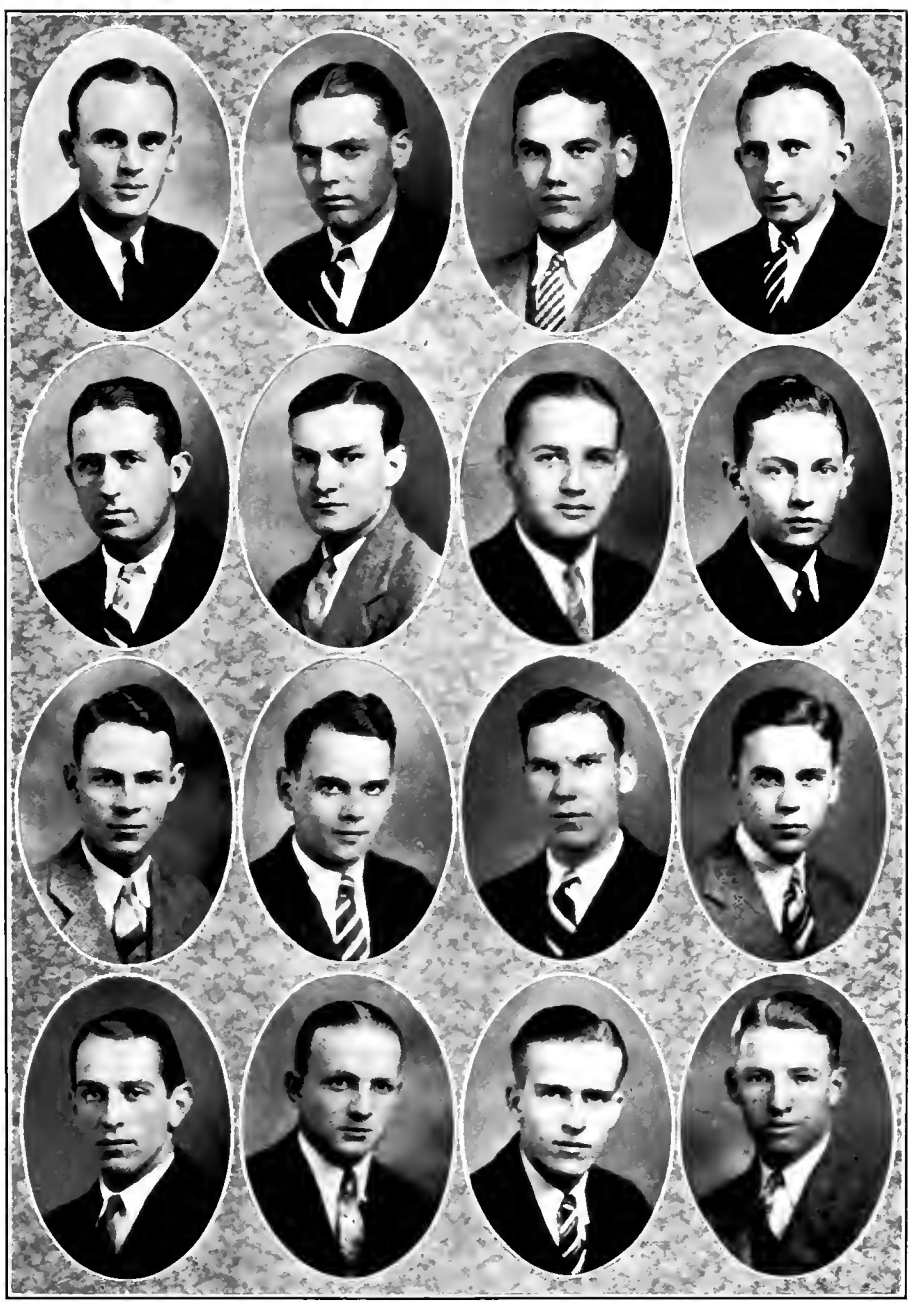




1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E



# Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at College of Charleston, South Carolina, 1904.

THIRTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS  
SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

COLORS: *Gold and White*

## TAU CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1920.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

J. S. MEARES

E. P. PASSAULAIGUE

H. C. PRITCHARD

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

N. T. SMITHWICK

W. V. HAAS

#### Class of 1928

H. B. ASKEW  
J. E. BRANTLEY

J. S. HARRIS  
T. N. SPENCE  
L. M. SHURLEY

A. N. GREENE  
G. W. HOLBROOK

#### Class of 1929

K. BYERS  
H. B. BARWICK

W. H. TAFT  
R. E. DOWDY

W. B. KILGORE  
L. R. LABRUCHE

### *Pludges*

T. V. NOPPEN  
R. MASON  
D. COX

B. HOBBY  
S. HOWIE  
B. ADAMS

J. HONEYCUTT  
W. GARIBALDI  
H. S. WIMBISH, JR.

### *Fratres in Urbe*

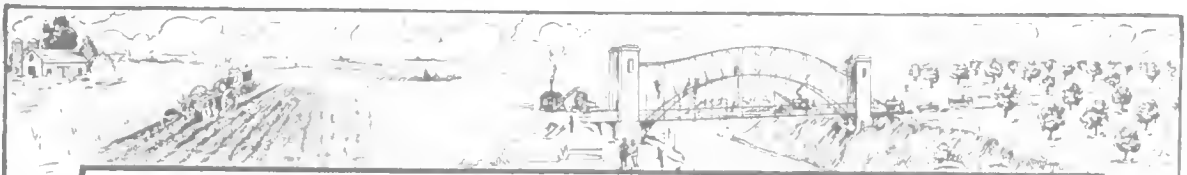
J. N. COFFEY  
W. E. EASTERING  
J. M. EDWARDS, JR.  
G. O. GREEN

J. H. McCLURE  
C. A. McREE  
J. T. RICHARDSON

R. N. ROGERS  
A. B. STALLWORTH  
E. A. SUTTON  
J. H. MOFFIT



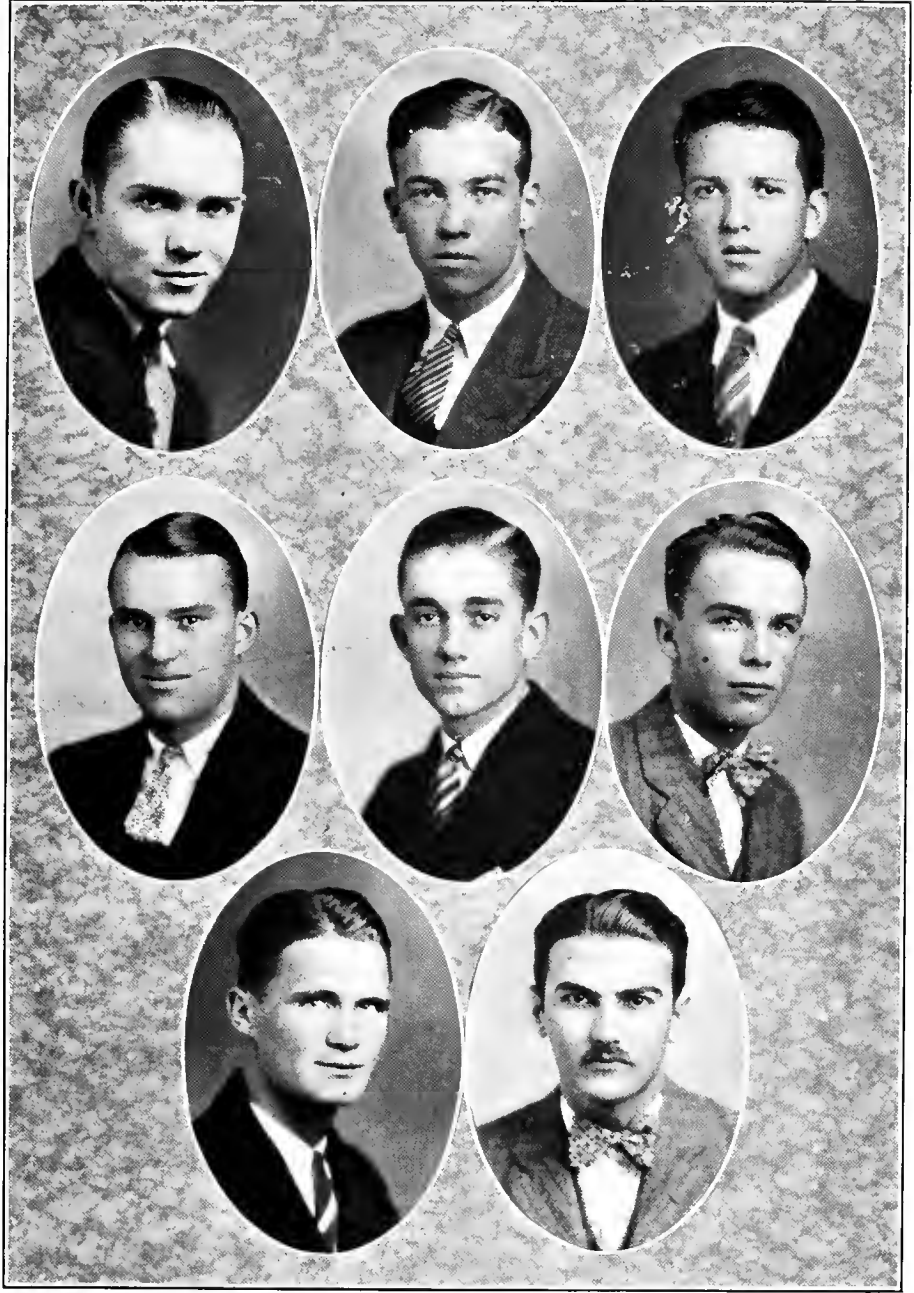




1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





1927  
AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



# Sigma Delta

Founded at N. C. State College, 1920

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Purple*

## *Fratres in Facultate*

STEWART ROBERTSON

## *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

W. K. ENOS

G. F. HACKNEY

C. M. COOPER

Class of 1928

J. T. ALEXANDER  
J. E. ALEXANDER

M. J. POLK  
W. V. ELLER  
C. K. LITTLE

O. N. HENLY  
L. SHAW

Class of 1929

P. F. WINKLER  
C. G. TAYLOR

W. A. HOOD  
A. B. COOK

E. A. WRIGHT  
H. H. CULLER

## *Pledges*

R. A. PINNER

W. WENT

B. FLOWERS

## *Fratres in Urbe*

L. L. CHESON

L. DALE

H. A. SKINNER

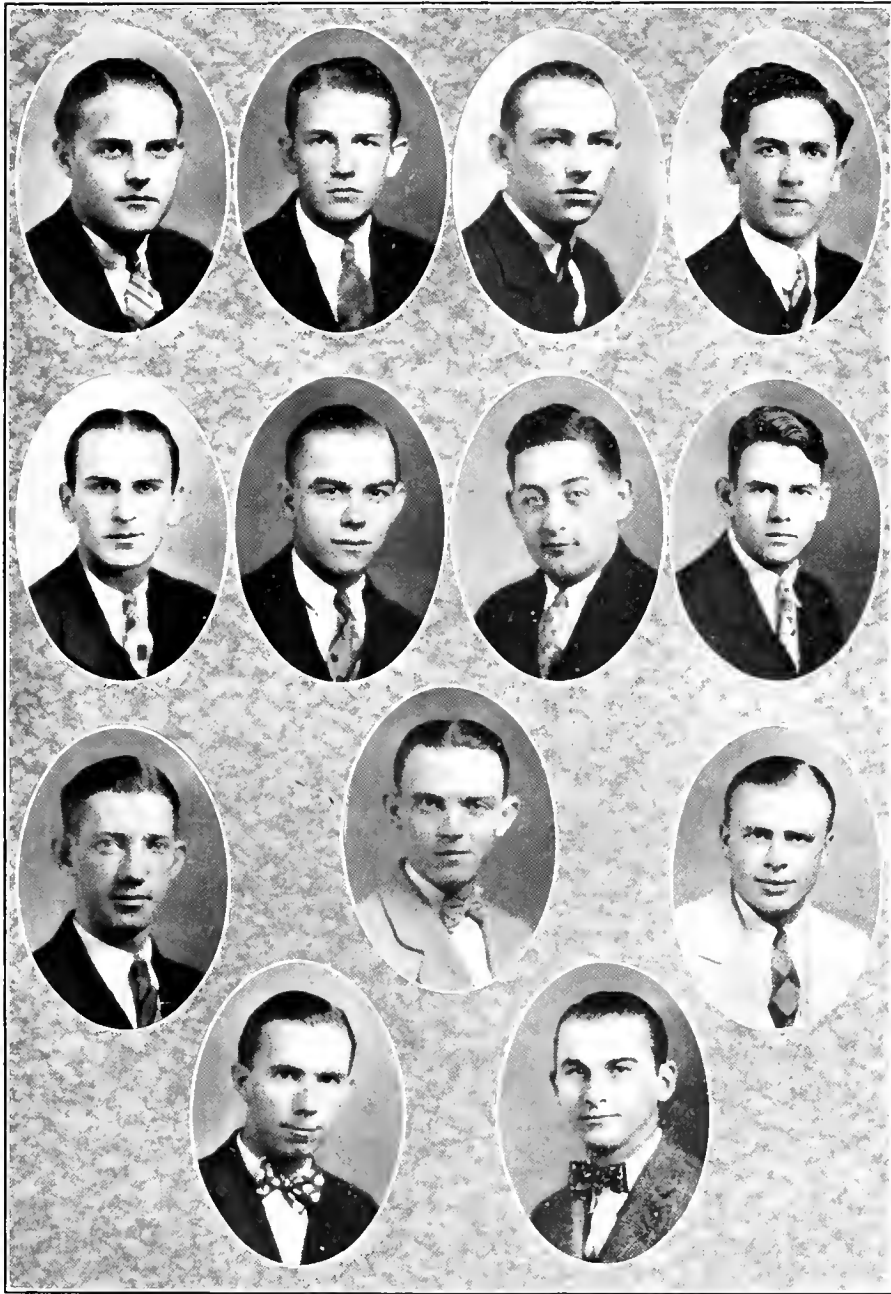




1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E·C·O·L·L·E·G·E





# Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1869.

SINETY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS  
SIXTY-THREE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White Rose*

COLORS: *Black, White, and Gold*

### BETA TAU CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1885.

#### *Fratres in Facultate*

C. G. KEEBLE

#### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

J. A. ANTHONY, JR.	M. L. CRAWFORD	A. E. HUGGINS
	T. C. HARRILL	

Class of 1928

E. B. ARMSTRONG	B. R. BYNUM	F. M. WILLIAMS
-----------------	-------------	----------------

Class of 1929

J. M. ALLEN	R. D. BUNN	K. K. KOONTZ
G. H. FOWLER	W. F. ISON	D. H. CLEMENT
C. E. MATTHEWS	H. J. YOUNG, JR.	R. P. SHAPARD, JR.
	B. R. HENNESSA	

#### *Pledges*

R. W. FENNEL	J. J. GENTRY, JR.	F. C. LATIMER
F. J. FORBES, JR.		R. S. WARREN

#### *Fratres in Urbe*

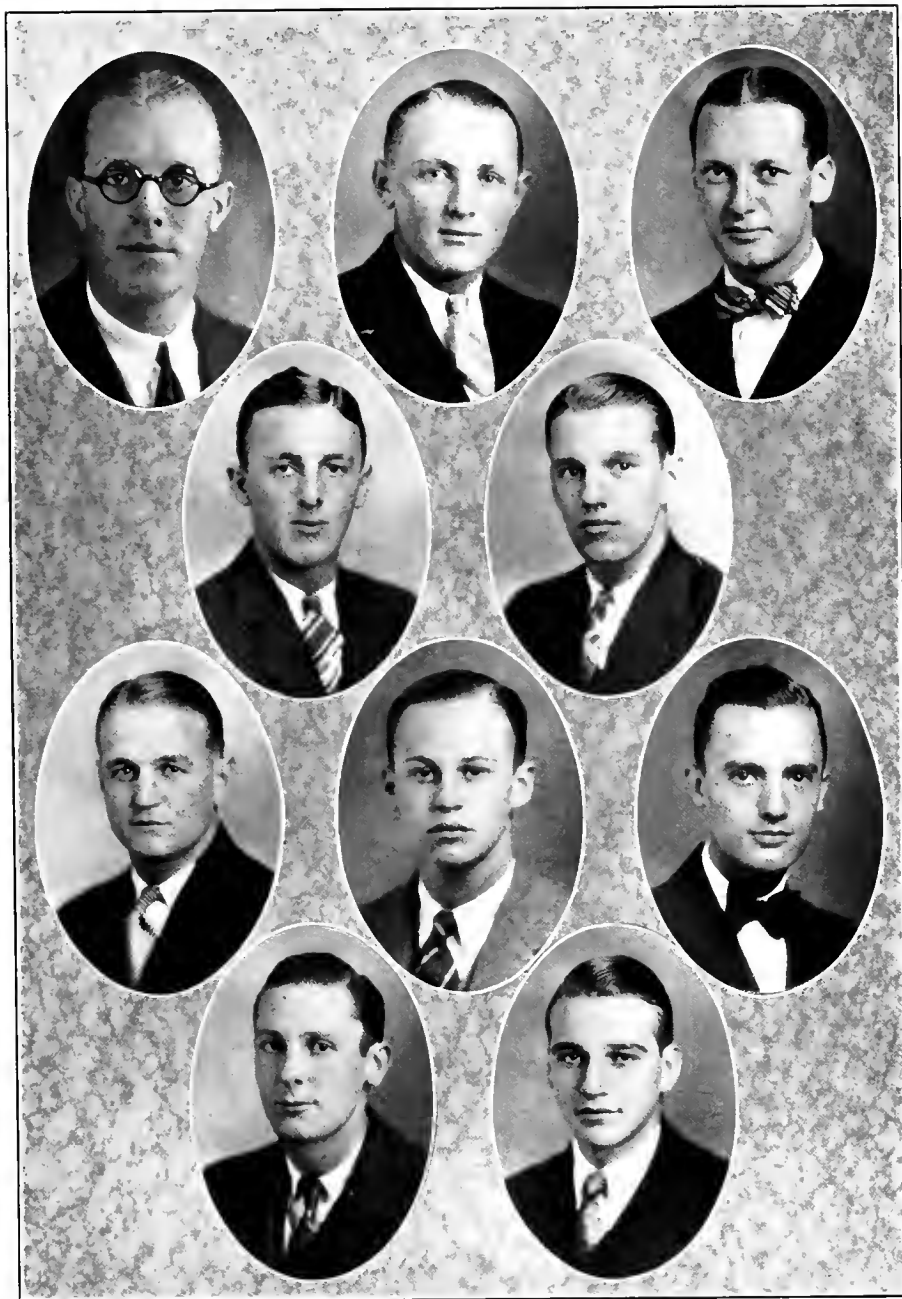
T. M. ALLEN	C. E. LAUTA	A. A. PARKER
G. S. ARTHUR	J. S. MASON	W. W. PRICE
W. BATLEY	A. McKIMMON	R. S. RAIFORD
O. L. BETTS, JR.	J. McKIMMON	W. M. RUSS
W. H. BOND	H. A. MORSON	W. F. UPSHAW
W. M. BOYLAN	J. L. MORSON	A. WILLIAMS, JR.
W. CLARK, JR.	W. F. MORSON	C. L. WILLIAMSON



1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



# Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond College, 1901.

FIFTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

EIGHTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWERS: *American Beauty Roses and Violets*

COLORS: *Red and Purple*

## BETA CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1905.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

R. W. HENNINGER

H. ST. G. TUCKER

L. P. SPOON

### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

M. K. SAUNDERS

A. F. DOUGHERTY

Class of 1928

C. H. WHITE

J. M. FAIRCLOTH

H. M. COLEY

H. L. BYNUM

F. M. WOOTEN, JR.

H. W. CABE

H. L. SULLIVAN

Class of 1929

D. H. HUTCHINSON

J. W. NORMAN

W. SPOON

G. R. SCOTT

M. G. NORMAN

J. J. WATSON

R. V. GOODMAN

J. L. DABBS, JR.

A. ST. AMAND

### *Pledges*

M. C. FINCH

J. H. DOUGHERTY

J. W. HARDEN

J. T. MCGREGOR

J. N. MAY

E. ROCHELLE

R. McRACKEN

### *Fratres in Urbe*

W. W. CATO

DR. I. PROCTOR

E. E. ROBBINS

W. SMITH

T. CRECKMORE

M. T. WILSON

L. PHELPS

M. WOODARD

C. W. NORMAN

R. SEAWELL

J. GATLING

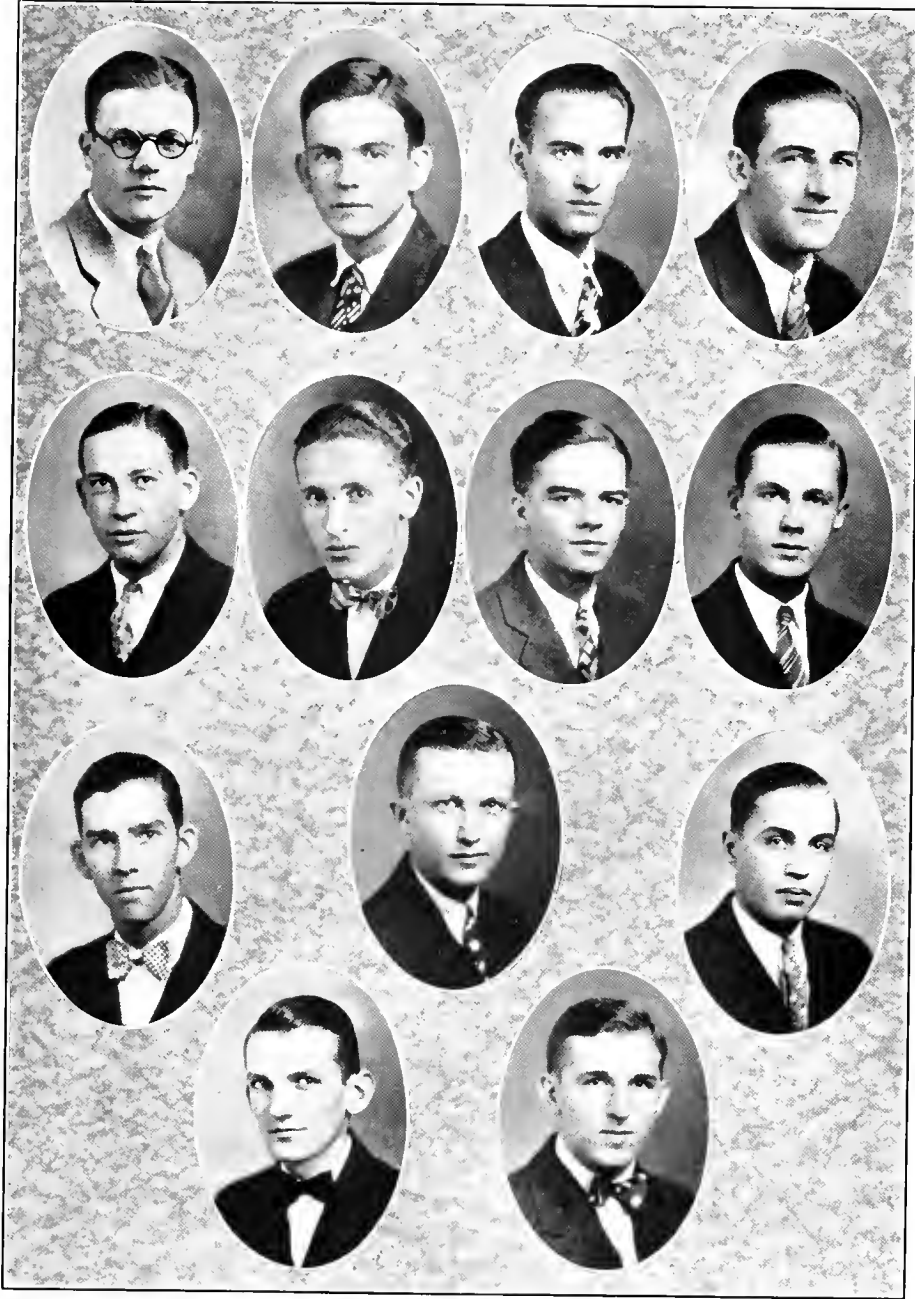




1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E·C·O·L·L·E·G·E







N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E

1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K



# Sigma Pi

Founded at Vincennes University, 1897

TWENTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS  
EIGHTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Orchid*

COLORS: *Lavender and White*

## RHO CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1921.

### *Fratres in Facultate*

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

F. W. HABEL

G. T. GRESHAM  
J. B. UPSHUR

E. C. CLARK

#### Class of 1928

W. E. SWAIN

H. R. PALMER  
J. H. MAYFIELD

F. A. LOVE

#### Class of 1929

R. M. TYSON  
A. M. GREAVES-WALKER

J. E. DEBNAM  
C. L. KIMBALL

J. G. ALSTON  
R. ENUM

### *Pledges*

J. P. RUGHEIMER  
F. J. HODGES

R. L. CARLTON  
R. TUCKER

L. M. WADF  
R. W. BOYD

### *Fratres in Urbe*

R. B. ETHERIDGE

F. A. FETTER  
H. B. MANN

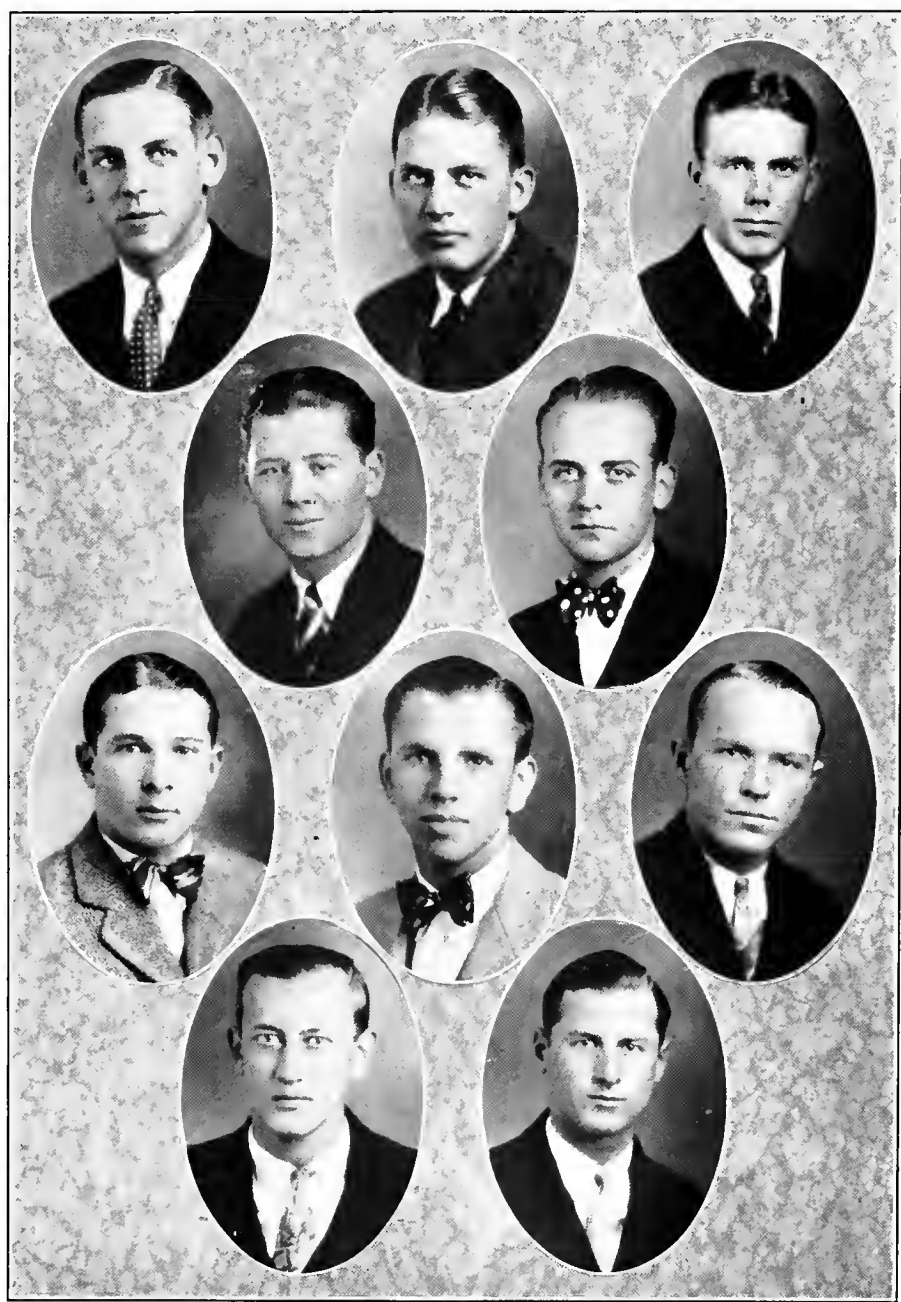
G. C. LASSITER





1927  
AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





1927  
AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



# Sigma Psi

Founded at N. C. State, 1926.

FLOWER: *Peony*

COLORS: *Navy Blue and Red*

### *Fratres in Facultate*

B. F. BROWN

### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

W. H. DAWSON

G. E. MICHAEL

Class of 1928

C. Z. BAILEY  
J. T. BERWAGER

J. B. DARDEN  
G. P. DICKINSON

J. B. WELL, JR.  
G. B. MOORE

Class of 1929

J. C. BRYAN

L. M. PITTMAN

### *Pledges*

T. R. DARDEN

L. N. IPOCK

R. L. PATE

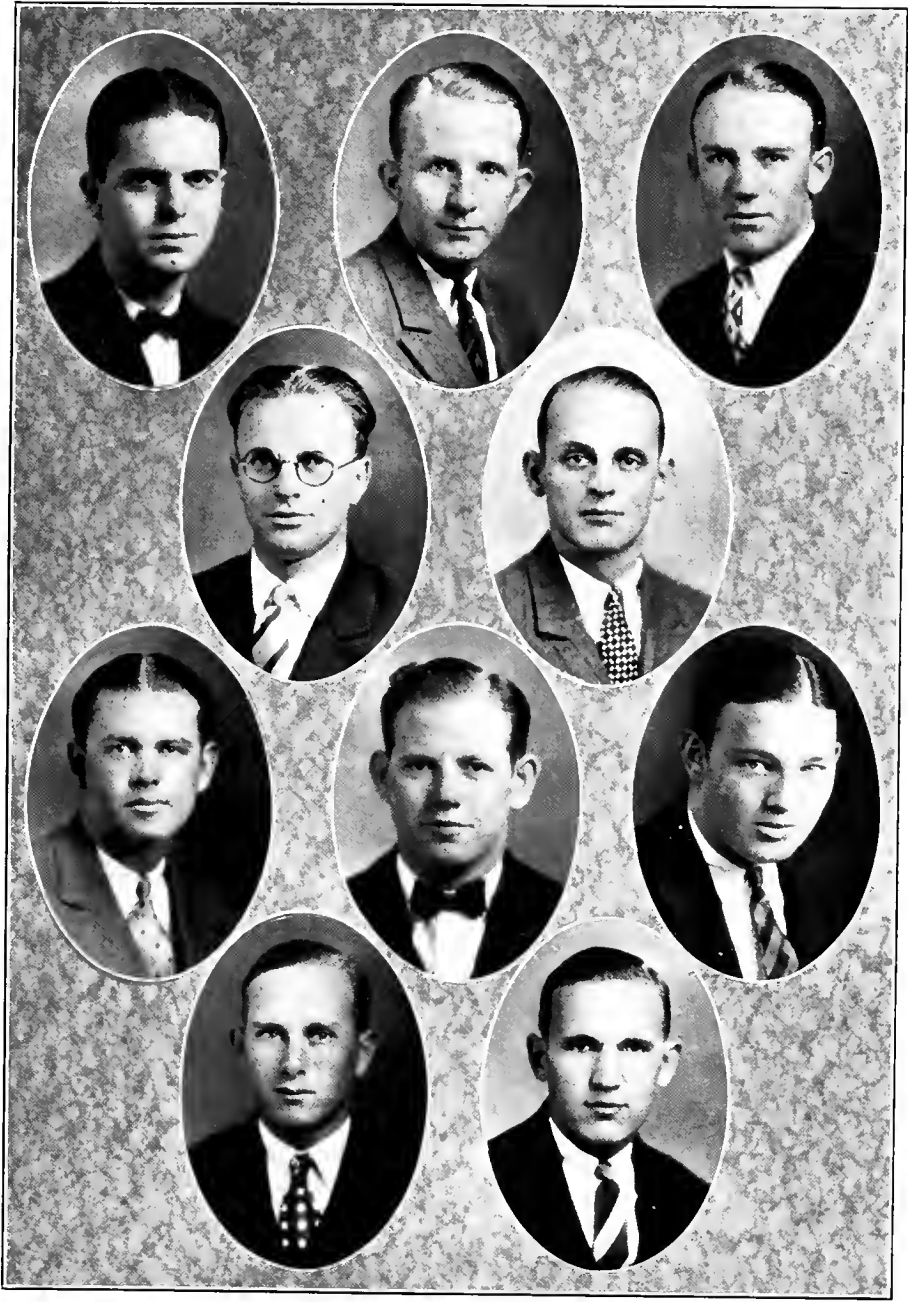




1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



## Sigma Tau Beta

Founded at N. C. State, 1925.

FLOWER: *White Rose*

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

E. B. CAMERON  
F. T. GREEN

C. J. GOODMAN  
J. E. TIDDY  
B. C. O'QUINN

T. D. O'QUINN  
P. H. WAITS

#### Class of 1928

C. R. AMMONS  
G. M. BRITT

J. B. MANESS  
R. A. MEARES  
J. E. COOPER

R. G. JOHNSON  
W. C. WARNER

#### Class of 1929

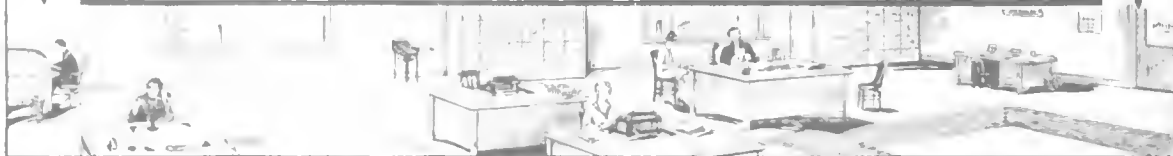
H. M. LUCK

### *Pledges*

A. R. JACKSON

C. G. GOODMAN  
H. C. BATTEN

W. J. SETTLE

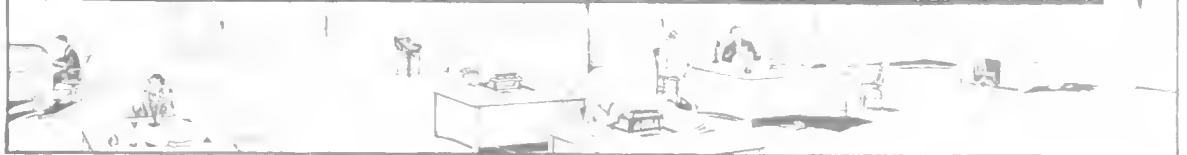
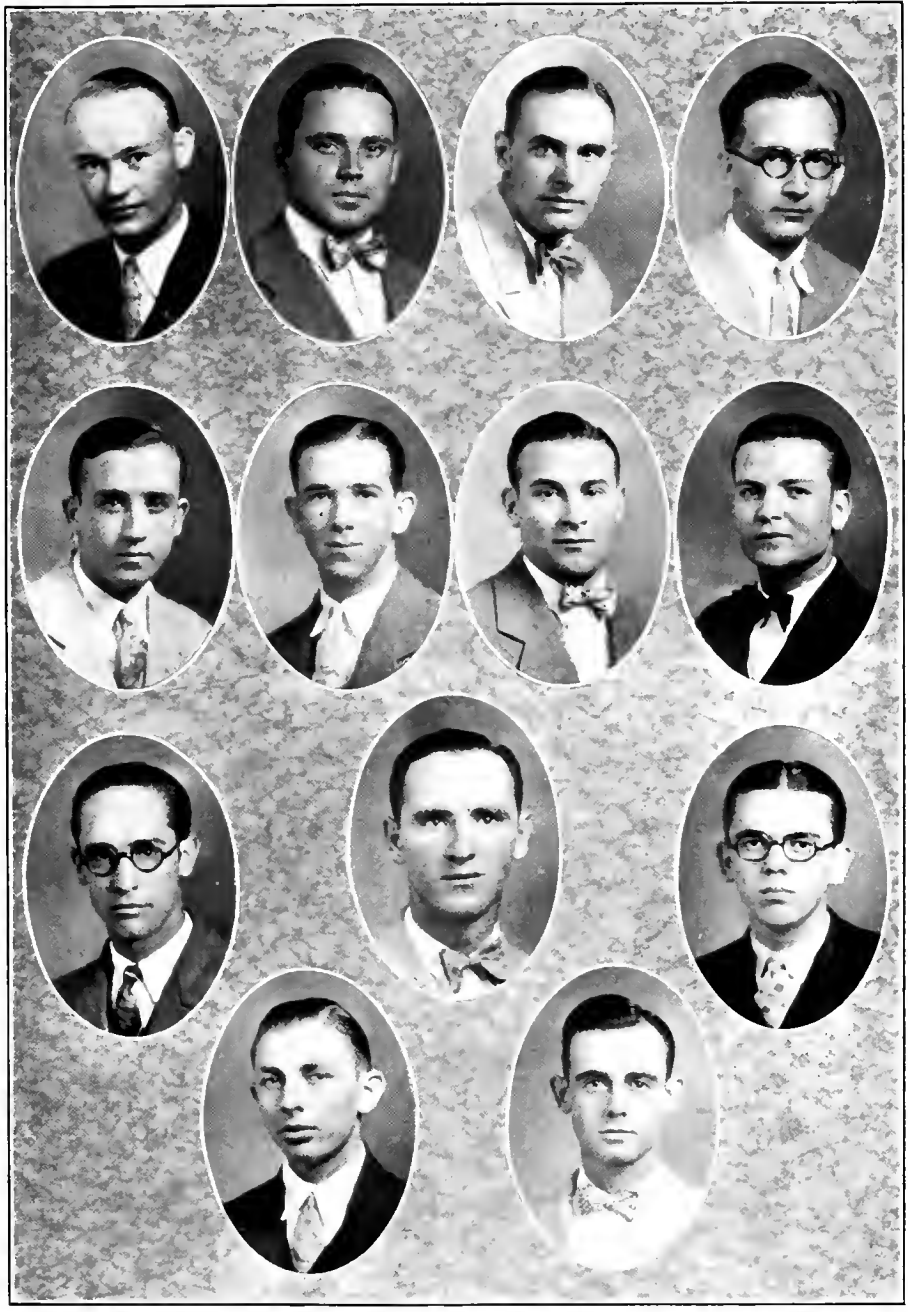




1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E





1927  
AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



## Theta Kappa Nu

Founded at Springfield, Missouri, 1924.

FORTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

TWENTY ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White American Beauty Rose*

COLORS: *Sable, Argent and Crimson*

### NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1921

*Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

G. V. KELLER, JR.  
E. F. MONROE

A. W. KEMP

F. L. SNIPES  
F. P. DICKENS

#### Class of 1928

L. C. EINWICK  
J. McDOWALL

G. E. HUNSUCKER  
T. T. FAISON  
D. E. MOORE

C. E. KELLAM  
W. P. STAINBACK

#### Class of 1929

J. B. C. WOODEN  
J. D. SHAW  
C. M. RAU  
D. L. JOHNSON

J. W. FAISON  
W. T. BRADLEY  
T. H. McNEILL  
A. E. COLE

P. E. THOMAS  
C. H. HARSHAW  
W. R. KELLY  
G. S. FARRIS

#### *Pledges*

OTIS McMURRAY

W. E. KOONCE

D. W. LOY

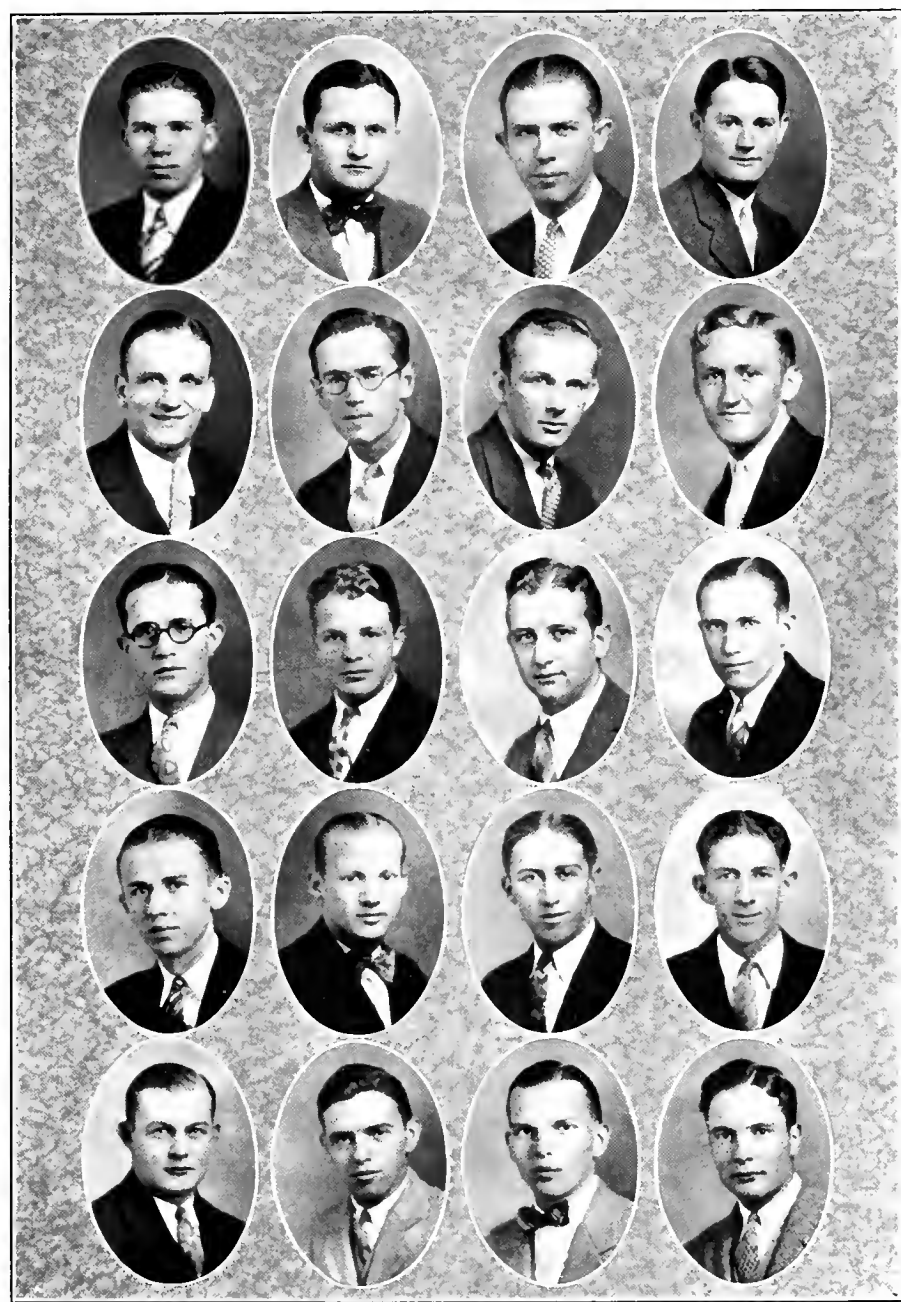






1927  
AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E





1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



# Tau Rho Alpha

Founded at N. C. State College, 1921

FLOWER: *Violet*

COLORS: *Green and Purple*

### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

W. A. DAILY

Class of 1928

J. M. KILGORE  
J. G. VICK

M. B. SEYFERT

R. L. WORTHAM  
G. M. INSCOE

Class of 1929

C. B. PERRY  
J. O. PETERSON

J. L. COOPER

J. F. JARMAN  
N. D. CURRIE

### *Pledges*

J. W. BENSON

I. MOSS

### *Fratres in Urbe*

BRUCE CRATER

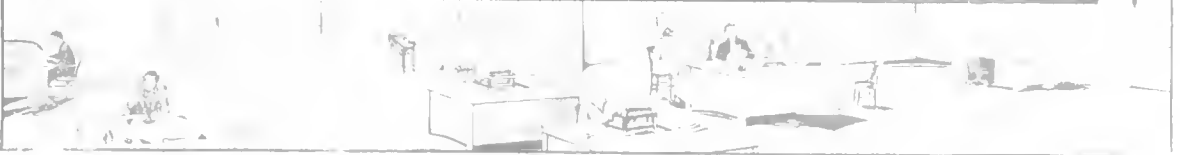
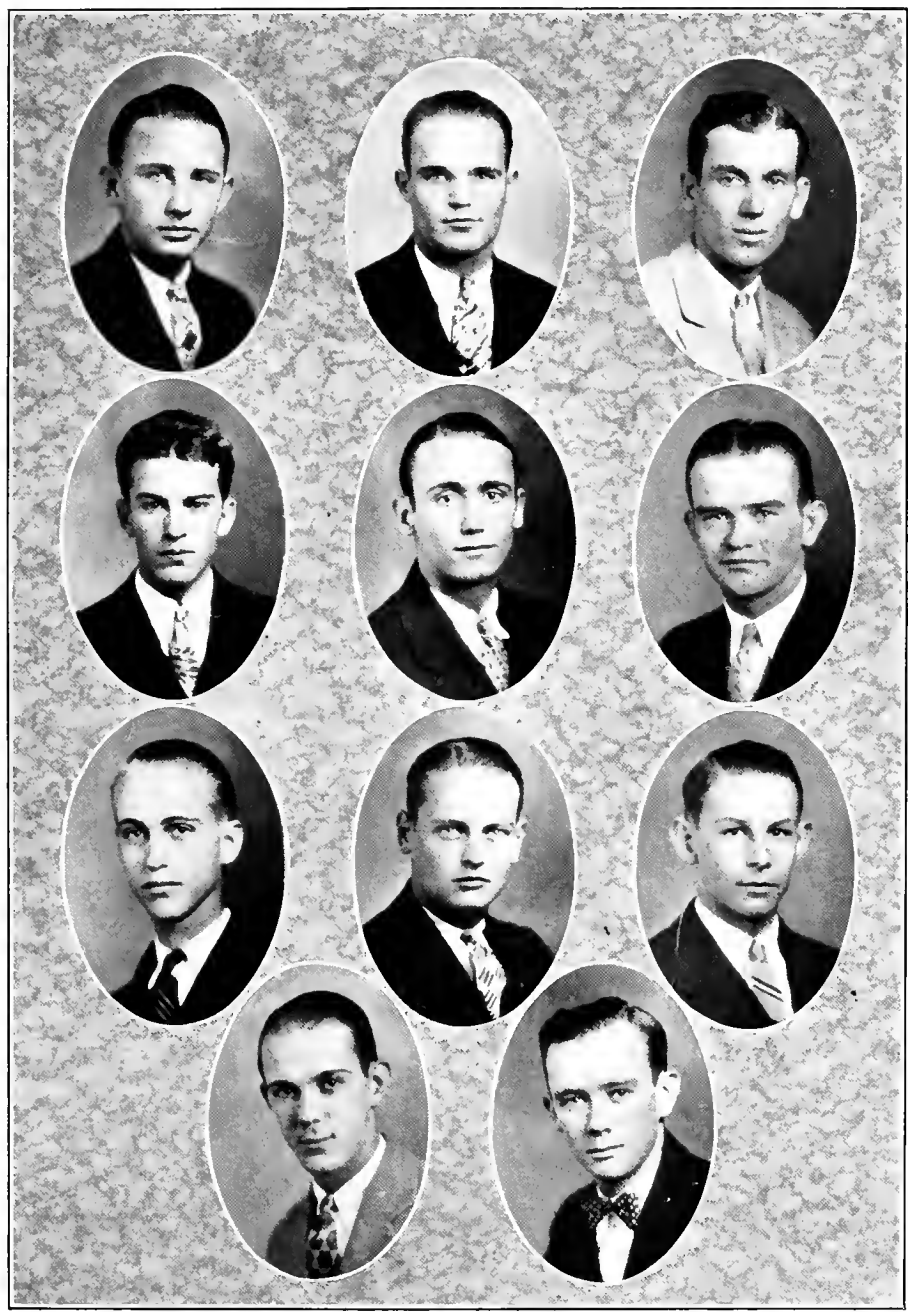




1927

AGROMECK

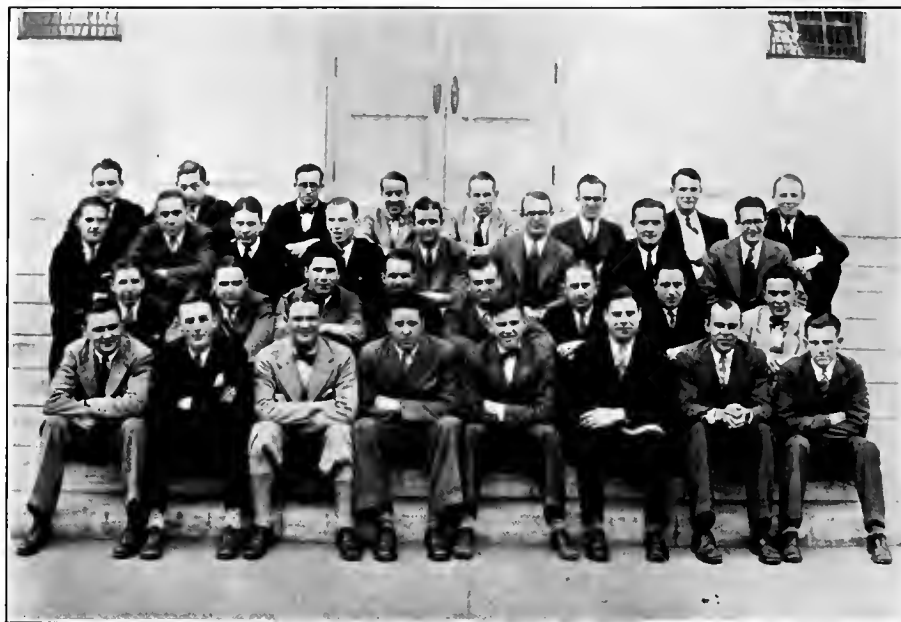
N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



## Pan-Hellenic Council

### OFFICERS

A. F. DOUGHERTY ..... *President*  
 M. C. COMER ..... *Vice President*  
 J. E. DAVIS ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

ALPHA GAMMA RHO.....	{ J. R. ANDERSON, JR. C. R. BAUGHAM, JR.	PHI KAPPA TAU.....	{ W. L. HADLEY E. R. TULL
ALPHA LAMBDA TAU.....	{ H. W. REGAN D. WILLIAMS	PI KAPPA ALPHA.....	{ M. C. COMER E. A. FEIMSTER, JR.
CHI ALPHA SIGMA.....	{ W. E. WILSON J. W. FAGAN	PI KAPPA PHI.....	{ W. B. KILGORE K. BYERS
CHI TAU.....	{ U. G. HODGIN J. E. DAVIS	SIGMA DELTA.....	{ W. K. ENOS W. V. ELLER
DELTA SIGMA PHI.....	{ C. GREEN F. K. DAWSON	SIGMA NU.....	{ T. C. HARRILL A. E. HUGGINS
KAPPA ALPHA.....	{ J. F. MATHISON J. C. COBB	SIGMA PHI EPSILON.....	{ A. F. DOUGHERTY F. M. WOOTEN, JR.
KAPPA IOTA EPSILON.....	{ R. T. SWINDELL J. L. CAMPBELL	SIGMA PI.....	{ G. T. GRESHAM A. M. GREAVES-WALKER
KAPPA SIGMA.....	{ A. F. LABRUCE C. A. RIDENHOUR	THETA KAPPA NU.....	{ W. P. STAINBACK G. V. KELLAR
LAMBDA CHI ALPHA.....	{ W. R. FITZGERALD R. B. TROGDON	SIGMA TAU BETA.....	{ B. C. O'QUINN J. E. TIDBY
	TAU RHO ALPHA.....	{ C. B. PERRY J. G. VICK	



THE GOLDEN CHAIN

HONORARY MEMBERS

- DR. E. C. BROOKS  
 DR. C. C. TAYLOR  
 E. L. CLOYD  
 C. C. CUNNINGHAM  
 A. F. GREAVES-WALKER  
 P. W. PRICE  
 E. S. KING  
 J. F. MILLER  
 TAL H. STAFFORD

MEMBERS

- '26  
 E. G. MOORE  
 J. E. FORSTER  
 C. B. BROWN  
 R. D. BEAM  
 H. W. TAYLOR  
 F. K. FOGLEMAN  
 R. E. BLACK  
 C. W. WADE  
 R. J. PEELLER  
 J. M. POTTER  
 H. E. KENDALL  
 C. L. SHIFFORD

- '27  
 J. E. TIDDY  
 H. L. BROWN  
 H. K. PLOTT  
 J. L. CAMPBELL  
 W. E. WILSON  
 J. F. MATHESON  
 F. M. CHEDESTER  
 J. D. CONRAD  
 J. R. ANDERSON  
 T. C. HARRILL  
 R. R. FOUNTAIN  
 B. A. SIDES



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



# Alpha Zeta

(Honorary Agriculture)

Founded at Ohio State University, November 4, 1897

THIRTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Pink Carnation*

COLORS: *Mole and Sky Blue*

North Carolina Chapter Installed at State 1904

### *Fratres in Facultate*

- |               |               |                 |               |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| I. O. SCHAUB  | J. A. AREY    | E. C. BLAIR     | L. F. KOONCE  |
| Z. P. METCALF | H. B. MANN    | S. J. KIRBY     | E. B. MORROW  |
| R. Y. WINTERS | G. O. RANDALL | L. O. ARMSTRONG | L. R. HARRILL |
| F. H. JETER   | R. S. CURTIS  | J. P. PILLSBURY | J. K. COGGINS |
| J. M. GRAY    | P. H. KIME    | T. H. STAFFORD  |               |

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

- |                |             |                    |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| D. C. WORTH    | J. E. TIDDY | H. G. SHELTON      |
| R. R. FOUNTAIN | J. L. FORT  | B. F. SHELTON, JR. |
| B. A. SIDES    |             | W. A. ALEXANDER    |

#### Class of 1928

- |             |               |                 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| J. B. BRITT | C. W. JACKSON | J. D. McCOLL    |
| F. S. SLOAN | J. H. POPE    | J. C. TOMLINSON |

### *Fratres in Urbe*

- |             |                |                |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| E. G. MOORE | H. W. TAYLOR   | L. F. WHITFORD |
|             | A. M. WOODSIDE |                |







1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

# Beta Pi Kappa

Founded at Ohio State University, 1903

COLORS: (field) Red and Silver

Established at State, 1925

## *Fratres in Facultate*

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER      DR. G. R. SHELTON

## *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

L. R. WHITAKER

Class of 1928

J. A. BOREN                      F. S. HARDEE  
D. B. HALL                      D. L. STAUCKEY  
P. E. TREVATHAN

Class of 1929

J. T. DICK                      R. M. TYSON  
A. M. GREAVES-WALKER

## *Pledges*

P. C. ELLIS                      J. W. LITTLE

## *Fratres in Urbe*

L. L. CHESSON





1927  
AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

# Cotillion Club

Founded at North Carolina State College, February 1, 1924

## OFFICERS

- J. W. FOIL.....*President*
- B. B. HOWARD.....*Vice President*
- H. L. SULLIVAN.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

- H. B. ASKEW
- KENNETH BYERS
- J. L. CAMPBELL
- JOE COBB
- H. COLEY
- W. A. COX
- D. COX
- J. L. DOBBS
- J. B. DUNN
- J. DOUGHERTY
- P. W. ELAM
- J. M. FAIRCLOTH
- M. C. FINCH
- W. R. FITZGERALD
- B. FLETCHER
- F. FORBES
- E. A. FELMSTER
- A. D. FONVILLE
- J. L. GRIFFIN
- G. GRESHAM
- C. GILKEY
- R. V. GOODMAN

- R. GRIMES
- JACK HATCHER
- E. R. HOUSTON
- F. W. HABEL
- E. HADLEY
- CARTER HUDGINS
- J. C. KINLOCH
- GEORGE KOHN
- B. LOVALL
- J. W. LITTLE
- A. F. LABRUCE
- E. P. MEREDITH
- J. F. MATHESON
- J. MAYFIELD
- GEORGE MOYE
- H. MCCALL
- H. PATTERSON
- J. P. RUGHEIMER
- C. A. RIDENHOUR
- ROBERT SHAPARAL
- W. N. SPOON
- L. STANCL

- M. K. SAUNDERS
- GEORGE SCOTT
- T. N. SPENCE
- ROBERT SWINDELL
- L. STRADLEY
- R. TELFAIR
- M. E. TROTTER
- R. H. WHITE
- J. W. WORLICK
- J. M. WOOTEN
- F. G. WHITNER
- F. WILLIAMS
- C. W. WRAY
- S. WHITE
- F. W. WOOTEN
- H. YOUNG
- E. M. FENNEL
- J. ALLEN
- M. C. COMER
- J. CALHOUN
- P. EAGLES
- H. L. BYNUM

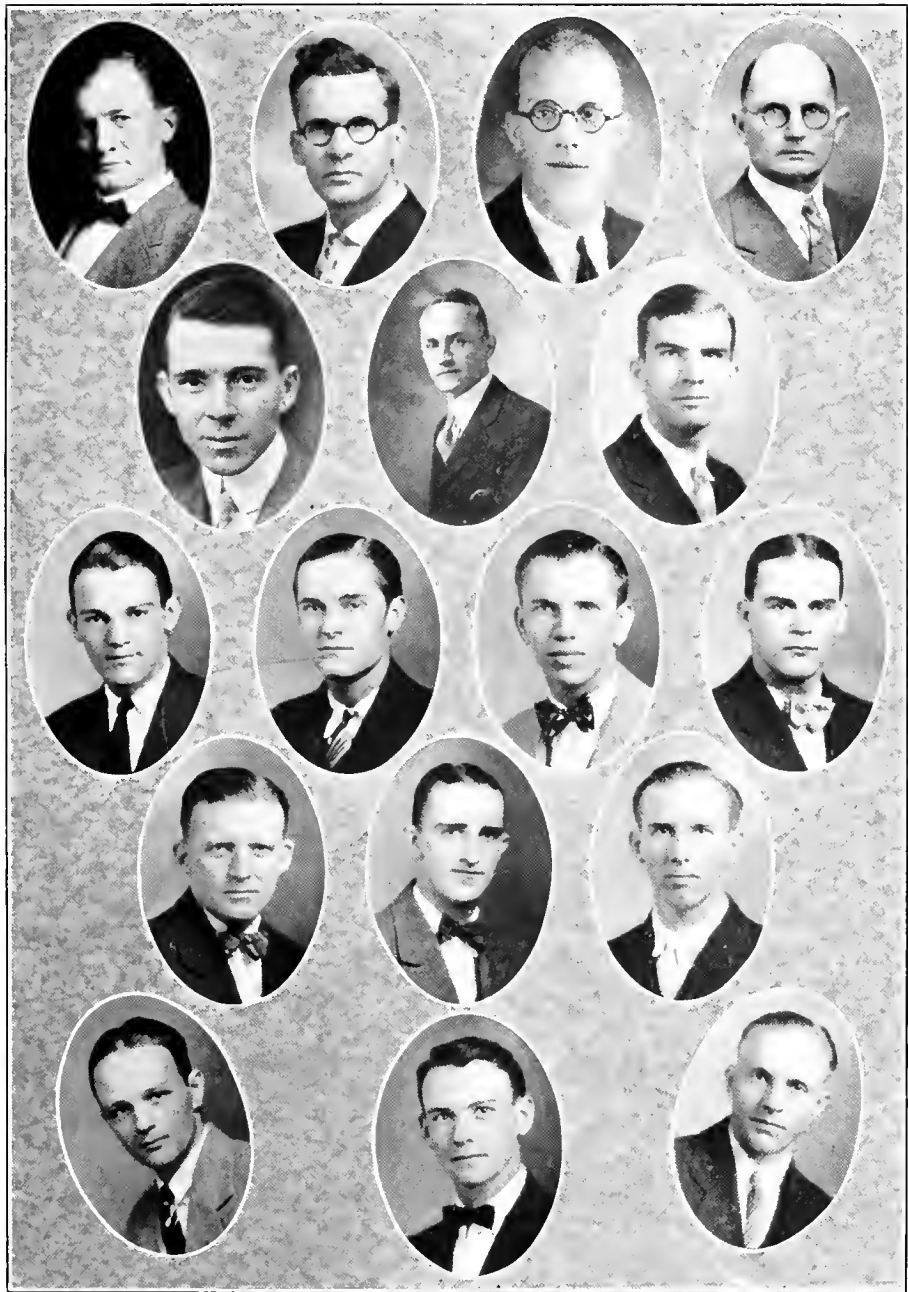






1927  
AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



# Delta Alpha Sigma

(Honorary Architectural)

Founded at State, 1925

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

COLORS: *Red and Black*

*Fratres in Facultate*

- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| R. E. SHUMAKER | J. D. PAULSON |
|----------------|---------------|

*Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| G. F. HACKNEY | C. F. BIVENS  |
| H. H. DIGGS   | J. M. PICKELL |
| F. K. DAWSON  |               |

Class of 1928

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| C. Z. BAILEY   | W. A. COX      |
| M. L. CRAWFORD | H. L. SULLIVAN |
| E. W. KEARNEY  |                |

*Fratres in Urbe*

- J. M. EDWARDS



1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



# Gamma Sigma Epsilon

(Honorary Chemical)

FLOWER: *Orchid*

COLORS: *Cobalt Blue and White*

## ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

Installed at State, 1918

### *Fratres in Facultate*

L. F. WILLIAMS  
L. G. WILLIS

I. O. SCHAUB  
W. E. JORDAN  
A. J. WILSON

E. S. DEWAR  
H. L. CAVINESS

### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

E. F. MONROE  
C. B. DENSON

C. O. BUTLER

W. H. BARKLEY  
F. L. SNIPES

Class of 1928

R. W. HAYWOOD

O. J. WILLIAMS

J. R. SECREST

Class of 1929

G. W. HOLBROOK

J. R. LAWTON

W. T. MAXWELL

### *Fratres in Urbe*

O. H. BROWNE

G. H. BROWNE



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



# Lambda Gamma Delta

(Honorary Judging Fraternity)

Founded at Michigan Agricultural College, 1924

SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

Established June 3, 1925

### *Fratres in Facultate*

W. F. ARMSTRONG  
W. L. CLEVINGER  
J. B. COTNER  
W. H. DARST

F. M. HAIG  
B. F. KAUPP  
C. D. MATTHEWS

Z. P. METALF  
R. H. RUFFNER  
I. O. SCHAUB  
R. Y. WINTERS

### *Fratres in Collegio*

H. M. ADAMS  
W. L. ADAMS  
W. A. ALEXANDER  
J. J. BARNHARDT  
J. L. FORT

R. S. GASTON  
W. M. GINN  
W. W. McCULLOCH  
T. D. O'QUINN  
M. O. PLEASANTS

B. A. SIDES  
R. W. SHOFFNER  
F. S. SLOAN  
D. C. WORTH  
R. W. ZIMMERMAN





# JUNIOR ORDER OF SAINTS

1924-1925



## Saints

### FIRST MEMBERS

Walter J. Larkin

Alfred E. Fitzgerald

Paul G. Frawley

Conrad Fox

George S. O'Rourke

Frederick W. Hayes

Charles H. Corbett

Thomas M. Hayes

### Second Members

Bill Cook

Gene Fitzmaurice

James Cook

Tom O'Connell

William Fitzmaurice

Samuel Moran

John Mattice

George F. Larkin

James Kelly

Charles Fitzmaurice

John W. Corbett

Paul W. Williams

Harold Wilson

Paul W. Williams





# Mu Beta Psi

(Honorary Musical)

Installed at State 1925

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

COLORS: *Red and White*

*Fratres in Facultate*

A. D. JONES

P. W. PRICE

*Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

W. K. ENOS  
A. H. FREEMAN  
R. R. FOUNTAIN

C. S. GROVE, JR.  
W. C. LANE

G. E. MICHAEL  
L. E. ROBBINS  
E. W. ZIMMERMAN

Class of 1928

C. R. AMMONS  
G. M. BRITT  
G. P. DICKERSON  
L. C. EINWICK  
W. T. MOSELEY

B. G. GROVES  
R. W. HAYWOOD  
J. A. KING  
A. E. LANIER  
L. A. TAYLOR

J. C. MATTHEWS  
R. L. MCKAUGHAN  
G. M. MCCOWN  
C. W. OVERMAN  
H. T. WESTCOTT





1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



# Phi Psi

(Honorary Textile)

Founded at Philadelphia Textile School, 1903

SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

ETA CHAPTER

Reinstalled at State, 1924

*Fratres in Facultate*

DR. THOMAS NELSON                      T. R. HART

*Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

J. F. MATHESON	D. A. PURCELL
M. C. COMER	S. B. CARSON
M. K. SAUNDERS	W. HADLEY
J. C. COBB	J. B. GRIFFIN

G. KOHN  
 F. E. PLUMMER  
 J. CASSADA  
 E. A. FEUMSTER

Class of 1928

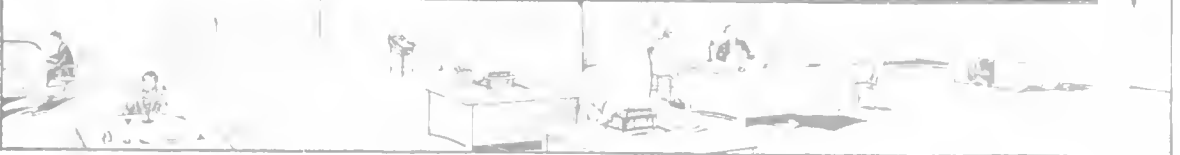
C. A. RIDENHOUR	J. FOUL
F. M. WILLIAMS	B. B. HOWARD
T. NELSON, JR.	
Z. B. MANGUM	
H. K. SPRY	





1927  
AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E  
C·O·L·L·E·G·E



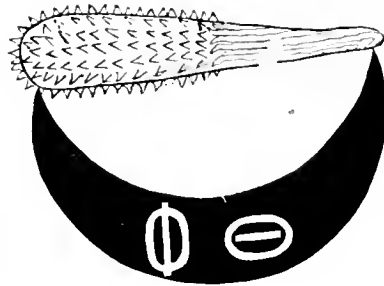


1927

AGROMECK



N.C. STATE COLLEGE



# Phi Theta

(Sophomore Order)

Founded by Sophomore Class, February 15, 1919

FLOWER: *Dandelion*

COLORS: *Yellow, Purple and Black*

## Members

### Class of 1927

MACON C. COMER	WILLIAM H. BEATTY
FREDERICK W. HABEL	J. C. BEAL
GEORGE C. MOYE	G. T. GRESHAM

### Class of 1928

J. B. DUNN	C. A. RIDENHOUR
JACK McDOWELL	ROWLAND EDWARDS
HILL CARR	WILLIAM WARD
C. R. BAUGHAM, JR.	FRANK WILLIAMS

### Class of 1929

J. W. BLACK	C. E. MATTHEWS, JR.	J. H. MAYFIELD
J. G. GRIFFIN	C. V. SEAL	TOM McNEIL
FRANK GOODWIN	R. H. CRISP	K. C. LAUGHLIN
RICHARD TELFAIR	A. M. GREAVES-WALKER	D. H. HUTCHINSON
STOKES WHITE	B. K. MELTON	DWIGHT JOHNSON
PAUL ELAM	JOHN BAGWELL	S. S. WILSON
HENRY YOUNG	T. M. CHILDRRESS	ALEX SAINT AMAND
	GEORGE HOWARD	





1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



# Pine Burr Society

(Scholarship)

"A Junior-Senior Honorary Organization for the good of State College"  
Founded, 1922

## FACULTY

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| W. H. BROWNE, JR. | E. B. OWEN     |
| E. L. CLOYD       | W. E. SHINN    |
| A. M. FOUNTAIN    | T. H. STAFFORD |
| J. W. HARRELSON   | L. L. VAUGHAN  |
| L. M. KEEVER      | L. E. WOOTEN   |
| C. L. MANN        | C. B. WILLIAMS |

## HONORARY

JUDGE W. P. STACY

## MEMBERS

Class of 1927

- |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| C. O. BUTLER    | R. R. FOUNTAIN  | R. R. TREVATHAN |
| J. L. CAMPBELL  | J. F. MATHIESON | W. E. WILSON    |
| F. M. CHEDESTER | F. E. PLUMMER   | D. C. WORTH     |
| J. D. CONRAD    | B. A. SIDES     | W. E. MATHEWS   |
|                 | W. A. YOST      |                 |

Class of 1928

- |               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| J. B. BRITT   | J. C. TOMLINSON |
| J. M. DUNN    | P. E. TREVATHAN |
| J. M. KILGORE | C. S. TUCKER    |
| H. H. ROGERS  | L. SHAW         |







1927  
AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



# Scabbard and Blade

Founded at University of Wisconsin, 1905

SIXTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

"G Company, Third Regiment" Installed at State, 1922

### *Frates in Facultate*

COLONEL J. W. HARRISON  
MAJOR C. C. EARLY  
CAPTAIN G. J. NEWGARDEN, JR.

CAPTAIN W. R. WATSON  
CAPTAIN W. E. VERNON  
LIEUTENANT E. P. PASSAULAIGUE

### *Frates in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

F. M. CHEDESTER  
E. C. CLARK, JR.  
M. C. COMER  
M. L. CRAWFORD  
C. B. DENSON  
W. N. DENTON

W. K. ENOS  
E. A. FEIMSTER  
B. W. GARVIN  
T. C. HARRILL  
H. G. LEE  
W. E. MATHEWS

G. M. McCOWN  
B. A. SIDES  
J. L. SMATHERS  
W. E. WILSON  
F. J. WILLIAMS  
D. C. WORTH



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



# Square and Compass

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1917  
FIFTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White Rose*

COLORS: *Blue and Gray*

## ALPHA SIGMA CHAPTER

Established at State, 1921

### *Fratres in Facultate*

J. W. HARRELSON	P. W. PRICE	S. L. HOMEWOOD	A. H. GRIMSILAW
J. T. PILLSBURY	F. CAPPS	J. T. HILTON	C. C. EARLY
R. E. SHUMAKER	T. NELSON	A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	E. W. RUGGLES
L. L. VAUGHAN			F. M. HAIG

### *Fratres in Collegio*

Class of 1927

L. A. BRIDGER

Class of 1928

J. N. CADIC

F. S. HARFEE

W. A. BLANCHARD

Class of 1929

A. B. HOLDEN

### *Fratres in Urbe*

M. W. LONG	D. B. VANSANT	L. L. IVEY	A. L. ALFORD
R. J. HARRIS	D. E. WORTH	L. H. HARRIS	G. R. BLOUNT

### *Honorary Members*

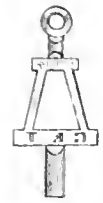
DR. H. M. FOTYAT, *Wake Forest, N. C.*      E. W. TIMBERLAKE, *Wake Forest, N. C.*





N·C·S·T·A·T·E·C·O·L·L·E·G·E

1  
9  
2  
7  
  
A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K



# Tau Beta Pi

(Honorary Engineering)

Founded at Lehigh University, 1885

FIFTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

## N. C. ALPHA CHAPTER

Established at N. C. State College, October, 1925

COLORS: *Seal Brown and White*

### *Fratres in Facultate*

J. W. HARRELSON  
C. L. MANN

E. L. CLOYD  
L. L. VAUGHAN

H. B. SHAW  
WM. HANDE BROWN

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

C. O. BURLER  
F. M. CHEBSTER  
J. D. CONRAD  
G. F. HACKNEY

R. A. KENDRICK  
W. E. MATHEWS  
M. W. McCULLOH  
R. R. TREVATHAN

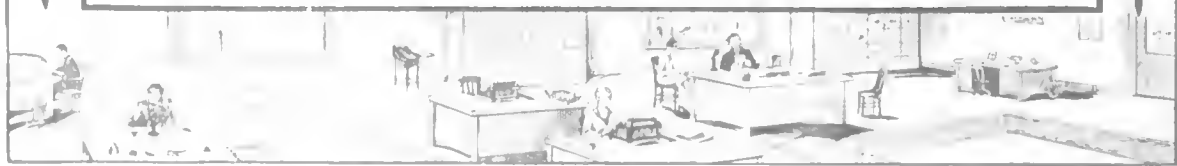
H. M. WEEDON  
F. J. WILLIAMS  
W. E. WILSON  
W. A. YOST

#### Class of 1928

J. M. KILGORE

W. F. OWEN

P. E. TREVATHAN





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE





# Theta Tau

(Professional Engineering)

Founded at the University of Minnesota, October 15, 1904

NINETEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIX ALUMNI CHAPTERS

## RHO CHAPTER

Installed at N. C. State, February 16, 1924

FLOWER: *Jacqueminot Rose*

COLORS: *Dark Red and Gold*

### *Fratres in Facultate*

JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON    HUBERT C. PRICHARD

### *Fratres in Collegio*

#### Class of 1927

JOHN ALSTON ANTHONY, JR.	JOSEPH CROWDER MASON	PAUL LEWIS STUART
FREDERICK WILLIAM HABEL, JR.	DAVID PEARSALL CLIFFORD	JOHN SAMUEL WOOD
HENRY MONROE WEEDON	KENNON VINES WAINWRIGHT	LOCKE MCKINNON STUART

#### Class of 1928

JAMES MANNING FAIRCLOTH	JEFFERSON CLARK DAVIS	HUBBARD LOWRY SULLIVAN
JOHN BELL DARDEN	WILLIAM ROLLINS TIGHE	H. THORNTON GHEESLING
GILBERT PAGE HALL	HENRY MOCK COLEY	WALTER CLARK LEARY

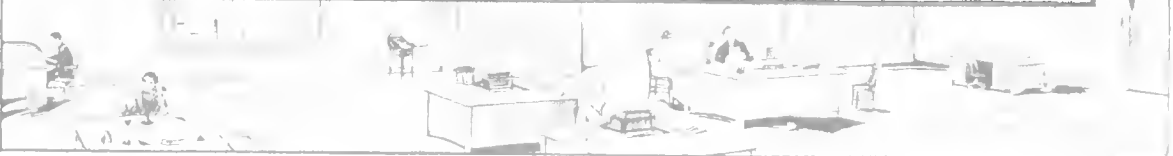
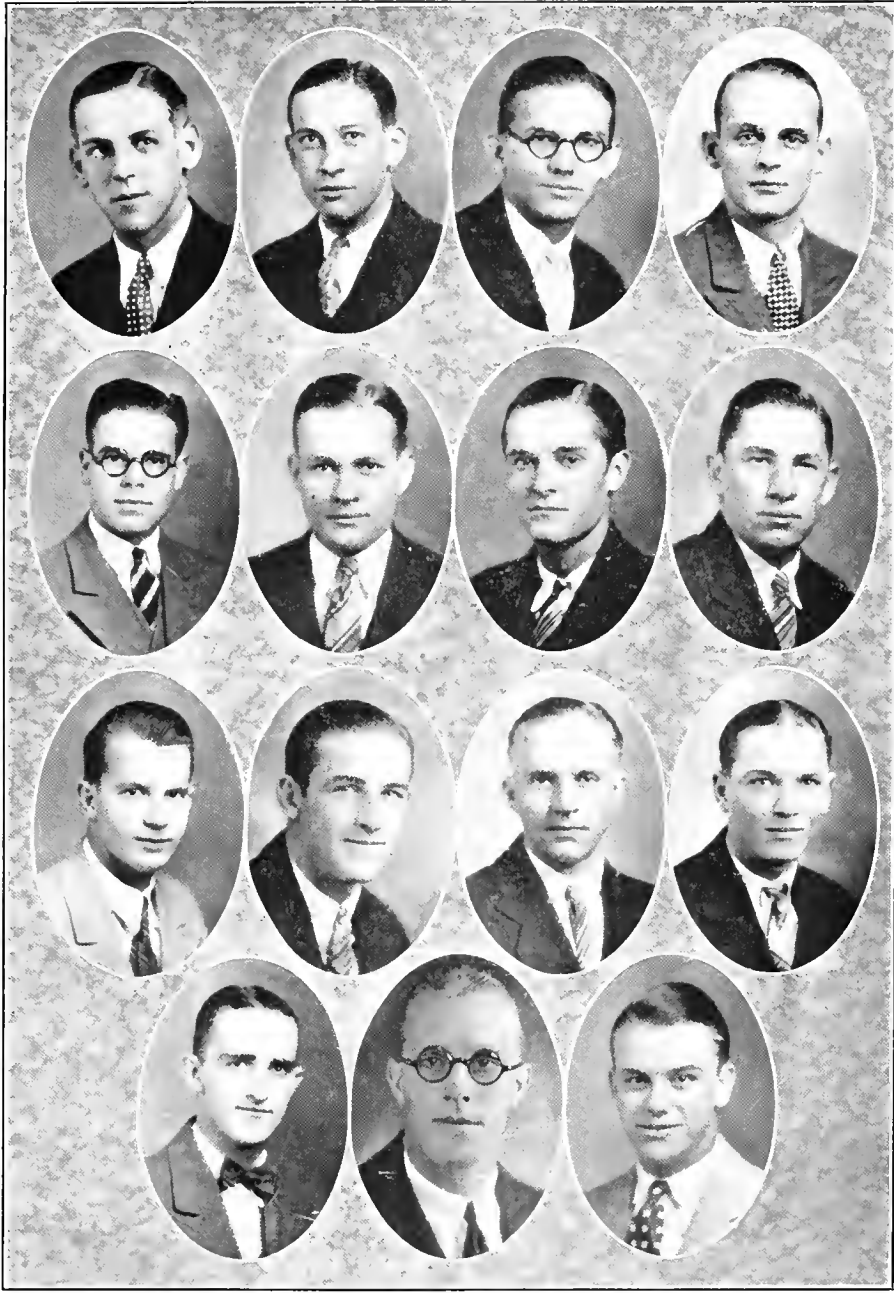




1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





1927

AGROMECK



N. C. STATE COLLEGE



# White Spades

This order was organized at N. C. State College in February, 1925, for the purpose of creating and promoting better fellowship and cooperation between the Greek letter fraternities on this campus.

It is customary to give two dances each year for members of the order and their guests. These are very popular and looked forward to as important social functions of the year.

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

COLORS: *Black and White*

### Officers

A. F. DOUGHERTY  
J. E. DAVIS

.....President  
Secretary-Treasurer

### Members

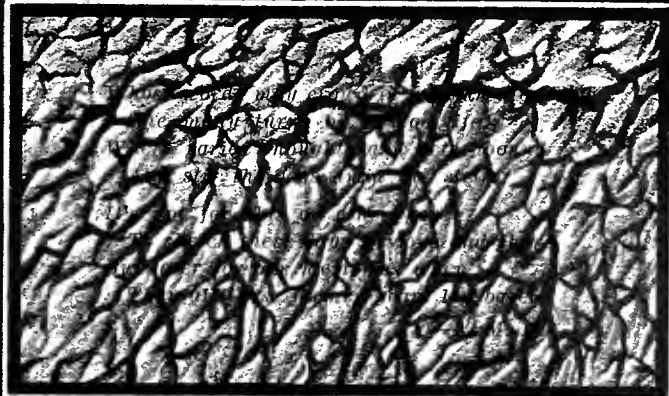
A. F. DOUGHERTY Σ Φ Ε  
J. E. DAVIS Χ Τ  
CARTER HUDGINS Κ Σ  
T. C. HARRILL Σ Ν  
M. L. CRAWFORD Σ Χ  
H. L. SULLIVAN Σ Φ Ε  
C. H. GREEN Δ Σ Φ  
M. C. COMER Η Κ Α  
J. F. MATHESON Κ Α  
U. G. HODGIN Χ Τ  
JACK McDOWELL Ο Κ Χ  
JOE FOIL Φ Γ Δ  
W. E. WILSON Χ Α Σ

B. G. GORHAM Κ Σ  
DON CHILDRESS Α Δ Φ  
J. S. HARRIS Η Κ Φ  
W. T. CARPENTER Α Γ Ρ  
G. C. MOYE Α Γ Ρ  
C. R. ESKRIDGE, JR. Η Κ Α  
R. EDWARDS Σ Η  
J. L. CAMPBELL Κ Ι Ε  
R. T. SWINDELL Κ Ι Ε  
J. C. COBB Κ Α  
G. F. HACKNEY Σ Δ  
T. D. O'QUINN Σ Τ Β  
H. M. WEEDON





COLLEGE LIFE





1927

AGROMECK

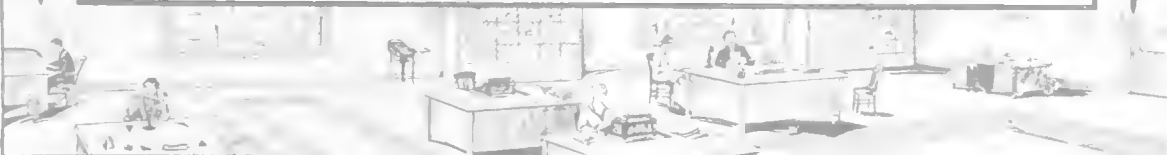
N.C. STATE COLLEGE



### Final Dances

The Final dances were held in June eighth, ninth and tenth in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium. Two morning and three evening dances were given. The first evening dance was led by Mr. Kirk Stringfellow with Miss Harriet Maybank, assisted by Mr. Charles York, Jr. with Miss Jane Griffith and Mr. Thomas Harrill with Miss Elizabeth Barber. The next dance was led by Mr. John Long with Miss DeNeal McKenzie, assisted by Mr. James Lang with Miss Christine McCrary and Mr. John Dotterer with Miss Margaret York. The third and last of the series of evening dances was led by Mr. Henry Kendall with Miss Caroline Blanton, assisted by Mr. Samuel Pierson, Jr. with Miss Mary Clark, and Mr. J. C. Clifford with Miss Mary Cathron.

The Gymnasium was beautifully decorated with Japanese streamers, umbrellas, and lanterns. The music for this occasion was furnished by Hal Kemp and his Orchestra.





1927

AGROMECK

N·C·S·T·A·T·E·C·O·L·L·E·G·E



The Junior Order of Saints held its annual dance February 19, 1927. It was a splendid success. The Gymnasium was gaily decorated for the occasion.

Near the end of a "No break" dance each member of the Junior Order of Saints pinned a rose on his partner.

There were many guests from out of the city, of which the majority were from Duke and Carolina.

This was one of the most successful dances of the year.





1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



For the past twenty years the Alpha Epsilon Chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity has give a dance on Easter Monday. They have capitalized the most delightful season of the year, and have always given a dance that is without parallel in the fraternal circles of the State. Many visitors come to the city for this event each year.

On April 5, the twentieth annual dance was given in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium. The gorgeous dresses, the unusually beautiful girls, and the splendid music furnished by Hal Kemp's Orchestra combined to make a most enjoyable evening.

One of the most unusually beautiful aspects of the whole dance was the figure and grand march, led by Mr. M. C. Comer with Miss Blanche Bonner. The decorations and lighting effects added greatly to the beauty of this number.



1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### Midwinter and Pledge Dances

The Mid-Winter and Pledge dances served as a climax to the Christmas holidays. These dances were held on January 3 and 4 of this year in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium. With the "pep" and spirit of the New Year, and the excellent music furnished by Weidemeyer's Orchestra, these dances were acclaimed a wonderful success.

The German Club and the Pan-Hellenic Council jointly sponsored these dances.

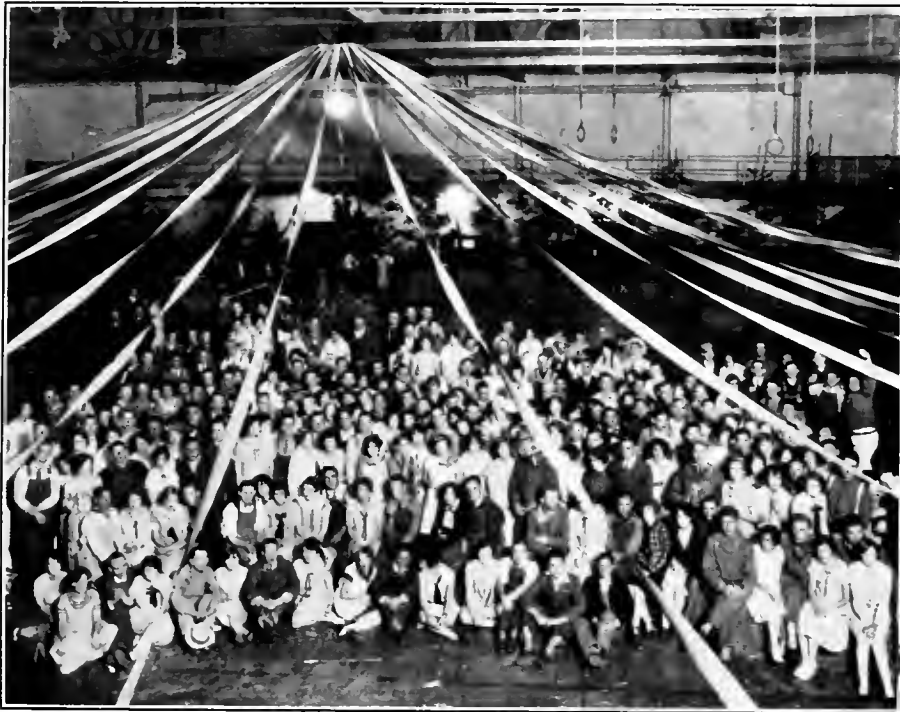




1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE



### Annual Barn Warming of Agricultural Club

Dressed in overalls and jumpers, the farmers of the Agricultural Club held their annual "Barn Warming" in the Gymnasium on the night of November 20.

The girls, dressed in gingham dresses with brightly colored bonnets, made highly desirable farmerettes.

During the evening several games were played and prizes awarded.

The time for departure arrived all too soon as every one present had a wonderful evening of fun and play.







1  
9  
2  
7

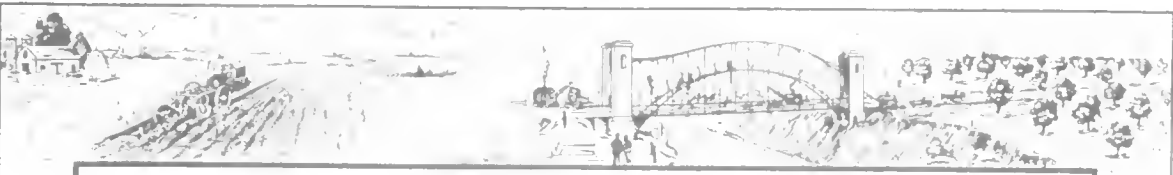
A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

**T**O one who has never been to State College; to one who has never lived the days this book tries to portray, to one who might misunderstand this record of college life, we beg that you bear with us, be patient and try to interpret with moderate criticism these pictures of the collegiate world in which we have lived for four years.

There are errors in the life shown here, there is pathos, cheer, comedy, tragedy and love of man for man. So circulate in your hearts the drama of this miniature stage of life, and balance each pictured deed and thought with some blessed days you too would fain live over again, and with a tempered and understanding heart, you will see behind it all that this is mere phase of the life we live but once.





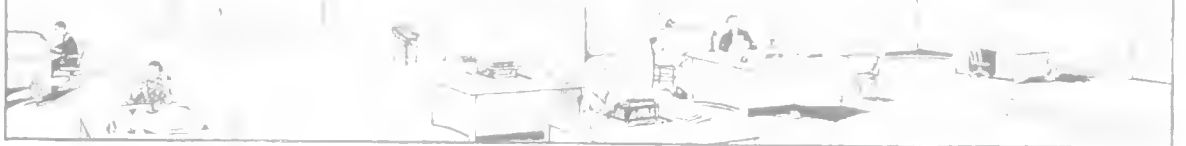
1927

AGROMECK

N. C. STATE COLLEGE

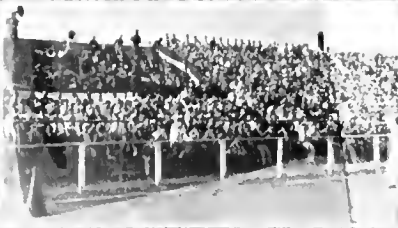


ANNUAL AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS' FAIR





RIDDICK FIELD ENTERTAINS FRESHMEN



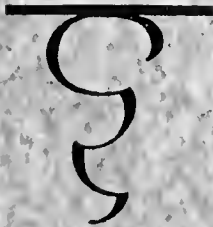
KEEP FIGHTING ALONG



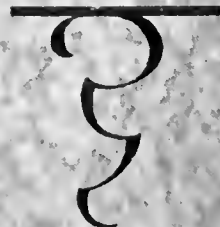
SIGNALS O-1-2-3



THE STAFF PHOTOGRAPHER AT WORK



ARCHIE



A SIGNIFICANT SIGN



DO YOU KNOW THIS ONE?

1927  
AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE



GOLDEN CHAIN TAPS NEW MEMBERS

1:30 A. B. (AFTER BULL)



IMPRESSING THE RULES



GIMME A MATCH, FRESHMAN



END OF FROSH - BIRTH OF SOPHS



THE Y GIVES FROSH A LIFT



A FRESHMAN FLIER



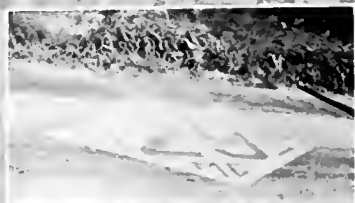
1927

A G R O M E C K

N · C · S T A T E C O L L E G E



LETS GET EM RIGHT ON OFF-WHO'S NEXT?



DETOUR - RIGHT



UPLIFTING DAYS



UUU-MMM !!!



THE BLACK BOTTOM



PEP IT UP DADDY



SHE IS THIS BIG.

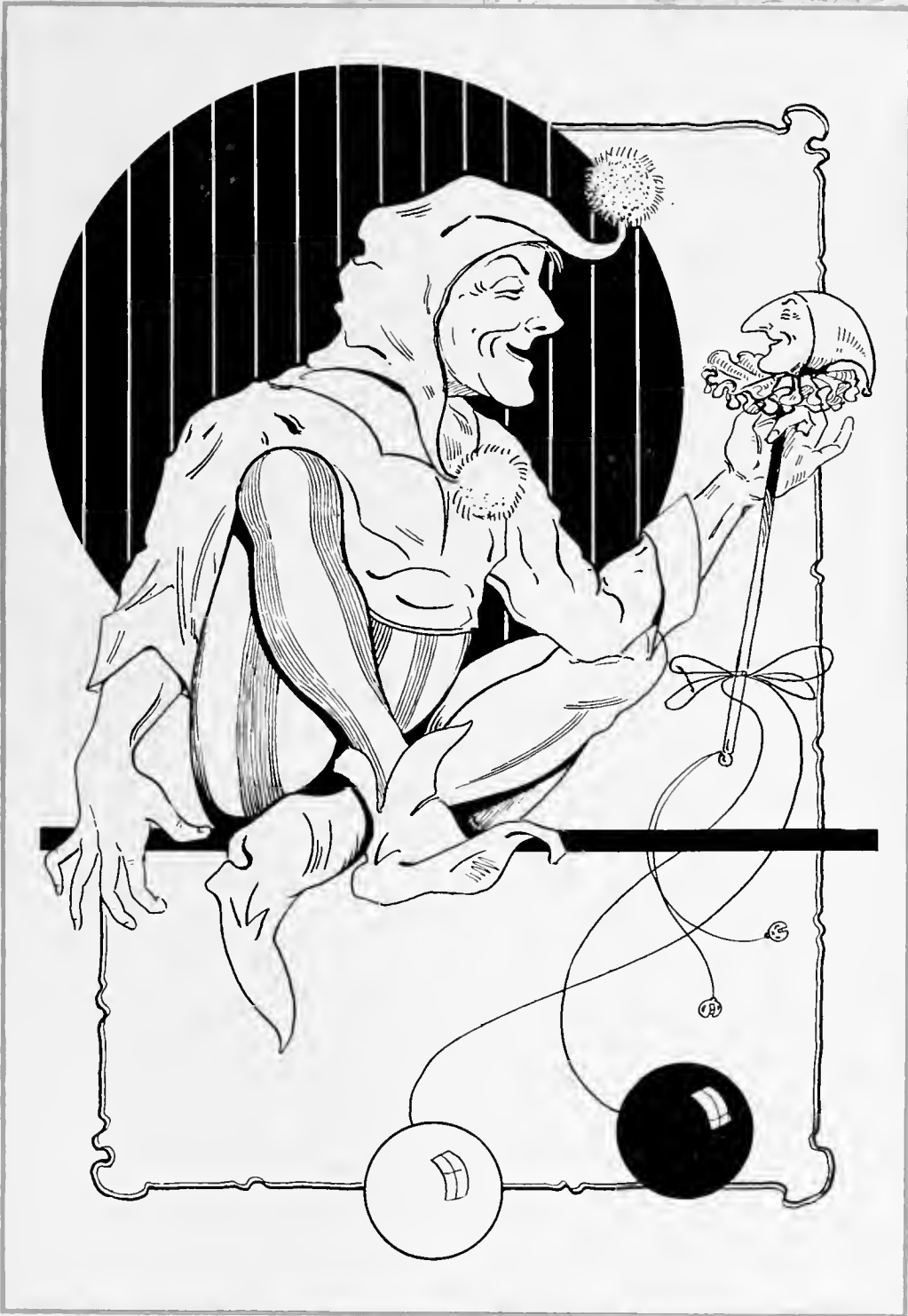


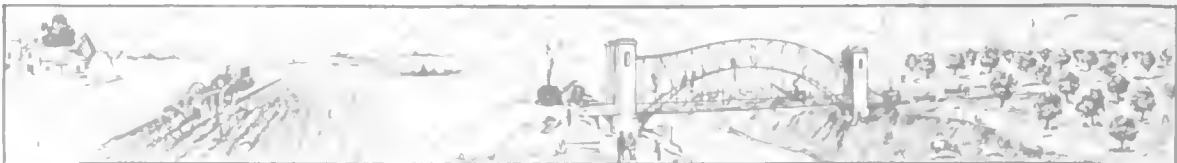


1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE





1  
9  
2  
7

A  
G  
R  
O  
M  
E  
C  
K

N  
·  
C  
·  
S  
T  
A  
T  
E  
C  
O  
L  
L  
E  
G  
E

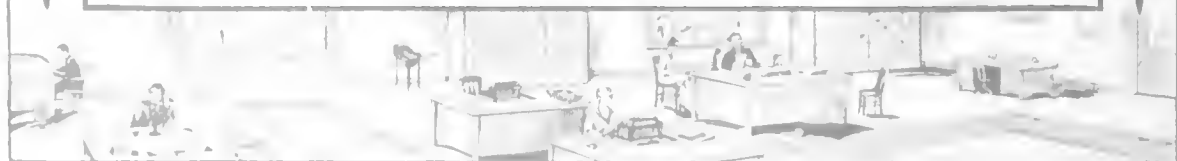
## DEDICATION

**I**N response to the urge within every human being to ascribe all great works and worthy deeds to some controlling and guiding influence, we have sought far and wide for the institution or organization which does most to inspire us to higher ideals, greater achievement, and a more perfect realization of those virtues which contribute most to human happiness.

Our attention has been called frequently to the many and varied activities of a comparatively new campus organization. Since it was founded last year its members have labored diligently for the uplift of humanity. Within a few short months it has brought about the construction of an underground tunnel to St. Mary's; it has paved the way for a GREATER STATE COLLEGE by introducing CO-EDUCATION; it has improved athletics by purchasing head-gear for the swimming teams; it has established a great laboratory for research in which a solution has been discovered which will grow hair on Dr. Forster's head; it has aided materially in the writing of a textbook on Journalism to be used in Stewart Robertsons's classes; and it caused the legislature to kill Dr. Haywood's notorious contra-something bill.

In appreciation of its noble and too numerous to mention efforts toward making State College and North Carolina a better place to live, WE RESPECTFULLY DEDICATE, this, the 1927 ANGRY WHACK, to the

ROYAL ORDER OF HOOKY POOS





## The Lesson

"PLEASE show me how," Bess implored. "All my girl friends can. But I just can't seem to make my mouth behave right. I always have to laugh. Now watch me. Is this right?"

"No," I was forced to admit. "That's not it at all. You have to pucker your lips more. See, like this." And I showed her.

"Oh, that's marvelous!" Bess enthused. "Now once more and I'll see if I can get the—technique I suppose you'd have to call it. Shall we sit over on the sofa? It'll be more comfortable."

"Yes, and besides, we're right in a draught here."

"Now shall we try again?" Bess asked, all enthusiasm. "I'll follow whatever you do."

"No! You still don't do the right things with your mouth. I'm honestly surprised," I was forced to say, "that a girl of your age, in this age, should have to be taught such a thing as this."

"Well, you know how I was educated. A girl doesn't get much chance at this sort of thing in a convent," Bess sought to vindicate herself.

"I know. But I should think it would come natural. I never heard of any one's having to learn. It's something you either do or you don't, according to whether you think it's fun or pretty or what have you?"

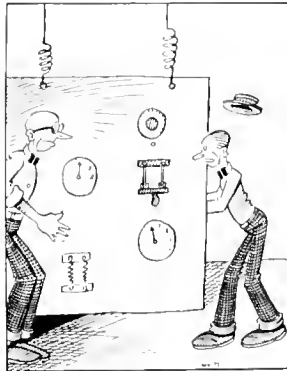
"But you look so funny when you do it." Bess tried again. "There! You see? I just can't keep a straight face, and of course as soon as I start to laugh the whole thing is spoiled."

"Maybe you're self-conscious about *me*," I suggested. "Now I'll close my eyes and you try." I closed my eyes. There was a shriek.

"I did it! I did it! I did it!" screamed Bess in glee.

And opening my eyes I saw that, sure enough, she had. There, floating in the air, was a beautiful ring of smoke. Bess had made good at last!

*Carroll Carroll.*



Goat Brown: Catch hold of them wires.  
 W. E. Wilson: I've got 'em: what now?  
 G. B.: Feel anything?  
 W. E. W.: No.  
 G. B.: Well, don't touch the other one,  
 it carries two thousand volts.



The only difference between a modern girl and her grandmother, is that the modern girl does the things that grandma wanted to do but never had the nerve.



When an eagle dies, its mate never marries again—now why did we select the owl as the emblem of wisdom?



Mosquito to lightning bug: You may think that you are bright, but you are only shining your *light!*



CARFARE

For hours they had been together on her front porch. The moon cast its tender gleam down on the young and handsome couple who sat strangely far apart. He sighed. She sighed. Finally: "I wish I had money, dear," he said. "I'd travel."

Impulsively she slipped her hand in his, rising swiftly she sped into the house.

Aghast, he looked at his hand. On his palm lay a nickel.

His name was Willy Wait;  
 He bought a straight eight,  
 He had a pettin' date,  
 He hit a fast freight,  
 Hello, Pearly Gate? ? ?



Kitty: My grandpa says it was less dangerous to kiss girls in his days.  
 He: Why?

Kitty: You never heard of a parlor sofa smashing into a tree or telegraph pole did you?



Teacher: Now that we have discussed Noah's Ark, are there any other Arks?

Front row: Yeah, the one the 'erald bangels sing.



UP ON THE HILL TOP

"The scene would be wonderful," said he, "if I had brought my glasses."

"Oh, that's all right," she replied, "I'd just as soon drink out of the bottle."



Willie asked Mary  
 To take a walk with him  
 And pick flowers  
 But Mary's brother came along  
 And so—  
 They picked flowers.



*It's an ill wind that shows no pretty knecs.*



"If you keep looking like that I'm going to kiss you."

"Well, I can't keep this expression long."



Here is a story about the most optimistic man: Totally bald, he went to a drug store and asked for a bottle of hair-restorer.

"Yes, sir," the clerk said, "here is a preparation that is sure to make your hair grow."

"All right," replied the optimist, "I'll take a bottle. And please wrap up a comb and brush with it."



Little Boy (from next house)—"Please, may I have my arrow?"

Lady—"Yes, with pleasure. Where did it fall?"

Little Boy—"I think it's stuck in your cat!"



Bass: In what way are dough and a woman alike?

Williams: I don't know, may be it is both.

Bass: No, they are both hard to get off your hands.



H

twinkle twinkle little star  
how i wonder where you are  
1 if by land 2 if by water  
dont shoot mister  
ill mary your daughter



A surf-board—an instrument, used on seris during the feudal period.

What would you do if you had five dates with a girl and hadn't kissed her?  
I'd lie about it.



Why did Hannibal cross the Alps?

For the same reason the hen crossed the road—you can't catch me with any puzzles.



COLLEGIATE

You know, I really have just one great wish in this world.

I'd like to be collegiate.

I'd like to wear a loud sweater—

And baggy pants—

With a coonskin coat—

And not wear garters.

I'd like to put college stickers on my car—

And learn to play a ukulele—

And sing those cute college songs—

And go out with girls every night.

But, really, you know, I've hardly got enough time to do all that stuff—

I go to college.



Clarke: Have you heard my new hurdle song?

She: No. What is it?

Clarke: I can't get over a girl like you.



Railroad: Do you cash checks?

Bowen: Yes, but not yours.

Railroad: Isu't my face good?

Bowen: Yes, but I can't get it in the cash register.



Dr. Brooks: I regret that I must say you are suspended from school for being intoxicated. I am really sorry.

Soph: S'hall rite, mishter Brooks. If you ish shorry, I'll forgive you.

✿ ✿ ✿

The luckiest fleas were those on the ark. They had a dog apiece.

✿ ✿ ✿

"I won't fumble this time," said "Big Nick" as he grabbed his girl in his arms.—*Mugwump*.

✿ ✿ ✿

Once upon a time a boy graduated from college. He went to an office one day, and was hired immediately at a salary of \$20,000 a year. But that was twenty years after he had graduated.—*Boston Beanpot*.

✿ ✿ ✿

Coed: I wonder if it is true that the length of a boy's arm is equal to the circumference of a girl's waist?

Smathers: Let's get a string and measure it.

✿ ✿ ✿

Lucille: A fine fellow George is to take a girl out riding in his auto.

Minnie: Why? What did he do?

Lucille: Nothing. He just drove.

✿ ✿ ✿

C. W. Wray: Love is blind.

Flapper: But the neighbors are not, pull the shades down.

✿ ✿ ✿

The wedding guest he beat his brest  
The bells began to toll,  
But still the stud refused to go  
Into the buttonhole.

He doesn't use slickum or any other sort of goo on his hair.

Modern dancing with its accompanying jazz, holds no appeal for him.

He doesn't know the difference between a full house and two pair.

He doesn't care whether girls wear two skirts or none at all.

He has never tasted synthetic gin, nor does he know that ducky spikes are roasted.

Profanity in any form has never passed his lips.

He has never caused a girl to walk back home, because he doesn't give a darn for petting.

He hasn't even kissed a girl.

In fact he hasn't even been born.

✿ ✿ ✿

"How did you get that cut on your forehead?"

Stewed—"Hic—muta bit myself."

"Gwan, how could you bite yourself way up there?"

Stewed—"Musta stood on a chair."—*Wo-Co- Ala News*.



#### THE AWKWARD SQUAD

"When I was a little boy," said H. G. Lee, addressing his men, "I had a set of wooden soldiers. One day I lost these soldiers, and I cried very much. But my mother said, 'Never mind, Glenn; some day you will get your wooden soldiers back.' And, believe me, you bunch of wooden-headed dumbbells, that day has come."

*Tubby Robbins will now render us*

*a clarinet solo entitled "Obligato"*

*from Sears Roebuck.*

"The boy has some good stuff in him."  
"Yes, he's been drinking some of my \$20 Scotch."

✿ ✿ ✿

The morning after the night before.  
The cat came in at the hour of four.  
The innocent look in her eyes had went  
But the smile on her face was a smile  
of content.

✿ ✿ ✿

Why is a co-ed's dress almost a yard?  
Because it's a little over two feet.

✿ ✿ ✿

Doctor: Do you suffer from thirst?  
Shirkey: Yes, thanks.

✿ ✿ ✿

Red: Do you think ignorance is bliss?  
Bled: Well, you seem happy.

✿ ✿ ✿

He: Is Mabel a nice girl?  
She: Well, I should say so. When she  
dreams of automobiles she walks in her  
sleep.

✿ ✿ ✿

"Sir, I believe you're trying to kiss  
me!"

"Well, now that you understand,  
suppose we quit assaulting each other  
and cooperate a litte."—*Jack-o'-Lantern.*

#### AND THAT'S A FACT

At first he acted quite properly. He crooned soft words that were meant for no one else's ears. Gradually she seemed to warm up to his advances. Why could not she be like others? Why was she so backward? Finally he lost all control of himself? He spun her around several times. He kicked her none too gently. He grew red in the face and let out several violent oats. It certainly is hard to start a Ford on a cold morning.

✿ ✿ ✿

"Did you notice the conductor looking at you as if you hadn't paid your fare?"

"Sure, and did you notice me looking at him as if I had?"

✿ ✿ ✿

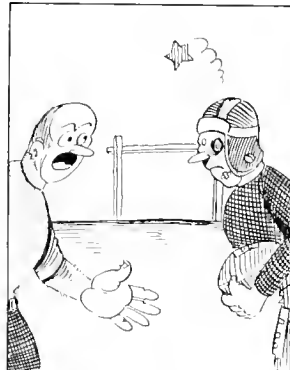
Prof: First I'll take some sulphuric acid and then I'll take some chloroform.  
Senior: That's a good idea.

✿ ✿ ✿

I graduated from your college in four years."

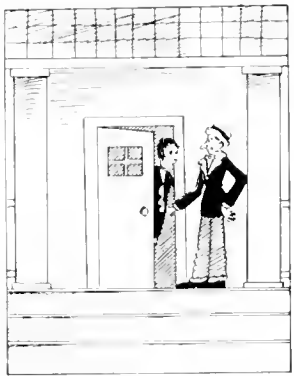
"G'wan, you ain't that smart."

"Yes, I am; I was taking a two-year course."



"Just to think," said Rat Austin in football togs. "I promised my mother I would never be a football player."

"Well," said Gus, "you've kept your promise."



A: Had a big laugh at Harry the other night.  
 M: What happened?  
 A: Well, after I started to walk home, he couldn't start the car and had to walk in after me.

A pale, proud girl turned to the big, heavy-browed man, who was gazing at her intently. He held a glittering knife in his hand. "Have you no heart?" she asked in low even tones.  
 "No!" he growled.  
 "Then," she replied, "give me ten cents worth of liver."

A hungry dog once wandered into a butcher store;  
 The butcher threw some sausage To the dog upon the floor.  
 The butcher said, "Now eat it."  
 The dog said, "I decline,  
 For in that link of sausage I see That Old Gal o' Mine."

Diggs: I want a pillow case,  
 Sweet young thing: What size?  
 I don't know, but I wear a size six and seven-eighths hat.—*Lehigh Burr.*

When you walk the floor with a baby,  
 With an all-night, crooning song,  
 Thank your stars you aren't in Greenland,  
 Where the nights are six months long.

McCoy: What would you say if I should kiss you?  
 Meredith: At last!

CAN YOU MEASURE

The length of the freshman green?  
 The height of High Life?  
 The depth of a senior's memory?  
 The width of *Homespun*?  
 The altitude of the Triangular debate?  
 The circumference of the football season?  
 The miles of unstudied lessons?  
 The diameter of Exam week?  
 The base of many assignments?  
 The radius of a freshman's mind?

A MONOPOLIST

A little fellow left in charge of his tiny brother called out, "Mother, won't you please speak to baby? He's sitting on the flypaper and there's a lot of flies waiting to get on."—*The Open Road.*

A CONSOLATION

Stuart Gaston: Pa, you remember you promised to give me \$10 if I passed all my work this year?  
 Mr. G.: Yes Stuart.  
 Stuart: Well, Pa, you ain't gonna have that expense.

I asked the lady for a kiss;  
 Then waited for her kind consent,  
 Till from her lips came words like this:  
 "Say kid, want 'em wrapped and sent?"

Prof: What is your name?  
 Stewd: Tom.  
 Prof: You mean Thomas. And yours sir?  
 Second Stewd: Jack, haw, haw, haw!

A parasite is a man who goes through a revolving door on the other fellow's push.

Student: Mr. Laffer, I wish I had lived three hundred years ago.  
 Mr. Laffer: Why?  
 Student: I wouldn't have had so much history to learn.

"I shook and lost" said the pretty Black-bottom dancer as she dashed for the ladies' dressing room.

## A HOT POEM—COLD

T'was Sunday morning  
On Saturday night  
The Sun was dark  
And the night was bright.

He sat in his car  
And walked to her house,  
A cyclone was roaring,  
T'was quiet as a mouse.

Her pa was home  
But father was dead,  
Her ma was bald  
With hair on her head.

They went inside  
And sat on the porch,  
T'was eight below zero  
And hot as a torch.

The stars hung low  
Two million miles away,  
As the midnight freight  
Sailed up the bay.

A postman passed  
In his grocery truck,  
The street was smooth  
And a Ford got stuck.

Far in the distance  
Just across the street,  
Flew a cross-eyed sparrow  
With calloused feet.

Then the curfew rang  
From the cellar belfry,  
And an Irishman passed  
By the name of Hellski.

The hoot-owls parked  
And barked like snakes,  
A janitor could be seen  
Sweeping off the Great Lakes.

She drew away closer  
As the frost came in,  
And he read refined fiction  
By Laff A. Lot

—Ain't it hot?

❁ ❁ ❁

Judge (to woman witness): Do you  
understand the nature of an oath?  
Witness: Well, my husband is a golfer  
and my son drives a second-hand flivver.

❁ ❁ ❁

If a girl is wearing the right kind of  
stocking, she just can't sit down without  
crossing her knees.



Charlie Lambe knows both sides of  
wrestling: he knows quite a few winning  
holds.

❁ ❁ ❁

Eve introduced modern bookkeeping,  
being the inventor of the loose leaf sys-  
tem.

❁ ❁ ❁

Freshman (to fellow next door): I  
won't keep you awake any more nights  
with my old typewriter. I sold the  
darned thing!

Fellow (next door): What a relief!

Freshman: I've bought a phonograph  
with the money.

❁ ❁ ❁

"May I print a kiss on your lips?" he  
said;

She nodded her sweet permission.  
So they went to press and I rather guess  
They printed a full edition.

"But one edition is hardly enough,"

She said with a charming pout;  
So the forms once more in the press  
were placed,

And they got some extras out.

—*Strayer Topics*

❁ ❁ ❁

A drunk man sagged down on the lobby  
lounge beside a dignified clergyman.

"Thish's fine hotel," he began.

"Yes, I have fonn'd it very comfort-  
able," said the curate, icily.

"Whadye shay to havin' a drink?"  
asked the boozy one.

The clerical one's face set severely.

"No, thank you; I never touch the vile  
stuff."

"Shay," challenged the other, leering  
triumphantly, "watcha givin' us? You  
gotcha collar on backwards right now."

—*Everybody's Magazine.*



Teacher: Harold, in the sentence, "I saw the girl climb the fence," how many P's would you use?

The young hero: Bole of 'em, teacher.

"What happened to you? Were you in a wreck?"

"No, I was being shaved by a woman barber, when a mouse ran across the floor."

Customer: What are your prices on atomizers?

Tucker: Two fifty up.

Customer: I didn't want to pay but fifty cents.

Tucker: Atta, miser!"

Irene: Lem, please bring me a toasted chicken salad sandwich.

Mallony: Ha! ha! Me too!

Therefore, Lem brought three sandwiches to the table.

Rat: Where is Atoms?

Soph: Atoms? You mean Athens, don't you?"

Rat: "No; Atoms—The place where everything is blown.

"Why does a woman put her hands to her chin when she is in deep thinking?"

"To keep from interrupting herself with conversation."

Solomon, the wise man, said: "Beware, my son, of her that taketh an interest in the way that thy neck tie hangs, or the way thy shirts are mended, or the lint on thy coat sleeve—for in her own heart my son, she hath already committed matrimony."

Stockings are said to have been invented in the ninth century, but they were not discovered until the twentieth century.

Walter: What's the difference between a girl and a traffic cop

Paul: Don't know, what?

Walter: Well, you'd better stop when a traffic cop tells you to.

A Scotchman and a Jew were playing golf. Towards the end of the round, the Jew had a sunstroke—and the Scot made him count it.

"I'd walk a mile for a candle," said the young lady as the lights went out.

The next few days the co-eds will be showing the new styles and the new styles will be showing the co-eds.

These rent-a-car ads inspire us to hire things.

#### LINGUISTIC RADIO

The independent wireless telegram station here reported.

T flork, o'clock vbgkq vbg vbg vbgkbb.

He who laughs last probably intended to tell the story himself a little later—*Linfield Review*.

Either that, or he has had another course under the same professor.—*Oberlin Review*.

This college needs fewer smoking jackets and a few straight jackets.

What's become of the old-fashioned girl who used to say, "Ask Father"?

She now has a daughter who says, "Give it more gas, George, the old man is gaining on us.

Ginn: Why do my knees shake in making a public appearance.

Barnhardt: They're trying to take off their caps to the ladies.

We are glad there is some difference.

The gum-chewing girl  
And the cud-chewing cow

Are somewhat alike,  
Yet different somehow;  
Now what is the difference?

Oh, I have it now—  
There's a thoughtful look  
On the face of the cow.

Sunday School Teacher: And why did Noah take two of each kind of animal into the ark?

K. K. Griffin: Because he didn't believe that old story about the stork.



# Alpha Sigma Sigma Fraternity

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE, SEPTEMBER, 1926

FLOWER: *Self-rising*

COLOR: *Green and Greener*

BILLY DENTON.....	<i>President</i>
RED ALEXANDER.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
ED RUFFY.....	<i>Alumni Secretary</i>
DR. J. B. SEYMOUR.....	<i>Faculty Adviser</i>

*Fratres in Facultate*

Faculty of School of Agriculture	Faculty of School of Science and Business
Faculty of School of Engineering	Faculty of School of Textile
Faculty of Graduate School	

*Fratres in Class of '27*

J. R. ANDERSON	"SARGEANT" BRACKETT	H. M. WEEDON
JOHN ANTHONY	TOMMY HARRILL	ROOSTER BEAL
DORAN PACE	BILLY DENTON	DUDLEY HUMPHREY

*Fratres in Class of '28*

L. A. TAYLOR	JOE COBB	SAM KING
JACK MCDOWALL	JOE KILGORE	RED HENLEY
CHARLIE COGDWELL	RED ALEXANDER	RED HARDEE
HUB SULLIVAN		J. M. RILEY

*Fratres in Class of '29*

C. E. LOMAN	A. B. HOLDEN
C. F. SHUFORD	"MACK" GREAVES-WALKER

*Fratres in Class of '29*

"SPARKY" EUBANKS	RALPH TRUESDELL
H. E. ASHE	JOHN MATHESON

*Fratres in Corrigitale*

G. L. JEFFERYS	DR. FORSTER	LILLIAN LEE VAUGHAN
STEWART ROBERTSON	"GOAT" BROWN	C. MCGHEE HECK

*Fratres in Urbe*

LONNIE IVEY	J. B. CULLINS	J. B. SEYMOUR
TAL STAFFORD	ED RUFFY	FRANK CAPPS
A. M. BECK	MORRIS (Janitor)	CHARLES BREWER

*Pledges*

OTTO WOOD	"Doc" RHODES
-----------	--------------

# Philosophy of a Collegian

A rattling flivver gathers no girls.



Some people make hay while the sun shines; some make love while the stars shine; but some make liquor while the moon shines.



Being shoed away is no joke when the old man wears number elevens.



Frat Motto: I am my brothers keeper —of his nose, hats, handkerchiefs, ties, shirts et cetera.

Clothes makes a man—a fool.



Two girls may be better than one, but of course it all depends on the girls.

Be careful boy flowers don't care who they lay on.



A girl in the back seat is worth two in the front.



No, freshman, a necker-chief is not a Co-ed chaperon.



A girl to be popular at State must wash her face and—neck.



Its universally agreed on the campus that a thing of beauty is a great expense —but such a pleasant expense.



Checkers may be gambling, but they are always on the square.



As she shows, so shall we peep.



People who live in glass houses really oughtn't.



And God said: "Let there be light." and showed thereby that he too preferred blondes.



The road to hell has some wonderful parking spaces.



With some of them like this ( ) and some of 'em looking like this ) (, they still wear short skirts.



Boys, Boys, don't criticize the other sex for lack of brains. The Lord made women beautiful but dumb. Beautiful so we men would love them; and dumb so they could love us.

We think that co-eds should wear double breasted coats.

1927

AGROMECK

N.C. STATE COLLEGE

# Lover's Club

FOUNDED AT CREATION

FLOWER: *Forget-me-not*

COLOR: *Color-blind*

MOTTO: *Gimme—Gimme—Gimme*

### *Members in Faculty*

PROF. W. E. NECKEM  
PROF. I. WANTA MEETA

PROF. NEVA DECLINE  
PROF. I. STRINGEM

PROF. NEKA CHIEF  
CAPT. WM. E. VERNON

### *Members in Research*

ZIPPY MACK

POP TAYLOR

E. G. MOORE

### *Members in Class of '27*

HARRY BROWN  
R. E. NANCE  
J. G. MOSS  
G. T. GRESHAM  
C. D. BASS

"SPARKY" BOSWELL  
"BUD" TAYLOR  
ED. WILSON  
H. H. DIGGS  
R. W. ZIMMERMAN  
W. E. DONNELL

H. G. LEE  
"DAD" SMATHERS  
FRANK WATERS  
H. W. WATKINS  
JOHN ANTHONY

### *Members in Class of '28*

C. L. STRAUGHAN  
"CREEPY" LUTZ

JOE HODGIN  
"ROSY" ROBERTS

JOE SHUFORD  
"JEFF" DAVIS

### *Members in Class of '29*

A. B. HOLDEN  
B. K. MELTON

A. L. ADYLETE  
T. A. VERNON

### *Members in Class of '30*

J. M. LEPO

"BILL" HARDEN

### *Members at Large*

C. F. SHUFORD

## It Won't Be Long Now

There will be a fine crop of hay soon  
judging from the amount of wild oats  
sown during the holidays.



Equipment for shieks—  
Stop—watch and a thermometer.



Ancient: Between the Devil and the  
deep blue sea.  
Modern: Between the Bumper and the  
telephone-pole.



What makes the world go round?  
Women—Wine—Song.



Snorting is sheet music.



If you think autos have found their  
place—try to park one.



Song of the drunk: "The swallows are  
coming back."

A shirt that you can get more neck in  
is not necessarily one that is too large.



Lives of freshmen all remind us  
Of our freshman days sublime,  
When the sophomores left behind us  
Board prints just below the spine.



In the spring a young man's fancy  
Lightly turns to thoughts of—  
The sap also rises in the trees.



The shades for night were falling  
As for a kiss he ask 'er,  
She must have answered yes,  
The shades came down faster.



Boyibus kissibus sweeti girlodum,  
Girliubus likibus wanti some morum,  
Dadibus bear londi soundorum,  
Kickibus boyibus out the front dorum.



3:30 a.m. Time for the staff to "Fisk."



---

---

RALEIGH MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION

---

---

THE following pages of advertising have been placed in the annual by the various merchants of Raleigh in the hope of not merely individual gain, but in the realization that a greater cooperative spirit in all things pertaining to Raleigh enterprises will be fruitful of better things both for the student bodies and the Raleigh Merchants.

We hope that while you peruse these pages you will realize that the Raleigh Merchants Association and its members appreciate fully the good will of each student in this college.

C. C. GUNN

A. M. BECK

N. H. McLEOD

GOOD WILL COMMITTEE

---

---

RALEIGH MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION

---

---

# POWER

## THE CENTER WEDGE OF NORTH CAROLINA'S MARCH OF PROGRESS



Honorable Angus W. McLean, Governor of North Carolina, in a letter to the editor of *Manufacturers Record* says, "In all the development of North Carolina, electrical energy has had a major share."

In the centuries past industries have located at sources of power, necessitating the importation of labor and materials.

Today, industry locates at the source of materials, where climate is desirable and land and labor are cheap, and efficient public utilities transmit the power to their door.

North Carolina, being served by the vast super-power system of the Southeast, is able to realize on its extensive resources of materials, labor and unexcelled year around climate.



### CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICE

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA





THE GROWING NEEDS OF STATE COLLEGE MEN

*Are Met Year After Year*

By the

**STUDENTS SUPPLY STORE**

*"Eight Years Dependable Service"*

AUTHORIZED COLLEGE AGENTS

for

College Textbooks, Drawing Instruments and Supplies, Standard  
Class (Senior) Rings, Portable Typewriters, Fountain Pens,  
Athletic Wear, Lefax Systems, College Belts, Jewelry,  
Stationery and Felt Goods, Tailor-Made  
Clothes, Herman Dress Shoes,  
Smokes, Eats, Drinks.

EVERYTHING FOR THE STUDENT

*"In the Heart of the Campus"*

From Freshman Registration to Senior Graduation the Students Supply Store  
Serves State Students With Every Collegiate Need. Our  
aim is to make that service better and more  
dependable each year.

L. L. IVEY, *Manager.*



*"Safe and Courteous Motor Coach Service"*



# SAFETY TRANSIT LINES

Incorporated  
RALEIGH, N. C.



*Raleigh and Goldsboro*

*Raleigh and Wilmington*

*Raleigh and Henderson*

*Raleigh and Weldon*

*Franklinton and Rocky Mount*



DEPEND ON US TO MAKE YOUR TRIPS TO AND FROM  
THESE POINTS MORE ENJOYABLE

*Coaches for Special Trips  
at Reasonable Rates*

*North Carolina's Largest  
Photographic Concern*



# SIDDELL STUDIO

RALEIGH, N. C.



Official Photographers  
for the  
**1927 AGROMECK**

*Reasonable Rates Home Cooked Food*

WHEN YOU ARE HUNGRY CALL ON

**"FRANK"**

"One minute off campus"

COLLEGE COURT CAFE

W. A. FRANKLIN  
State College '24



**HUNEYCUTT'S  
LONDON SHOP, Inc.**

*"Always Something New"*

**CLOTHING**

*and*

**HABERDASHERY**

College Court

Raleigh, North Carolina



**THE NEW TEA ROOM**

Effie Lee Dixon-Thiem

*Special Service for*

AFTERNOON TEAS, SUPPERS,  
PARTIES AND BANQUETS.

132½ Fayetteville St.

Phone 769-J



**THE COLLEGE LAUNDRY**

HANDY—RELIABLE—REASONABLE

J. B. CULLINS, *Proprietor*

**WE GUARANTEE OUR WORK**

Buttons replaced free of charge

Repairing neatly done

*"On the Campus"*

She'll accept if you let us wash your shirts and press your suit.



If You Want it Printed Right

SEND IT TO

**THE CAPITAL PRINTING COMPANY**

105-107 E. Hargett Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

If You Don't Care, Send it Anywhere You Please

To be a guest at The Yarborough is to fully appreciate its envied reputation for genuine service and sincere hospitality.

**YARBOROUGH HOTEL**

*"Raleigh's Most Famous Hotel"*



Meet Us at the  
"CALLY"

*Downtown Headquarters*

SUPERIOR LUNCHEONETTE  
SERVICE

FRUITS    :-    CANDIES  
SODAS

Caterers to the College Trade  
Since 1900

111 Fayetteville Street



**The  
Vogue  
Shop For Men**

*"Always Something New"*

COME TO THE VOGUE FIRST

*Vogue Suits Me*

10 per cent discount on clothes for  
College Men



**HORNADAY & FAUCETTE, INC.**

INSURANCE. REAL ESTATE  
BONDS

111 West Martin Street

Phone 2956

RALEIGH, N. C.

**Alderman and Company**

WHERE YOU BUY YOUR CANDIES

307 South Wilmington Street

**THE COLLEGE COURT  
BARBER SHOP**

*We strive to be courteous, to serve  
and satisfy you*

J. C. MOORE

E. M. JOHNSON

*Proprietors*

*Nowell Bros. Furniture Co.*

**THE HOME OF GUARANTEED FURNITURE**

We are the exclusive dealers for the Continental Furniture Co., High Point, N. C., the South's best line.

The Boone Kitchen Cabinet, designed by 369 women throughout America.

Also the world's famous Sealy Mattress and Springs, King of all Mattress, and Queen of all Springs.

**NOWELL BROTHERS**

113 and 115 South Wilmington St.  
The Big Furniture Store

**ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES,  
WIRING MATERIALS  
FOR ALL TYPES OF JOBS**

*Send Us Your Orders  
Quick Shipments*

RIGHT PRICES—LARGE STOCK

**THOMPSON  
ELECTRICAL CO.**

RALEIGH, N. C.

**ALWAYS INSIST  
ON**

**PINE STATE  
ICE CREAM**

*"It's Pure. That's Sure"*

**Pine  
State Creamery  
Company**

Phones: 717—718



COLLEGE COURT  
 PHARMACY  
 THE  
 DRUG STORE

WHITMAN'S CANDIES

*Drugs*

*Sodas*

C. RHODES - - - Proprietor



“OFFICE SUPPLIES”  
 CHAIRS—DESKS—CABINETS  
 SAFES—SHELVING  
 PARKER, WATERMAN, *and* WAHL  
 FOUNTAIN PENS

JAMES E. THIEM

RALEIGH, N. C.

Phone 135 125 Fayetteville St.



*Cigarettes*

*Cigars*

HAVE A BIG  
 SUMMER

But When You Return  
 Remember

Andrews Fruit Store

*Hot Weiners*

*Drinks*

*Fruits*



Thomas H. Briggs & Sons  
 Inc.

Raleigh, N. C.

*The Big Hardware Men*

Hardware

and

Building Material

SQUARE DEALING





IF IT'S MECHANICAL  
WE HAVE IT

Ours is the most complete stock of Mill Supplies and Machinery in the State, and we are told that our prompt and efficient service is unsurpassed.

*We solicit your orders and inquiries*

**DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY**

116 South West Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

**Elegant, Well-built, Low-priced Furniture**

That's Our Business.

Mary loves John, that's her business

John loves Mary, that's his business

When they start housekeeping we'll sell 'em furniture

That's Our Business.

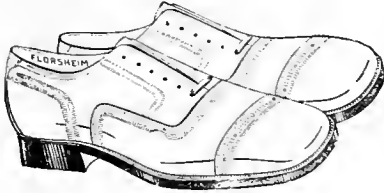
We put forth our best efforts to secure the biggest and best values the market offers for our customers—our attitude is that the best is none too good for those who favor us with their patronage. Everyone knows that when you get the best you pay for it and get more for your money. We decided that we could not afford to cut the quality of the merchandise we want to sell you in order to cut the price, and as wholesale prices are about equal we had a stiff problem to solve if we wanted to make our store headquarters for high quality and low prices. This is the way we do it. We cut our overhead expenses. We reduced our expensive display space on the ground floor and added to the space reached by our electric elevator. By exercising some other common sense economies we saved thousands of dollars in yearly expense which we can divide among our customers. Come in and see for yourself.

**JONES & RHINEHART, Inc.**

17 East Martin Street : : : : RALEIGH, N. C.

Opposite Commercial National Bank Building—Rear entrance, 17 Martin St.

## COLLEGE SHOES



For  
COLLEGE MEN  
*Economically Priced*  
Roscoe-Griffin Shoe Co.

For State Win or Lose  
Phone 2123      120 Fayetteville St.

## GOODWIN-SMITH FURNITURE CO.



YOUR HOME SHOULD  
COME FIRST

124 E. Martin Street  
Raleigh, N. C.

## Young Men Attending College

Can Save Money  
on Their Clothing  
by Buying at

RALEIGH'S LEADING MEN'S  
DEPARTMENT STORE  
HUDSON-BELK CO.

*Stop at*

## WAKE DRUG STORE

*"In the Heart of Raleigh"*

*For*

SODAS, CIGARS, CANDIES

DRUGS

*and*

DRUG SUNDRIES

R. O. T. C.  
UNIFORMS  
SIGMUND EISNER CO.  
RED BANK, N. J.

New York Show Rooms

126 Fifth Avenue

**The cover for  
this annual  
was created by  
The DAVID J.  
MOLLOY CO.  
2857 N. Western Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois**

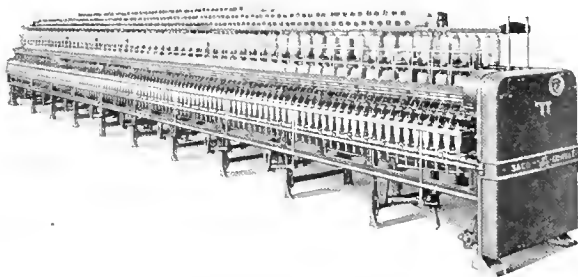


*Every Molloy Made  
Cover bears this  
trade mark on the  
back lid.*

# SACO - LOWELL

Largest Manufacturers of Textile Machinery in America

The Three Essentials of Textile Machinery  
ECONOMIC OPERATION  
MAXIMUM PRODUCTION  
RUGGED DEPENDABILITY



SACO-LOWELL MACHINERY  
IS  
DESIGNED AND BUILT  
WITH THESE THREE QUALITIES  
AS ITS FOUNDATION

*It Pays to Install Modern Machinery*

SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

Southern Office: CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Branch Offices: GREENVILLE, S. C., AND ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Main Offices:

147 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.

School Catalogs and Illustrations  
Dance Programs and Invitations

Leather Dance Favors and Covers  
Fraternity and Class Stationery

The  
Chas. H. Elliott Co.

---

---

*The Largest College Engraving House in the World*

---

---

COMMENCEMENT INVITATIONS. CLASS  
DAY PROGRAMS. CLASS PINS AND RINGS

Seventeenth Street *and* Lehigh Avenue

PHILADELPHIA

Wedding Invitations  
Calling Cards. Menus

Fraternity and Class  
Inserts for Annuals

# NATIONAL DYES



For Cotton. Wool, Silk, and other fibers. Adapted to raw stock, yarn, and piece-goods, enabling the dyer to meet all conditions in matching standard and mode shades.



## National Aniline & Chemical Company, Inc.

40 RECTOR STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

SAN FRANCISCO

PROVIDENCE

CHICAGO

MONTREAL

HARTFORD

CHARLOTTE

TORONTO

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT  
**COTTON MACHINERY**  
BUILT BY SPECIALISTS

Woonsocket Machine & Press Co., Inc.

WOONSOCKET, R. I.

BREAKER LAPPERS	BALE BREAKERS
FINISHER LAPPERS	VERTICLE OPENERS
REVOLVING FLAT CARDS	HORIZONTAL OPENERS
DRAWING FRAMES	CONVEYING SYSTEMS
SLUBBER INTERMEDIATES	ROVING WASTE OPENERS
ROVING AND JACK FRAMES	THREAD EXTRACTORS
ROVING SPINDLES AND FLYERS	

Fales & Jenks Machine Co.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

RING SPINNING FRAMES FOR COTTON	WORSTED, LINEN, JUTE AND NOVELTY YARNS
RING TWISTERS FOR COTTON, WOOL,	RING SPINNING AND TWISTER SPINDLES

Easton & Burnham Machine Co.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

SPOOLERS	REELS
SKEIN WINDERS	CARD GRINDING EQUIPMENT
SLASHER WARPERS	AUTOMATIC BANDING MACHINES
BALL WARPERS	SPINNING SPINDLES FOR COTTON AND SILK
DOUBLING WINDERS	

Main Office and Export Agent, Pawtucket, R. I.  
Southern Office, Woodside Building, Greenville, S. C.



THE PROVIDENT MUTUAL  
LIFE INSURANCE CO.  
OF PHILADELPHIA

Organized in 1865

The company of low net cost, great financial strength, and unsurpassed service.

A substantial decrease in rates

January 1, 1927

FRANK H. HARPER

*District Agent*

Tucker Building Raleigh, N. C.

Phone 2264

Over 70% of the leading textile mills use



The lubricant that does not drip or spatter  
N. Y. & N. J. LUBRICANT CO.  
New York, N. Y.  
*Southern Manager, Mr. L. W. THOMASON*  
Charlotte, N. C.

S. T. BEVERIDGE & CO.

RICHMOND, VA.

SPECIALISTS IN HIGH-GRADE

F E E D S

DAIRY ——— HORSE ——— POULTRY

Also

FIELD AND GRASS SEEDS

*Poultry and Sheep Manures Basic Slag*

THE  
NEWPORT  
COLORS

*American  
Made  
Dyestuffs*

Newport dyestuffs set a standard of high quality.

Every process from the mining of the coal to the making of the finished color is under our own control. Careful control throughout insures the excellence of the finished product.

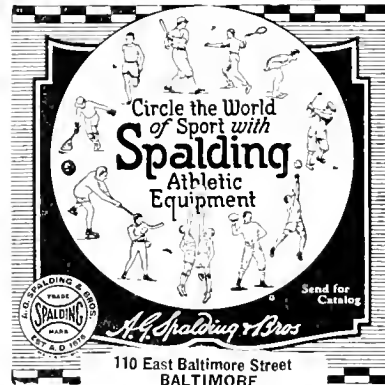
We are America's premier producers of Vat colors—the well-known Anthrene series.

NEWPORT CHEMICAL WORKS. Inc.

Passaic, New Jersey

*Branch Sales Offices:*

Boston, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Philadel-  
phia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Greensboro,  
N. C.; Greenville, S. C.



THE BUSINESS STAFF  
WISHES TO THANK  
OUR ADVERTISERS FOR  
HELPING MAKE THIS BOOK  
POSSIBLE

# BUILDERS DREAMS

VISIONS created by the imagination precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment. The ability to weave the threads of imagination into the finished fabric is equally important.

It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY to interpret the ideas of the Staff and create in material form their vision.

From the art work and engravings to the finished book, this volume is the result of organized cooperation with the Staff.

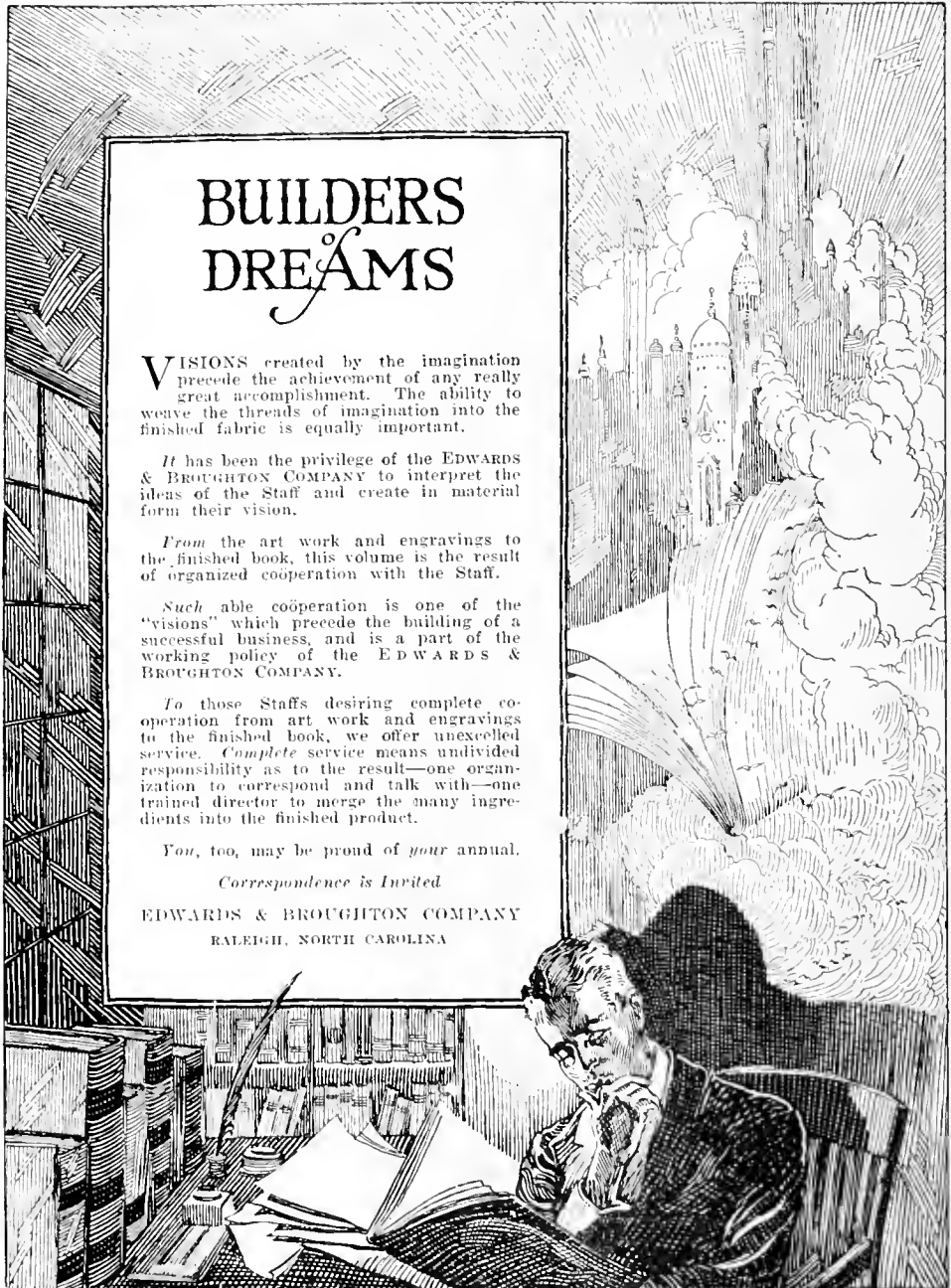
Such able cooperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is a part of the working policy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY.

To those Staffs desiring complete cooperation from art work and engravings to the finished book, we offer unexcelled service. Complete service means undivided responsibility as to the result—one organization to correspond and talk with—one trained director to merge the many ingredients into the finished product.

You, too, may be proud of your annual.

*Correspondence is Invited*

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



# GENERAL INDEX



	PAGE		PAGE
Advertisements	415	Juniors	125
Angry Whacks	401	Military	241
Athletics	205	Organizations	269
Brooks, E. C.	20	Seniors	35
Contents	8	Senior Superlatives	122
Dedication	6	Society	390
Executive Officers	21	Sophomores	159
Faculty	23	Sponsor Directory	179
Foreword	9	Sponsors	180
Fraternities	329	Title Page	5
Freshmen	171	Trustees	22
Honorary Fraternities	370	Views	12
In Memoriam	10		



# SENIOR INDEX



	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Adams, W. L.	118	Godman, C. J.	85	Pace, D. R.	76
Allen, C. M.	119	Green, C. H.	95	Park, W. C., Jr.	74
Allen, D. S.	38	Green, F. T.	46	Perry, J. W.	107
Anderson, J. R., Jr.	110	Gresham, G. T.	84	Phillips, C. A.	42
Anthony, J. A.	109	Griffin, J. B.	82	Pickell, J. M., Jr.	105
Alexander, W. A.	108	Griffin, K. K.	87	Plott, H. K.	58
Barkley, W. H.	121	Halel, F. W.	34	Plummer, F. E.	77
Barnhardt, J. J.	66	Hackney, G. F.	31	Pruden, C. H., Jr.	64
Bass, C. D.	40	Hadley, W. L.	106	Pureel, D. A.	78
Beal, J. C.	106	Harrill, T. C.	83	Regan, H. W.	56
Bivens, C. F.	105	Hayes, T. W.	82	Reehl, E. A.	59
Boswell, W. J.	104	Herman, J. R.	80	Rice, C. G.	47
Brackett, E. N.	41	Huggins, A. E.	83	Roberts, W. F.	120
Brannock, D. Y.	114	Humbert, L. R.	41	Robbins, L. E.	61
Brown, H. L.	103	Humphrey, G. D.	81	Rackfield, M. L.	72
Bullock, R. H.	102	Hurley, H. C.	94	Russell, W. J.	116
Burnette, W. R.	100	Ingraham, T. N.	79	Salley, L. J.	86
Butler, C. O.	42	James, J. L.	78	Saunders, M. K.	92
Cameron, E. B.	46	Jones, A. C.	91	Shelton, B. F., Jr.	60
Campbell, J. L.	43	Jones, B. K.	77	Shelton, H. G.	60
Carson, S. B.	99	Jordan, E. L.	79	Sides, B. A.	100
Cassada, J. D.	44	Julian, C. C.	76	Smathers, J. L.	73
Chester, F. M.	113	Keller, G. V.	112	Smith, J. A.	69
Clark, E. C., Jr.	67	Kendrick, R. A.	98	Smith, J. G.	96
Comer, M. C.	101	Knight, C. L.	103	Snipes, F. L.	70
Conrad, J. D.	98	Kohn, G. E.	54	Speight, A. L.	97
Cooper, C. M.	45	Kopp, B. J.	75	Springer, H. E.	87
Crawford, M. L.	109	La Bruer, A. F.	115	Stuart, L. M.	63
Crisp, G. B.	117	Lambe, C. B.	53	Stewart, M. K.	116
Daily, W. A.	111	Lane, W. C.	52	Steider, R.	82
Daughtridge, H. J.	97	Lattimore, B.	54	Stuart, P. L.	63
Davis, J. E.	96	LeBaron, F. R.	74	Sutton, P. M.	121
Dawson, F. K.	95	Lee, H. G.	112	Taylor, W. R.	57
Dawson, W. H.	93	Leonard, C. A.	108	Thompson, J. R., Jr.	93
Denon, C. B.	107	Love, F. R.	114	Tiddy, J. E.	80
Denton, W. N., Jr.	47	McCoy, F. S.	90	Tom, Geo. K. Y.	104
Diggs, H. H.	90	McCulloch, M. W.	73	Trevathan, R. R.	38
Donnell, W. E.	48	McCulloch, W. W.	118	Turbyfill, E. L.	59
Dougherty, A. F.	92	McMillan, D. M.	67	Utter, C. B.	120
Dulin, J. H.	91	Mahaffee, M. B.	56	Wainwright, K. V.	62
Edwards, J. W.	80	Matheson, J. F.	117	Waters, F. H.	61
Enos, W. K.	51	Mathews, E. W.	88	Watkins, H. W.	55
Fagan, J. W.	113	Mathews, W. E.	72	Watts, P. H.	85
Fairchild, M. T.	49	Michael, G. E.	99	Weedon, H. M.	111
Feinster, E. A.	101	Mills, L. R., Jr.	43	Wilkie, W. J.	55
Fentriss, R. H.	45	Monroe, E. F.	70	Williams, F. J.	40
Fields, H. R.	44	Montgomery, P. G.	69	Williamson, J. M.	71
Foley, M. P.	94	Morris, R. M.	39	Williamson, W. C.	59
Fort, J. L.	89	Morrow, T. A.	49	Wilson, W. E.	58
Fountain, R. R.	48	Moss, J. G.	62	Wood, J. S.	81
Franklin, E. L.	50	Moye, G. C.	57	Woodlief, B. V.	64
Freeman, A. H.	52	Nance, R. E.	66	Worth, D. C.	75
Garvin, B. W.	86	Nelson, Charlotte	119	Wray, C. W.	115
Gaston, R. S.	110	Nickolson, N. B.	53	Yost, W. A., Jr.	71
German, M. C.	102	O'Brien, B. G.	68	Zimmerman, R. W.	68
Ginn, W. N.	39	O'Quinn, B. C.	65		
		O'Quinn, T. D.	65		

## APPRECIATION

It has been a pleasure to miss meals and classes, cancel important dates, lose our girls to more attentive wooers, neglect our health and just about flunk out of school. It is a wonderful feeling to know that this task is done. We have lent our undivided efforts in an attempt to produce a really different АГРОМЕК and at the same time maintain the high standard set up by those who have preceded us. We hope we have succeeded. If you like it, if it comes up to your expectations, then we can forget the little sacrifices which we found necessary while working on this book.

The hearty coöperation which we have received on all sides has lessened our burden and made possible the publication of the 1927 АГРОМЕК. To all those who have helped in any way we wish to extend our hearty appreciation.

We wish especially to thank Mr. A. M. Beck of Edwards & Broughton Company, for his valuable suggestions, efficient personal service and constant interest in the АГРОМЕК. We wish also to thank the foreman and workers at Edwards & Broughton who have on numerous occasions demonstrated individual interest.

To SiddeH Studio, and especially to Mr. M. F. Dunbar, we express our thanks. The convenient and efficient service which they have at all times given us could not have been better.

A. M. Fountain and Tom McRea, members of the staff in former years, have earned our thanks by the continued interest which they have shown. Both have contributed suggestions and work which we appreciate. To Fountain is due the credit for writing the poems which appear on the division pages.

Our task is done. Our bags are packed. We are ready to leave.

Goodbye and good luck,

JOHN ANDERSON, *Editor-in-Chief.*

HENRY WEEDON, *Business Manager.*

JOE SHUFORD, *Managing Editor.*







POSTED  
KEEP OUT



J.M.G.



